

B219 CR-Sent
7-26-85

97604

ICPSR
Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research

97604

U.S. Department of Justice
National Institute of Justice

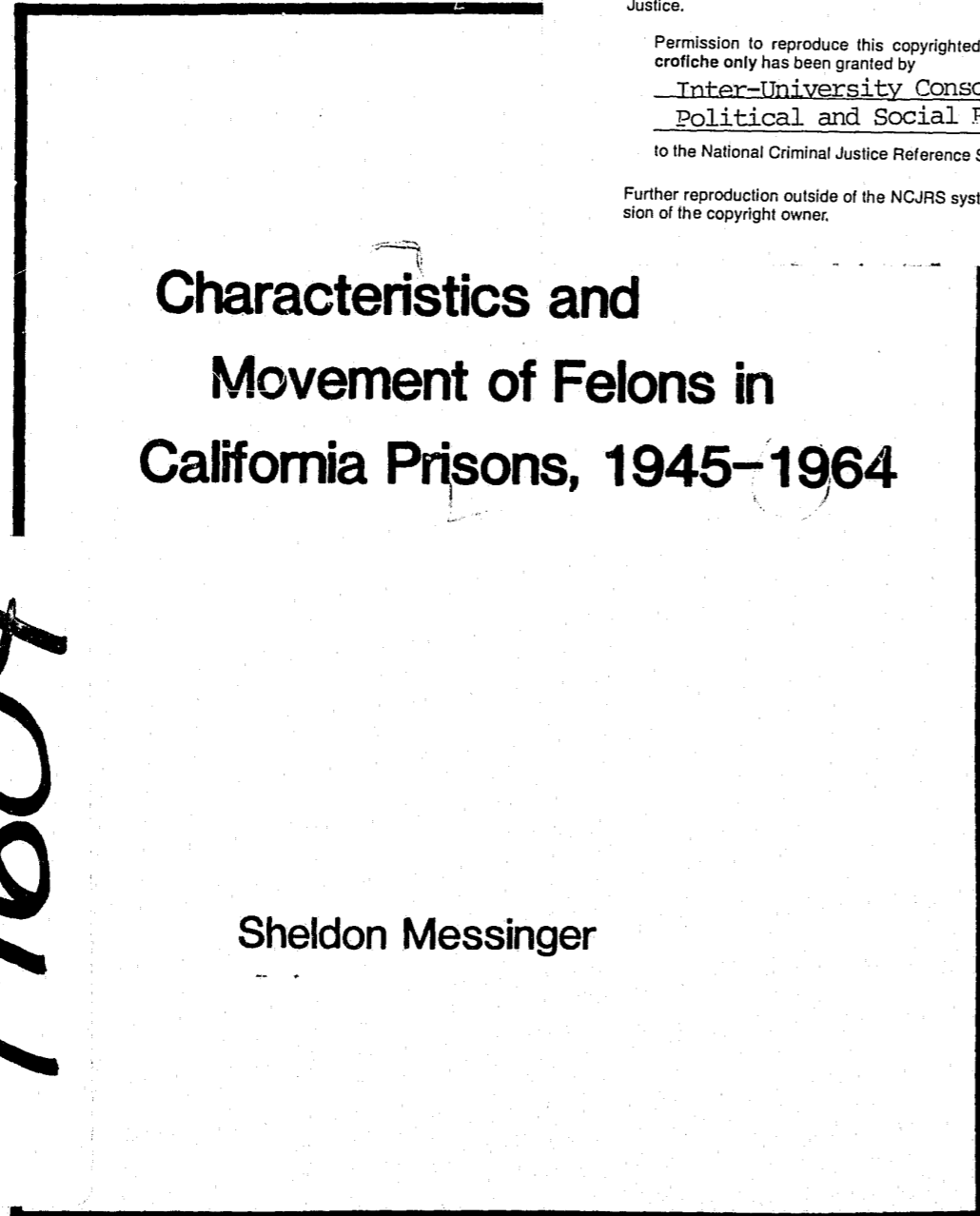
This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this copyrighted material in microfiche only has been granted by

Inter-University Consortium for
Political and Social Research

to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the copyright owner.



Characteristics and
Movement of Felons in
California Prisons, 1945-1964

Sheldon Messinger

ICPSR 7971

CHARACTERISTICS AND MOVEMENT OF FELONS IN CALIFORNIA PRISONS,
1945-1964

(ICPSR 7971)

Principal Investigator
Sheldon Messinger

NCJRS
APR 26 1985
ACQUISITIONS

Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

First ICPSR Edition, 1985

97604

Acknowledgement of Assistance

All manuscripts utilizing data made available through the Consortium should acknowledge that fact as well as identify the original collector of the data. The ICPSR Council urges all users of the ICPSR Data facilities to follow some adaptation of this statement with the parentheses indicating items to be filled in appropriately or deleted by the individual user.

The data (and tabulations) utilized in this (publication) were made available (in part) by the Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research. The data for CHARACTERISTICS AND MOVEMENT OF FELONS IN CALIFORNIA PRISONS, 1945-1964 were collected by Sheldon Messinger. Neither the collectors of the original data nor the Consortium bear any responsibility for the analyses or interpretations presented here.

In order to provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, each user of the ICPSR data facilities is expected to send two copies of each completed manuscript or thesis abstract to the Consortium. Please indicate in the cover letter which data were used.

Messinger, Sheldon;

CHARACTERISTICS AND MOVEMENT OF FELONS IN CALIFORNIA PRISONS,
1945-1964 (ICPSR 7971)

Felons in the California prison system are documented in this data collection. Information is provided for each felon who was committed to the Department of Corrections, returned to prison as a parole violator, paroled, suspended from or reinstated on parole, discharged, or who died or was executed from January 1, 1945 through December 31, 1964. The data are arranged by year and type of movement. Each record contains information on certain characteristics of the person involved, such as age at admission, race, marital status, education, military history, occupation, number of prior arrests, escape record, date and type of releases, and parole violations. There are 16 files in this collection, and all have logical record lengths of 90 characters.
Class IV

CALIFORNIA FELON PRISON POPULATION
MOVEMENT, 1945-1964: NOTES ON A DATA SET

Section One

Notes on a Data Set

Section Two

Official Counts and Records in the Data Set

Section Three

A Note on the Tape Files and Log

Section Four

Tape Log for the Data Set

CALIFORNIA FELON PRISON POPULATION
MOVEMENT, 1945-1964: NOTES ON A DATA SET

INTRODUCTION

The California Department of Corrections was established on May 1, 1944. One of its earliest activities was the creation of a record system to provide information on the status and characteristics of each person in its custody. The data set which these notes accompany contains a major portion of the information recorded for the period 1945 through 1964. With some gaps, there is information on each individual felon committed to the Director of Corrections, returned to prison as a parole violator, paroled, suspended from or reinstated on parole, discharged, or who died or was executed from January 1, 1945 through December 31, 1964.

Within the data set, records are arranged by year and type of movement. Thus for each year, 1945 through 1964, there are individual records on substantially all newly admitted felons,¹ which make up one file; parolees returned to prison as parole violators, which make up another file; persons paroled; parolees

¹ A "'newly' admitted felon" is a person convicted of a felony by a California court and admitted to the custody of the Department of Corrections when the person is not already under the jurisdiction of the Department, e.g., parolees returned to prison with or without new commitments, or prisoners returned from court with additional commitments, are not "'newly' admitted felons." It should also be noted

suspended from parole; parolees reinstated to parole; prisoners discharged from or who died or were executed in prison; parolees discharged from or who died while on active parole; and parolees discharged from or who died while on inactive (i.e., suspended) parole. Each record contains information on certain characteristics of the person involved; this information is described further below, as well as in the accompanying code books.

For the sake of ease in writing, we often use wordings which convey the impression that the record system was person-oriented. Although this is true in the sense that the events (i.e., movements) recorded involved individual persons, and information about them was recorded in the system, it would be more accurate to refer to the system as event (or movement)-oriented. That is, a record was created each time an event of a given type occurred for any person. Most specifically, for example, the file for "persons paroled" during any one year is indeed a file for people released on parole during that year. But such a record was created for every such release from prison, so a person who was paroled more than once during a given year would have

that the data set as a whole contains information only on persons admitted to the Department as "felons"; it does not contain information on other types of prisoners such as civilly committed narcotic addicts, persons committed for 90-day diagnostic periods, those remanded for "safekeeping" by the courts, federal prisoners, persons committed for violating tubercular quarantine laws, or Youth Authority wards housed in Department of Corrections institutions.

more than one parole record in that file. This is important to bear in mind as it means that the number of releases on parole which would be obtained by counting the number of records in the file for a given year would represent the number of releases, not the number of people. There is another way in which a person can have more than one record in the data set; it is more obvious, and we will turn to it now.

Any given individual may have more than one record in the set, e.g., one for new admission, one for parole, and one for discharge from parole. Because each individual record contains a unique identifier for the person, and all records for a given person contain the same identifier, it would be possible to collect together all of the records pertaining to any given individual. Collected together in chronological order, these records would portray the events related to time served in prison or on parole in a single "correctional sequence" for that individual from the point of a new commitment to the Department of Corrections, to the point of termination of jurisdiction of the Department over that person.² "Full" sequences for many persons doubtless may be found within the data set, which covers a twenty year period. Others were new admissions before January 1, 1945, the date of the first new admission record contained

² A person might have more than one such "sequence" in a "correctional career." Each would begin with a new admission and end with termination of jurisdiction. More than one admission to prison might be associated with a given sequence, but only one would be recorded as "new."

within this data set. For these persons, records pertaining to earlier movements than the first to be found in the set are necessarily missing. (Happily, however, the extant records for such persons contain the date of the "new" admission to the custody of the Department of Corrections, thus providing a handle on the length of that person's recorded correctional sequence.) Still others remained under the jurisdiction of the Department after December 31, 1964. For them, records pertaining to later movements will necessarily be missing from this data set.

Some files in the data set are missing, and some are incomplete; the missing records were not among those retrieved when they were removed from storage in the late 1970s. For male felons, the largest gaps are parole terminations for 1957; new admissions for 1958; and parolee returns, institutional terminations, and parole suspensions for 1962. Much of the missing information could be recovered from within the data set. Thus it is probable that there is at least one other record (e.g., parole) within the data set for those male felons newly admitted in 1958. That record will indicate a 1958 new admission and contain much of the information that could be found on the admission record. Similarly much of the missing information on many 1962 parolee returns is probably to be found on other records within the set for those persons, records that will indicate that the person was a 1962 parolee return. The prospect for reconstructing the missing information on the 1957 parole terminations

or the 1962 institutional terminations, from within the data set alone, however, is less bright. But other information in the possession of the Department of Corrections could supply the missing identifiers for the persons involved--and this would make possible reconstruction of missing records for those persons with some record in the set. Still other information in the possession of the Department would permit reconstruction of information on persons without any records in the set. What makes reconstruction possible is the combination of unique identifiers for individuals and the considerable redundancy of the information in the records, plus the fact that many if not most individuals in the set are likely to have more than one record.

There are many more gaps in the data set for female felons. Again, considerable reconstruction could be done from within the data set. Fuller reconstruction would require the use of additional information in the possession of the Department of Corrections.

The extent of incompleteness of the various files can readily be gleaned from the chart we have supplied showing, for each file, the number of individual records that should be in it according to the Department of Corrections counts, and the number in the data set. Some information on the representativeness of the files missing some (but not all) records may be inferred from the tables in the various editions of California Prisoners, beginning

with California Prisoners, 1945-1949 (Sacramento, California: 1951). These tables, showing the characteristics of felons in different statuses during different periods, are based on the original records of which the data set provides copies.³

Even in its incomplete and current form, the data set offers many opportunities for analysis. We shall not try to outline them here. Suffice it to say that records on individuals make analyses possible that cannot be done with published aggregate data; and the very large numbers of such records make it possible to refine analyses in ways not ordinarily possible with correctional data. Further, the data set makes longitudinal analyses possible, as well as cross-sectional analyses. Finally, the considerable care given to coding the data when the files were created and to cleaning the files in this project assure a much higher degree of accuracy than is typical for most data sets made available for secondary analysis.

³ The records in the data set appear in many cases to have been prepared some time after the events they portray. The records on those newly admitted in a given year, for example, may have been created a year or several years later--by which time a revised coding system will have been placed in use. One reason for this is that the old decks wore out and new decks were prepared and saved. One result is that the coding manual for a given year may not fully apply to a record for that year. The notes that follow attempt to make clear which codes apply to which cards.

* * * * *

The entire project would not have been possible without the cooperation of Marie Vida Ryan, formerly Chief of the Management Information Section of the California Department of Corrections. She was a mainstay in establishing the system, saw that records were saved, and helped us arrange permission to preserve the records when they were threatened with destruction. She and Dona Good, who has worked in the Section for many years, helped us interpret the records.

Margaret Baker, formerly of the Survey Research Center, University of California, Berkeley, assisted in early phases of this effort, as did Larry Ruth, currently a graduate student in the Jurisprudence and Social Policy program of the School of Law, University of California, Berkeley. Larry Ruth carted the thousands of records (in the form of Hollerith cards) from Sacramento to Berkeley and loaded them to tape; he also provided a first sort of the files.

Sheldon L. Messinger directed the project. John E. Berecochea, assisted by Patricia Lawson, manipulated the files after Larry Ruth's first sort, putting them in their current order. The following notes, the key to the shifting locations of information across records, and the list of present and missing files were all prepared by Patricia Lawson, with the assistance of John E. Berecochea and Sheldon Messinger.

Financial support for this work has come from the National Institute of Justice. We should like to thank former and current Institute staff members Edwin Zedlewski, George Silberman, James Scheirer, and John Spevacek for their assistance. We should also like to thank the University of California, Berkeley for providing subsidized computer time.

Sheldon L. Messinger
John E. Berecochea
Patricia Lawson

Center for the Study of
Law and Society
University of California,
Berkeley

THE FILES

The following set of notes is intended as a guide to the twenty years and fourteen code books reflected in the data set on California Felon Prison Population Movement, 1945-1964.

Coding conventions during the twenty years represented by the data set can be divided into two main periods: 1945-1957 and 1958-1964. The notes that follow are organized by type of file (e.g., Admission, Parole, etc.); the discussion of each file is further broken down into the two time periods. A brief outline of what distinguishes these two periods should be helpful.

When the procedures used to make up this data set were first formulated, the coding manual presented the coding process for each individual record in a sort of "building-block" system. The first action occurring in a prisoner's correctional career is new admission to prison. Accordingly, the admission record for this first period (1945-1957) will be punched in the first twenty-nine to forty-four columns, depending on the year of coding. The next action in the prisoner's career is release from prison. The release records, whether release to parole, by expiration of sentence, or by death or execution, will be punched with a duplication of the information already punched on the admission record, and then completed with the information concerning the prisoner while incarcerated and information detailing date and type of release, time served in months, etc.

The next set of actions concerning parole termination, whether by return to prison, suspension, or discharge or death will then duplicate the information punched on the admission and parole records, and then detail information punched on the admission and parole records, and then detail information unique to that particular action. There are no overlapping columns in this period.

The second period, 1958-1964, differs markedly from the earlier period with the advent of what are in effect separate code books for each type of record. During this second period, for example, column 55 on the admission record may not contain the same information as column 55 on the parole record. All of the records contain the same information in the "introductory" columns, i.e., all records have the same information concerning serial number, commitment data, social characteristics, etc. After this duplication, however, there follows information uniquely designed for that particular record.

The coding manuals mention the "master card." This is a record, maintained in the Department of Corrections, that contained substantially all the information punched into the various records on each prisoner. When individual records were created, e.g., for admission, parole, termination of sentence, some, much, or all of the information on the "master card" was reproduced on the new record. This data set does not include the master card, as such. The master card

became the "study" card at termination, i.e., institution discharge, parole discharge, and parolee returned are the master cards turned study decks.

As noted in the Introduction, many of the files in this data set were created after the fact; we believe they were created for special study purposes. As a result of this later compilation, it is not uncommon for the coding on a file to be discrepant with the code book for the year it represents. The following set of notes attempts to clarify these seeming inconsistencies. The numbers that appear in parentheses in the text refer to the column numbers of the variables discussed.

One coding practice not outlined in the manuals and not discussed in the following notes should be mentioned here. There is an overpunch that prints as a letter that appears in a number of parole-related cards. It will appear in column 15, type of admission, and column 51, type of release, on a regular basis from 1958 through 1964. It will occasionally appear in column 47, institution of release. (There is no correspondence between the cards with a punch in column 15 and the cards with a punch in column 51; the punches occur separately as well as together.) This overpunch doubtless had some special significance, which can no longer be recovered.

In order to facilitate easy recognition of any type of file, we have appended an identifier to each record. In columns 81-84 will appear a field indicating

the year of the record (81-82); the sex type [1 = male; 2 = female] (83); and the type of card [see below] (84). Thus a card that reads "5324" in columns 81-84 would be identified as a 1953 female reinstatement on parole.

Supplements to the notes include the fourteen coding manuals; a Note on the Tape Files; a Tape Log; and a chart of the records in the data set for California Felon Prison Population Movement, 1945-1964.

Values for column 84, all cards:

- 1 = Admission to Prison
- 2 = Parole Release
- 3 = Suspension of Parole
- 4 = Reinstatement on Parole
- 5 = Parole Violator Returned to Prison
- 6 = Institutional Termination
- 7 = Active Parole Termination
- 8 = Inactive Parole Termination

I. ADMISSIONS

The admission files contain the records for those felons who are newly received from court. They may be repeat offenders but they have been discharged from California jurisdiction on the prior offense and have been newly convicted, and newly sentenced to prison on a separate offense by the California courts. A parolee returned to prison with a new commitment is not a new admission because s/he is still under jurisdiction of the Department of Corrections for the offense for which s/he is on parole at the time of admission.

A. 1945-1957

The first field on the admission record contains commitment data: the serial number (1-5)*and name code (6-8) for the prisoner; the commitment offense (9-11); county of commitment (12-13); date received (14-16); and type of admission (17). These variables remain constant for this early period. Although there are changes within the type of admission column, these pertain mainly to non-felon commitments which are not included in this data set.

The second field contains data on the prisoner's social characteristics. Included are variables such as place of birth (18); date of birth (19-20); age at admission (21-22); race (23); marital status (24); mental status (25); background (26); education (27); grade

*Serial numbers blanked for confidentiality reasons.

placement/achievement scores (38); type and length of military service (29-31); occupation (32); citizenship (33); dependents (34); and time in state (35-36). Some of these variables were shifted to the admission card that became standardized in 1958; many were dropped. The field was streamlined in 1950 with the inclusion of only place (18) and date (19-20) of birth; race (21); marital status (22); the addition of marital experiences (23); the continuation of mental status (24) and grade placement/achievement scores (25), and the compacting of military service (26)--a collapse from sixteen variables to nine.

The data on mental status and grade placement/achievement scores are sketchy for males throughout this period and almost non-existent for women.

The 1956 code book indicates that the columns concerning the Intensive Treatment Program (27) and Juvenile and California Prison Commitments (29) should be blank. The 1957 code book, however, says that these two variables begin in 1956 and they do, in fact, appear in the admissions records for that year. The Intensive Treatment Program variable, however, has been lost in later files due to double punching.

Prior criminality is the third field. This field of data hopscotched around a good deal, not even approaching standardization until 1958 when the admission record became a separate card. The variables appear in columns 37 through 44 from 1945 through 1949,

collapse and shift to columns 28-30 in 1950 where they remain through 1957. The definition of prior record kept changing, most especially the variables concerning juvenile commitments. One can expect to find information on number of prior commitments, juvenile records, and number of prior arrest throughout these years; one cannot expect to find it consistently delineated. For a few years, type of offense of prior commitment was also included. The only absolutely constant variable in this field is the escape record.

For the years 1955 through 1957, data appear in columns 58-66 for which there are no corresponding entries in the code books. The array of the grouping is suggestive of a field concerning last prison commitment history. However, having no confirmation of this surmise, we are unable to decipher the exact patterns of the data, and are therefore unable to offer a translation of the information contained therein.

The fourth and final field for these years contains information on whether the felon was a narcotic addict (31); further data on the previous criminality of the person (32); whether or not s/he had an "aggravated" sentence (33); and the minimum term. The code books indicate that these variables begin in 1955 but they begin appearing on the admission records in 1954, when the aggravated sentence law changed. These columns remained constant through 1957.

One final bit of data appears on the admission cards for these years. "Sentence set by authority or board" (45-47) is actually a misnomer on the admission records. The only sentences consistently listed are those of life and death imposed by the courts.

It should also be noted that occasionally a card will appear punched through release on parole (49-56). This occurs before the emergence of the separate admission card and it is our guess that the master card was simply reproduced and used as an admission card.

B. 1958-1964

In 1958, the admission card (and all other cards as well) came to be compiled through a separate coding process; at the same time, it was expanded from thirty-four to fifty-six columns. The coding book calls for duplication of the first thirty-four columns of the master card and then presents a set of codes designed specifically for New Admissions to Prison.

The four categories of information discussed in the previous section remained little changed; there was a slight shifting of order, a bit of refinement of internal values. For the most part, however, they remained the same. One addition worth noting is the variable "Year of First Admission" (16-17). It is thought that the "year of admission" (or date received) (14-16) on the early cards always represented the year

of first admission; however, it was never stated thusly in the code books. Consultation with M. V. Ryan, however, confirms the assumption that it relays date of first admission.

The one major change in the "introductory" columns was the inclusion of the "Composite Opinion and Attitude Survey" (COAS) (30-34). This represented the testing scores of the inmates on such surveys as the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI), the California Personality Inventory (CPI), the Inventory Personality Opinion (IPO), and two IPO scales listed as "Fake Good" and "Fake Bad." These COAS variables were shifted to later columns on the admission card in 1960 and were discontinued by January 1962. [The January 1958 code book shows these columns to be blank but the cards are punched in conformance with these variables in the 1958 admissions for January and February.]

In 1960, two new variables appear in the place formerly held by the personality testing scores: Base Expectancy (30-31), which remains through the 1964 code book, and I-Level (32) which disappears by 1963. The code book notes that these are to be punched as scores become available. These columns are inconsistently punched.

"Status" (33) was added to the preliminary information columns in 1961, although it doesn't appear in the code books until 1962. This column indicates whether the person admitted to the Department is a Youth Authority

case, a felon, a federal or out of state prisoner; there are codes for different kinds of "N" (narcotics) cases. Also included is a broad category that encompasses recalcitrant tuberculars, sex psychopaths, psychopathic delinquents, mental hygiene and county diagnostic cases, as well as safe keepers. The only type of status that will be found in this data set is felon.

Later in 1962, "Camp Potential" (34) was added. This variable indicated the suitability of the prisoner for placement in camps. It does not appear in the code books until 1964, however.

It should be noted that these introductory columns appear on all other types of cards in the data set. The coding instruction for each type of card begin with "columns 1 - [x] -- duplicate master yellow card."

The first columns to appear on the specifically "admissions only" coding sheets deal with the inmate's background. Included are such variables as age at admission (35-36); place of birth (37); military record (38); time in state before offense (39); and marital status (40)--much of the information that appeared in the early card that was lost in the mid-1950s. A variable labelled "RGC Increased Correctional Effectiveness Recommendation" (41) is activated from 1-1-62 through 5-31-63. Also included is the court sentence (44/44-45) of life or death for those who had such a

sentence imposed by the courts. These background columns remain stable throughout this seven year period.

Following this field is information detailing last prison commitment history for repeat offenders --those who were discharged from jurisdiction before being recommitted to the Department of Corrections. Described are type of offense (47-48); time in last status before discharge (49-50); year of discharge (51-52); time from discharge to new offense (53-55); and number of commitments served from last prison discharge to present commitment (56). 1962 saw an addition to the last prison commitment history field that isn't spelled out until the 1964 code book: year of release from prison (57-58) and type of last admission under last serial number of prior California prison (59). The code book goes on to note that although this three column field is appearing in columns 57-59 at this time, it appears in columns 65-67 on the 1960-1961 admission decks. In point of fact, it begins appearing in the 1959 admission deck in columns 65-67.

For a short period, the COAS data follows this field in columns 58-62 but is dropped in 1962.

Another new field enters the picture in 1961 although it too doesn't get noted in the code book until 1964. This information concerns prior CRC (California Rehabilitation Center, i.e., civil narcotics commitment or "N") commitment (60), whether released from institution or to parole (61), type of release (62),

as well as data concerning time served, (63-64), year of discharge (65-66), time after discharge to new offense (67-68), and offense causing last N commitment (69-71).

The final addition to the admission card for this period occurs in 1964 (although it is not listed until the 1965 code book). Column 78 is punched to indicate the month of release to last parole or discharge from prison.

There is one quirk that remains undeciphered and should be mentioned. In the 1964 admission decks, a + (v-punch) appears in column 46 which should be blank. The only common denominator among the cards that can be easily discerned is that they are all prior CRC commitments. These plusses do not, however, appear in all cards with prior CRC commitments. This seems to be an internal departmental code used to flag these particular cards for some special purpose.

II. PAROLES

The parole files may contain information on first parolees as well as second and subsequent parolees. The distinction of "newly admitted" felons made in the section on admissions is not in operation here. These files contain information on all releases to parole. The date for release to parole is the date of actual release (even if overdue), not the date of the board action granting parole.

A. 1945-1957

The first forty-four columns of the parole card duplicate the admission cards for these years, containing information on the commitment, the prisoner's background, prior record, etc. The sentence set by authority or board is punched for all parolees. Other types of information found are institution of release (48); date of first release (49-51); type of release (52-53); and time served in institution (54-56). The remaining columns (57-71) are devoted to suspensions, returns to prison, and re-parole. By 1946, cards for offenders with second paroles had punches in columns 78-79 indicating parole district office, although this variable doesn't appear in the code books until 1950. In 1947, parole district begins appearing in columns 78-79 for first parolees as well and by 1948, these columns are consistently punched for all parolees. Column 79 is a modifier of column 78, to be punched with

a state or custody/deport code when column 78 is punched 9, out of state. However, the 9 is not routinely modified in these early years.

The reparole field, which appears in the 1945-1949 files only, need special comment. The first release field usually contains the date of first parole (easily checked by the modifier in column 53, type of parole) and the suspension field, the first suspension or return to prison data. The latest release field (64-71), however, may refer to a third or later parole, skipping information about intervening returns and paroles. Other cards will typically contain the information on the intervening releases for those with more than two but it would require stringing together all cards for any given serial number to obtain the full career of the felon.

In 1950 major changes were made in the parole card. Number of marital experiences (23) and type of offense of prior commitment (29) do not show up on the part of the parole card duplicating admission card for 1950 and 1951; these variables begin to appear more frequently by 1952.

In addition, several new fields were created concerning the inmate's in-prison activity and parole release readiness. These include disciplinary history (31); educational progress (32); vocational training (33); general work record (34); employment obtained by/source of assistance (35, 36) [collapsed into a one column variable in 1956]; type of employment (37); relationship

[of employment] to institutional program (38); and family and community ties (40).

Column 39 is listed as blank in the code book but it is not until 1952 that blanks begin to appear in this column. It is possible that column 39 contains a special code for these year that was never spelled out in the code books. However, from 1945-1949, this column indicates number of prior arrests, and it is possible that it has continued to be coded as such, although the variables surrounding it are rearranged or dropped in the 1950 code book. We have no way of deciphering this column for 1950 through 1952. In 1955, column 39 becomes group counseling experience. It appears consistently on those cards punched for later 1955 but only sporadically in 1956.

In 1954, the field concerning in-prison disciplinary and training history (31-34) becomes blank, although disciplinary history is still occasionally punched. Column 39 continues to be blank in most instances, and column 40, family and community ties, disappears from the cards but not from the code book. These change become official in the 1955 code book with columns 31-34 becoming the field discussed in the admission card concerning narcotic addiction, aggravated sentence, minimum term, and prior California commitments. Columns 39-40 remain blank.

The "in-prison" field is followed by a series detailing information of concern to the board such as time between board appearance and parole (41); time overdue before parole (42); time in camp (43); time served in institution or its camp (44); and sentence set by authority or board (45-47). Two of these variables are worthy of comment.

The variable called "time served in institution or its camps" (44) is mislabelled; it might have been better called "prison/camp of longest stay" as it actually records the institution (including its camps) in which the person spent at least two-thirds of the last thirty months of his or her sentence. It should also be noted that the thirty months condition means that prisoners who had served relatively long sentences might have served more time in some other institution (including its camps) than the one recorded in this field. Note that the length of the person's imprisonment (since her or his most recent admission) may be found in columns 54-56 (labelled "time served in months").

The other variable that needs comment is the field for sentence. A question is raised concerning the information in this field when one considers parole violators returned with new commitments. Do the data in this field refer to the original commitment(s) or to the new commitment(s)? Given other coding practices at this time (e.g., date of admission being date of original admission), it could be concluded that

the sentence given is for the original commitment(s). This question is reflected in the coding practices of CDC around 1955. The cards for this year show columns 45-47 to be blank when it is a parolee returned; this practice continues through 1964 in all cards following a return for a parole violator, be it a discharge from prison, re-parole, or parole discharge. [The exception, of course, are those with court set life terms. These sentences continue to be punched.] Also not coded is the field concerning aggravated sentence and minimum term (33, 34).

The remaining fields of present release information are the same for 1950 through 1952 but 1953 saw the introduction of a new series of parole type (52). While this column formerly indicated a simple action of "parole," it has now evolved into a more complex system involving different groups, e.g., regular or advanced parole--not in study; high risk; advanced or regular parole--15 case load; and advanced or regular parole--90 case load. These codes refer to the "Special Intensive-Parole Unit" (SIPU) studies active at this time. The modifiers in column 53 (e.g., first parole, California; first parole, custody; etc.) remain the same.

There occurs a major change in the suspension/termination field in 1950: it is separated into two distinct fields with suspensions covering columns 57-64 and termination of parole appearing in columns 67-72.

Due to this separation, those cards reporting second and subsequent paroles will now have blanks in columns 57-64 and will pick up again in columns 65-66 with the new variable "year of first parole." The location of this two-column variable seems to associate it with repeat parolees, and in fact is not punched for first parolees. By November of 1951, however, it becomes the custom to include this information on first parolees as well as repeaters. By 1952 it is included for all parolees, regardless of parole status.

The termination field continues on from year of first parole to date and type of termination (in these cases, returns) (67-70), time at termination (71-72), new offense of parole violator returned with new commitment (73-74), and parole district office (78-80).

Although type of termination (70) includes such variables as "pv returned without new commitment, technical" indicating a suspension, the suspension field is not filled in. The field should be blank but there are two notable exceptions. Occasionally, a card will be punched with information resembling the suspension field. Some of these cards contain wild punches that are nonsensical. The cards that do contain legitimate suspension information are for suspensions occurring after this release. Parenthetically, all of these were suspended and reinstated within one month after release to parole.

There is an odd punch in 1954 that appears for that year only. Columns 63-64, which ostensibly are number of suspensions and reinstatements during present parole, are punched for the majority of first releases to parole. It seems highly unlikely that someone released to parole for the first time would have already been a) suspended and reinstated, b) suspended once and reinstated five times, c) never suspended but reinstated six times, or any of the other possible combinations presented by this two column field. This is probably another internal code utilized for this year only.

The next set of columns, time at termination (71-72), deals not with time served on parole before return as one might expect but time from last suspension to return. Those violators not suspended before return are coded separately. However, a spot check of parolees returned with new commitments, not suspended (column 70 = 4) shows that for some cards some sort of time is being computed; they are not consistently coded "-- not suspended before return."

Current release information on all parolees, regardless of it being a first or fifth parole, will now appear in the present release field of columns 48-56, with columns 65-74 providing information on violators and columns 78-80 giving the current parole district office for all parolees.

There is an addition to the field concerning parole district office in 1953⁴ that doesn't appear in the code book until 1958. Column 78 still indicates the district to which the felon is paroled; columns 79-80, however, indicate the county to which he is paroled, if in California, and continues to indicate out of state and custody/deport information where appropriate.

There is also a mysterious dash in column 77, which is listed in none of the coding manuals. Since column 78 eventually (in 1958) becomes a double-punched column, it is possible that this is a forerunner to that and the dash is simply punched in column 77 instead of double-punching. Double-punching, although not official until 1958, does begin to appear sporadically in 1954 and the dashes in column 77 disappear by 1955.

The practice of providing information on repeat offenders begins phasing out in 1956. Although some of the cards continue to contain the return to prison action for which the prisoner is being reparaoled, the majority of the cards now give only year of first parole (65-66). The coding practice of leaving blank the columns for aggravated sentence (33), minimum term (34), and sentence set (45-47) for repeat offenders continues.

⁴ For the male cards only. The women felon cards continue with the "official" coding practice for these columns (as outlined in the 1953 code book).

It should be noted that there are large gaps in the coding of the women felon cards. The field concerning in-prison disciplinary and training history are blank; they were not valid data for the women. Also, the field concerning board appearances as well as the fields for camp information are blank. (There were no camps for women.) As with the admission cards, the testing fields (mental status, etc.) are sparse. The fields concerning returns to prison are also largely blank, with only year of first parole (65-66) punched.

B. 1958-1964

The changes for the coding of parole records that occur in 1958 are several, although they are not particularly complex. The first thirty-four columns continue to follow the pattern of the admission records, and time served in institution or its camp (35) and time in camp (36/40-41) shift columns but otherwise remain unchanged.

A field of release evaluation information follows. Included are such variables as work history and evaluation (37), discipline infractions (38), discipline isolation (39), with columns 40-41 blank for two years. These reportedly are not valid and should not be used. Year of first parole shifts from the later columns of 65-66 to a new location in columns 42-43, and is followed by sentence set in columns 44-46. The following field concerning present release is unchanged except for now occupying columns 47-55 instead of 48-56 as was formerly the case. The instructions for coding the parole card

to this point are to duplicate the master card.

Beginning with column 56, we begin to deal exclusively with the parole record. There are three fields of information. The first concerns employment at parole and contains variables such as source of employment (56); type of employment (57); and the relationship of the institutional program to the employment obtained (58). The second field is a continuation of the release evaluation information in columns 37-39. Included are education (59); vocational training (60); religious program participation (61); group counseling hours (62); and group therapy hours (63), with columns 64-77 being blank. The third field is parole location (78-80--expanding to 77-80 in 1964) giving the parole district and county or state to which the parolee is released.

The release evaluation field (37-39, 59-63) is not punched for all cards in 1958, although it is consistently present for the 1959 file. By 1961, it has been dropped in practice, although there is no notation to that effect in the code books until 1964 when it is noted that a new field began in the latter columns (56-66) on 7-1-61. The early columns (37-39) are replaced by the Increased Correctional Effectiveness (ICE) Identification field in 1962. These columns include the RGC ICE recommendation (37); institution ICE type (38); and parole ICE type (39). This field was only activated in theory through 5-31-63, and in practice never appeared on the cards.

The field that replaces the release evaluation data on the parole record (56-66) is labelled "Information on Release" and it deals with items such as type of employment, time to employment, how the job was secured, length of time on first job, net earnings first thirty days, primary reason for leaving first job, etc. However, these columns have not been punched and the records are blank from column 56 through 77/78.

In sum, the information one can expect to find on the parole records for the 1958-1964 files is as follows: commitment and personal background (1-29); camp information (35-36); year of first parole, sentence set (42-45); and present release information including location, date, and type of release as well as time served in months (46-55). Very few of the evaluative codes were ever punched.

III. SUSPENSIONS

The "suspension" records involve a number of actions. In some cases, a return to prison "not suspended" is recorded. In this situation a parolee has been returned to prison with a new conviction before the parole board has officially "suspended" parole. There were also four types of "suspension" actions; these are further explained below. In 1961, the field is relabelled "type of board action," and suspension is collapsed into one type. The return-but-not-suspended variable is continued and cancellation is added. The total number of suspensions, returns, and cancellations, called simply "suspensions," that are found in this data set will differ from the number given in California Prisoners for the years 1961 through 1964. This is due to the inclusion of cancellations in this data set.

A. 1945-1957

Coding for the suspension field does not appear until the 1948 code book. The data set, however, contains suspension files for 1945 through 1947 that follow the coding practices initiated in 1948.

Columns 1-56 are the same as those previously discussed in the section on the admission and parole records. The files for 1945-1949 are "full," i.e., the data are punched in the majority of the columns with few

gaps. This practice begins to falter in 1950 although large portions of the information that one expects to be there does appear.

The suspension field for the initial codebook is part of a larger field labelled parole termination (57-62). This field gives the date (57-59) and type (60) of termination as well as time on parole (61-62) before termination (suspension).

Type of termination includes all manner of ways to stop time on parole: returns to prison with or without a new commitment; four kinds of suspensions (technical, misdemeanor, felony, and parole violator at large [pval]); discharge and fix to discharge from parole; died on parole; pv (parole violator) fix to discharge from parole; and commutation or pardon.

This combination ends in 1950 with parole suspension becoming one field by itself (57-63) and parole termination moving to later columns. A new column, number of suspensions (63), was added in 1950. Also included from this point on is the year of first parole (65-66).

A final field in the suspension files is the parole location field (78-80). There is a double-punch in column 80 beginning in the late 1940s that is not indicated in any of the code books.

Beginning in 1951, information concerning parole termination appears in columns 67-74. This is not part of the legitimate suspension field but it is associated

with one specific suspension code. There is a punch in type of suspension for a parole violator returned to prison with a new commitment (pv ret wnc) but not suspended. It is uncertain why these are included as a part of the suspension file but it being the custom of CDC to include these cases, we have kept these cards as a part of the suspension file. The data appearing in the parole termination columns corresponds to [some but not all of] the pv return wnc but not suspended cards and are in fact further coded as not suspended before return.

The official suspension card makes its debut in 1956, two years earlier than the other cards thus far discussed. Calling for duplication of the yellow master card in columns 1-66, it continues with its unique information in columns 67-71, is blank for columns 72-75, and duplicates the master card again for columns 76-80 (time on parole before violation and parole location).

The information in columns 67-71 deals with reinstatements for those parolees with second and subsequent suspensions. [It is indicated that this information is to be punched for the male parolees only.] These cards are distinguished from the pv return wnc but not suspended cards by virtue of the fact that the suspension cards extend only to column 71 while the termination information goes through column 74.

B. 1958-1964

There is a shifting of columns in 1958--from columns 57-63 to 56-64. This change reflects the shifting of the variable concerning time to violating act from columns 76-77 to columns 63-74.

There are no changes to the columns concerning reinstatements other than a shift in position--from 67-71 to 65-69. Later in 1958, number of reinstatements (65) was added to the field with the following variables shifting one higher (the field is now 66-70).

Up to this point, the suspension cards have been consistently full. In 1958, however, the information in columns 30-41 is almost non-existent. Time in institution (35) and time in camp (36) are the only columns that are punched and then only in comparatively few cases. In 1959, the cards are a bit more fleshed out but large gaps remain. [Columns 30-41 are largely concerned with evaluations such as the COAS sub-scales and release evaluation information.]

There is an addition that appears in column 71-73 in 1961. It is simply a repetition of columns 56-58 and details the month and year of the suspension (or "date time stopped" as it is called in the 1961 code book).

There is another change in 1961 that deserves comment. The type of suspension field (59) [now called type of board action] has changed from a six value field to a three value field. The choices are now suspension; no board action stopping time but returned to prison with

new term; and cancellation. Cancellation, like suspension, is an action stopping time that is being served on a sentence. It is, however, intended to be a more finalized order to return to prison.

Except for a few changes in labelling (e.g., suspension becoming date time stopped), the suspension field remains stable through 1964.

IV. REINSTATEMENTS 1945-1964

Reinstatements are board actions that, in effect, negate suspensions (and related actions) and reinitiate an active parole status for the involved person.

The reinstatement card is the oddball of this data set; it remains essentially unchanged from its inception through the final year of these files. In 1958, some variables are shifted among columns. In the following listing of the variables, the first set of column numbers is for 1945-1957 and the second set for 1958-1964. The only other change occurred in 1964 when parole district was changed to parole district to which reinstated.

Although the variables for the reinstatement card begin with the 1950 code book, the data set contains reinstatement files for 1946 through 1949. The 1945-1949 files are coded in accordance with the 1950 code book. Columns 1-63/64 of the master card are to be duplicated. The data unique to the reinstatement card are number of reinstatements during present parole (64/65), year of

first parole (65-66/42-43), month and year of reinstatement (67-69/66-68), status at time of reinstatement (70/69), time from suspension to reinstatement (71-72/70-71), and parole district (78/77-80).

There is also a field called "follow-up disposition." It is to be coded only when the person is no longer on parole. The data in this field are year of disposition (73-74/72-73); disposition (75/74); and time between reinstatement and disposition (76-77/75-76). Although it appears in the code books through 1964, this information is contained in this data set only through 1958.

Despite this apparent simplicity, there are a few quirks in the reinstatement files worthy of comment:

Columns 31-44 (23-41) are essentially blank for the early years. These columns are the variables concerning in-prison history, training, and testing; time in camp; board appearance; etc. The exceptions to this are the files for 1955 through 1957, which contain fairly full records. By 1958, the only columns in this field that are consistently punched are number of priors (26) and escape record (29). However, an increase in columns punched begins in 1960 and continues through 1965.

The cards for 1961 contain a composite coding system, a mixture of 1960 and 1961 for type of suspension (59) [renamed type of board action in 1961]. These records contain not only the expected 1961 values of 1) suspension and 9) cancellation; they also contain the

1960 values of 2) misdemeanor; 3) felony; and 5) pval with warrant or offense alleged. In 1960 1) means pval and in 1961 it simply means suspension. It is unclear which definition this value reflects in the 1961 file.

Two quirks in the women's files: in 1963, time to violating act (62-63) is not punched; and in 1964, status at time of reinstatement (69) is blank.

V. PAROLE VIOLATORS RETURNED TO PRISON (aka PV Return)

There are two types of returns to prison for parole violators: 1) return to finish the term of sentence imposed by the court (tft) and 2) return with a new commitment (wnc). Both types of return are in effect a termination of parole. It should be noted that the word "termination" is used in the coding manuals to refer both to returns and death on or discharge from parole. The codes for each type of "termination" are, however, distinct.

A. 1945-1957

The first fifty-six columns of the original pv return cards duplicate the admission and parole cards. Two return fields follow. Columns 57-62 detail the first return to prison on the current commitment, giving the date of termination (57-59), type of termination (60), and time on parole (61-62). This is followed by information on "other release" [i.e., the last release prior to this return] such as institution (63), date (64-66)

and type (67-68) of release, and time served (69-71). Columns 72-77 then provide information on the latest return with a replication of the variables found in the field for first return, i.e., date and type of termination and time on parole in months. As discussed in the section on parole, the first return and latest return are not necessarily consecutive, i.e., there could be other intervening returns. In 1947, column 78 begins to be punched, indicating parole district. This does not become official until 1950 and does not appear on all cards until that time.

Type of termination goes through two premature changes between 1947 and 1949. In 1947, this column (60) is punched in accordance with the values for the 1948 code book. In 1948, the values punched are not only from the 1950 code book but they are the values from column 70 (to which type of termination shifts in 1950).

Until 1950, parole termination shares the same field with parole suspension. This practice is discontinued in 1950 with parole suspension remaining in column 60 and parole termination moving to column 70. Other changes include deleting the other release and last parole termination fields and replacing them with the following: number of reinstatements (64), year of first parole (65-66); followed by the new parole termination field which includes date (67-69) and type (70) of termination, time at termination (71-72), and new offense of pv return with new commitment (73-74). This

field will now always refer to the present return. There is a special field in columns 75-76 indicating type of violator. In 1956, column 75 (the modifier of column 76) is dropped and 76 is shifted to 75. Columns 76-77 become time on parole before violation. The card ends with columns 78-80 representing parole district.

Type of violator (76) and its modifier (75), which begin in 1950, do not appear to be coded in accordance with the conventions outlined in the coding manual. It is highly probable that these two columns do contain a version of what is delineated in the coding manuals; what coding practices are used, however, remain a mystery. This problem disappears in 1956 when the modifier is dropped and type of violator becomes a one column field.

B. 1958-1964

In 1958, the fields for final termination and parole violator returned to prison are separated. Columns 66-68 contain the date of termination/return, column 69 is reserved for final termination, with column 70 showing status at (type of) return for parole violators. Until 1964, column 69 will be blank when column 70 is punched. Columns 71-72 are blank until 1964 when they become county of new commitment. Offense of pv returned with new commitment is shown in columns 73-74, although there are returns to finish term with an offense code punched in these columns. A cross-check with the type of violator column shows that these are parole violators

who were not convicted of a new offense in California but with evidence indicating that the offense was committed. We believe columns 73-74 are punched for returns to finish term only when the indicated new offense is more serious than the original commitment charge. Time on last suspension [last interruption in 1964] is in columns 75-76, and type of violator is coded in column 77. Type of violator switches to column 69 in 1964 so that column will no longer be blank when column 70, status at return is punched. The final columns in the pv return card are parole district, which begins in columns 78-80 but expands to 77-80 in 1964.

A word about the pre-return columns is in order. The data in these earlier columns, e.g., information concerning commitment, background, in-prison testing and training, etc. are generally complete for the 1945-1949 files. In 1950, columns 31-44 are not regularly punched; this continues through 1959. In 1960, columns 35-39, the release evaluation field, tends to be punched, and by 1964, a full array can be expected for most cards.

VI. INSTITUTIONAL TERMINATIONS 1945-1964

The institutional termination files in this data set represent three modes of release from the jurisdiction of the Department of Corrections: discharge due to expiration of sentence, death, and execution. The coding for these files follows the same patterns described for the parole card, except that variables concerning parole readiness are not punched. It does, however, include information on parole violators who have been returned to prison and are being re-released via discharge rather than parole. By 1955, this information is limited to year of first parole.

The sameness in coding shared with the parole card continues even after the creation of the separate card in 1958. The one difference is a three column field on the parole card (56-58) concerning source and type of employment that is blank on the institutional termination card. The remaining columns (59-63) concern education, vocational training, religious program participation, and group counseling or therapy hours. These columns appear in the coding manual until 1964 but they cease to be coded on the cards after 1960. The card then reverts back to its pre-1958 state, ending in column 55, time served in months.

The field that details release information is found in columns 48-56 for 1945-1957; columns 47-55 for 1958-1959; and columns 46-55 from 1960 through 1964.

CALIFORNIA FELON PRISON POPULATION MOVEMENT : OFFICIAL COUNTS AND RECORDS IN DATA SET : 1945 - 1964 : MALE AND FEMALE FELONS

The numbers in the following charts are from two sources. The columns labelled "CDC" are the numbers as reported in California Prisoners for each year, for each type of action. The columns labelled "TC" [Tape Count] are the numbers of records in the data set for each year, for each type of action.

In most instances, the numbers represented in the data set will be equal to or lower than the CDC numbers. There are cases, however, where the TC number will be higher. Not all of the reasons for this occurrence have been discerned. The 1948 male felon institutional termination file, however, is a good example of one discrepancy that can be explained and one that cannot. The CDC count for this file is 387; the TC number is 391. We know from the California Prisoners that three of these terminations were for federal prisoners. There was not at this time, however, any distinctive coding for federal prisoners so we are unable to cull the file. The remaining count discrepancy of one file is of an unknown content.

It should be noted that the counts for the suspension files for 1961 through 1964 are considerably higher than the numbers found in California Prisoners. This is due to the inclusion in the data set of the cancellation records as well as the other two types of board actions common during this period. Our source

for the CDC counts for these years is a source document from the Department of Corrections, "Parole Violation Trends in California: 1950-1972," by Deborah Star, December, 1973.

CALIFORNIA FELON PRISON POPULATION MOVEMENT : OFFICIAL COUNTS & RECORDS IN DATA SET : 1945-1964 : MALE FELONS

	Admissions		Paroles		Suspensions		Reinstatements	
	CDC	TC	CDC	TC	CDC	TC	CDC	TC
1945	1939	1933	1543	1543	----	----	----	----
1946	2215	2212	2017	2016	----	----	35	35
1947	2727	2727	2083	2082	1117	1111	107	106
1948	2851	2851	2369	2368	1215	1214	138	134
1949	2780	2780	2485	2484	1207	1207	110	110
1950	2983	2981	2330	2328	1121	1110	195	----
1951	3097	3097	2646	2616	1222	1211	195	----
1952	3426	3426	2495	2494	1148	1148	249	----
1953	3892	3892	3181	3181	1393	1367	249	----
1954	4003	4003	3272	3258	1493	1377	253	----
1955	3461	3454	3419	3407	1389	1255	284	284
1956	4179	4179	4117	4081	1497	1468	311	----
1957	4570	4563	3849	3835	1808	1754	241	241
1958	5146	480	3739	3737	2230	2222	346	346
1959	5426	5420	5751	5715	2041	2037	315	315
1960	5701	5700	4871	4869	3013	3007	379	379
1961	5842	5776	5689	5689	3109	3095	438	438
1962	4879	4684	7457	7295	3905	----	478	478
1963	5030	4797	5821	5789	4509	4509	607	605
1964	4983	4983	7216	7205	4226	4226	592	592

: CALIFORNIA FELON PRISON POPULATION MOVEMENT : OFFICIAL COUNTS & RECORDS IN DATA SET : 1945-1964 : MALE FELONS

	PV Returns		Inst. Term.		Parole Term: Active		Parole Term: Inact.	
	CDC	TC	CDC	TC	CDC	TC	CDC	TC
1945	683	681	199	199	----	1	----	----
1946	721	721	218	218	451	457	9	----
1947	826	826	270	270	1007	965	28	----
1948	943	944	387	391	1042	1041	25	17
1949	1043	1043	575	575	1239	1239	35	34
1950	867	867	837	830	1275	1265	79	86
1951	869	869	1037	1037	1353	1349	323	323
1952	863	861	652	642	1224	1219	205	199
1953	946	946	875	873	1424	1417	68	66
1954	1227	1217	848	846	1480	1471	111	111
1955	1047	1047	1076	1053	1758	1750	149	14
1956	1147	1128	1059	1056	2038	2033	150	150
1957	1375	1363	932	931	2567	-----	122	----
1958	1709	1709	971	969	2379	2007	106	84
1959	1596	1595	1399	642	2278	2278	303	303
1960	2155	2155	844	846	2233	2233	196	196
1961	2492	2475	747	712	2461	2149	137	----
1962	2841	-----	853	-----	2293	1277	115	95
1963	3456	3412	730	726	2303	2301	105	104
1964	3288	3278	1033	1028	2573	2569	321	203

:CALIFORNIA FELON PRISON POPULATION MOVEMENT : OFFICIAL COUNTS & RECORDS IN DATA SET : 1945-1964 : FEMALE FELONS

	Admissions		Paroles		Suspensions		Reinstatements	
	CDC	TC	CDC	TC	CDC	TC	CDC	TC
1945	87	87	50	50	---	1	---	---
1946	97	97	53	53	---	11	---	---
1947	107	107	79	79	---	22	---	---
1948	133	133	125	126	---	43	---	---
1949	101	101	113	112	---	48	---	---
1950	139	139	163	163	---	60	---	---
1951	155	155	115	115	---	59	---	---
1952	184	184	177	177	---	86	---	---
1953	179	179	200	200	105	105	32	---
1954	229	229	190	190	152	152	66	---
1955	177	177	230	---	201	201	99	---
1956	253	---	275	---	133	---	63	---
1957	233	---	244	---	162	---	60	---
1958	265	---	320	---	199	---	57	---
1959	292	292	359	359	211	211	40	---
1960	327	327	412	412	218	218	67	---
1961	372	368	562	560	377	377	118	---
1962	285	283	605	601	403	---	160	160
1963	259	259	556	556	487	487	167	167
1964	324	324	553	552	469	469	160	159

: CALIFORNIA FELON PRISON POPULATION MOVEMENT : OFFICIAL COUNTS & RECORDS IN DATA SET : 1945-1964 : FEMALE FELONS

	PV Returns		Inst. Term.		Parole Term: Active		Parole Term: Inact.	
	CDC	TC	CDC	TC	CDC	TC	CDC	TC
1945	19	19	5	5	---	1	---	---
1946	15	15	7	7	---	21	---	21
1947	16	16	1	2	---	36	---	2
1948	23	23	6	6	---	54	---	---
1949	18	28	2	2	---	59	---	---
1950	37	37	9	9	---	57	---	---
1951	32	32	3	6	---	60	---	---
1952	34	34	7	7	---	44	---	---
1953	53	53	1	2	55	56	---	1
1954	65	65	4	5	76	70	---	1
1955	78	78	3	11	92	92	---	1
1956	73	---	2	---	103	---	---	---
1957	82	---	6	---	129	---	---	---
1958	130	130	9	6	113	---	---	---
1959	161	161	25	25	144	143	---	1
1960	128	128	17	19	151	151	---	2
1961	189	187	12	12	154	153	---	6
1962	228	---	12	2	190	190	---	2
1963	285	285	7	8	184	184	---	8
1964	257	257	13	13	296	296	---	10

A NOTE ON THE TAPE FILES AND LOG

The following is a guide to the use of the tape files of California Department of Corrections data records for male and female felons in prison and on parole for the period from 1945 through 1964 inclusive. It is a part of the document entitled "California Felon Prison Population Movement, 1945-1964: Notes on a Data Set" (Center for the Study of Law and Society, University of California, Berkeley, October 1981). Although the tapes may be read based upon the information contained in this section, appropriate use of the contents of these files is dependent upon knowledge of the information presented in that document.

The data set encompasses eight types of records for each of the twenty years from 1945 through 1964, separately for men and women, yielding 320 possible files (eight record types times twenty years times two sexes equal 320). A file was created for each possible record type, including those for which there were no actual records by creating an empty file consisting solely of an "end-of-file mark." The order of the files on the tapes is shown in chart 1.

The computer system used to create these tape files does not support tape labelling. As a result, the different files must be accessed by skipping to the ordinal position number of the file on the tape. For example, if one wanted to get to 1949 male felon

Order of Files on Tape

Year	Sex	Record Type
1945	Male	Admissions to prison Releases on parole Parole suspensions Reinstatements on parole Parole violators returned to prison Institutional terminations Terminations from active parole Terminations from inactive parole
	Female	Admissions to prison Releases on parole Parole suspensions Reinstatements on parole Parole violators returned to prison Institutional terminations Terminations from active parole Terminations from inactive parole
1946	Male	Admissions to prison . .
1964	Female	Terminations from inactive parole

admissions and it was the 81st file on the tape, then one would skip to the 81st file. In order to make this file skipping less error prone, the last digit of each file number was made to correspond to the record-type number. For example, the file number for all admission files was made to end in a 1 (one), all parole release files were made to have a file number ending in 2 (two), and so forth. As there were only eight file types, this was accomplished by writing an empty file for the ninth and tenth file of each set of male files for each year and each set of female files for each year. Thus, all file numbers ending in a 9 (nine) or 0 (zero) are empty (i.e., they are simply an "end-of-file mark." As there are eighty such empty files, the total number of files on the tapes is four hundred (or 320 plus 80).

In order to ensure that the correct file has been accessed, the file type code may be checked. "Columns" 81 and 82 record the last two digits of the year; 83 contains a sex code (1 = male; 2 = female), and 84 contains a code which identifies the specific record type. The record-type codes (1 through 8) are shown in the following section.

Enclosed with this document is a listing entitled "Tape Log for CDC 1945-1964 Prisoner/Parolee Records in Tape File Order." In order to conserve space, the empty files used for sequence maintenance (i.e., all those having a file number ending in a zero or nine) are not listed,

and some abbreviations were used. They are as follows:

For sex,

- M = Male
- F = Female

For record type,

- 1 ADMSN = Admissions to prison
- 2 PAROLE = Releases on parole
- 3 SUSPEND = Parole suspensions
- 4 RNSTMNT = Reinstatements on parole
- 5 PV RTP = Parole viol^ators returned to prison
- 6 INS TRM = Institutional terminations
- 7 PAR TRM = Terminations from active parole
- 8 PV TRM = Terminations from inactive parole

The California Department of Corrections supplied counts of the number of records there should have been for each record type, except for some years for which there were records but no control counts. In most cases, the number of records found corresponded with the control counts. For those having no control counts, no comparison was possible. The tape log shows the control counts for each file as "CDC COUNT" and the actual number of records on the file as "TAPE COUNT." In those cases for which there was no control count, a zero was used from the control count. The log also shows the difference between the two counts, with a negative number meaning that the tape count was less than the control count, and vice versa.

For the files having no control counts, the difference was recorded as zero (0).

In addition to the file labelling limitations discussed above, the computer system used for this project (a Control Data Corporation 6400, or CDC6400) has poor tape writing and reading facilities. In order to minimize the number of such problems, the tapes were written at a density of 556 BPI as the available higher density (800 BPI) is more error prone. Also, some of the programs used in reading these tapes have a limit on the block size, and the logical record length must be an even multiple of ten. Thus the record length was set at 90 and the block-size at 2700. Coupled with the large number of records (273,497), two (nearly) full 2400-foot tapes and a small part of a third tape were needed to record all of the files. The external labels for the tapes, in sequence, are CDC1, CDC4, and CDC7. They were written as "external format," seven-track tapes in even parity, BCD code.

The files were written on tapes which had been used for other purposes. As a result, some may have other files on them. The following is a listing of which of the files are for this project and which are not:

<u>Tape Label</u>	<u>Project Files</u>	<u>Garbage Files</u>
CDC1	1-240	241-end
CDC4	1-140	141-end
CDC7	1-20	21-end

TAPE CONFIGURATION SUMMARY

Number of tracks = 7
 Parity = Even
 Density = 556 bpi
 Code = BCD
 Unlabelled
 Format = External
 Logical record length = 90
 Block size = 2700
 Blocking factor = 30

<u>Volume Number</u>	<u>External Label</u>	<u>File Number</u>	<u>Contains Year(s)</u>
1	CDC1	1-240	1945-56
2	CDC4	1-140	1957-63
3	CDC7	1-20	1964

TAPE LOG FOR CDC 1945-64 PRISONER/PAROLEE RECORDS IN TAPE FILE ORDER
 AS OF: 7 OCTOBER 1981

<u>TAPE</u>	<u>FILE#</u>	<u>YEAR</u>	<u>SEX</u>	<u>RECORD TYPE</u>	<u>CDC COUNT</u>	<u>TAPE COUNT</u>	<u>DIFFERENCE</u>
CDC1	1	1945	M	1 ADMSN	1939	1933	-6
CDC1	2	1945	M	2 PAROLE	1543	1543	0
CDC1	3	1945	M	3 SUSPEND	0	0	0
CDC1	4	1945	M	4 RNSTMNT	0	0	0
CDC1	5	1945	M	5 PV RTP	683	681	-2
CDC1	6	1945	M	6 INS TRM	199	199	0
CDC1	7	1945	M	7 PAR TRM	0	1	0
CDC1	8	1945	M	8 PV TRM	0	0	0
CDC1	11	1945	F	1 ADMSN	87	87	0
CDC1	12	1945	F	2 PAROLE	50	50	0
CDC1	13	1945	F	3 SUSPEND	0	1	0
CDC1	14	1945	F	4 RNSTMNT	0	0	0
CDC1	15	1945	F	5 PV RTP	19	19	0
CDC1	16	1945	F	6 INS TRM	5	5	0
CDC1	17	1945	F	7 PAR TRM	0	1	0
CDC1	18	1945	F	8 PV TRM	0	0	0
CDC1	21	1946	M	1 ADMSN	2215	2212	-3
CDC1	22	1946	M	2 PAROLE	2017	2016	-1
CDC1	23	1946	M	3 SUSPEND	0	0	0
CDC1	24	1946	M	4 RNSTMNT	35	35	0
CDC1	25	1946	M	5 PV RTP	721	721	0
CDC1	26	1946	M	6 INS TRM	218	218	0
CDC1	27	1946	M	7 PAR TRM	451	457	6
CDC1	28	1946	M	8 PV TRM	9	0	-9

CDC1	31	1946	F	1	ADMSN	97	97	0
CDC1	32	1946	F	2	PAROLE	53	53	0
CDC1	33	1946	F	3	SUSPEND	0	11	0
CDC1	34	1946	F	4	RNSTMNT	0	0	0
CDC1	35	1946	F	5	PV RTP	15	15	0
CDC1	36	1946	F	6	INS TRM	7	7	0
CDC1	37	1946	F	7	PAR TRM	0	21	0
CDC1	38	1946	F	8	PV TRM	0	21	0
CDC1	41	1947	M	1	ADMSN	2727	2727	0
CDC1	42	1947	M	2	PAROLE	2083	2082	-1
CDC1	43	1947	M	3	SUSPEND	1117	1111	-6
CDC1	44	1947	M	4	RNSTMNT	107	106	-1
CDC1	45	1947	M	5	PV RTP	826	826	0
CDC1	46	1947	M	6	INS TRM	270	270	0
CDC1	47	1947	M	7	PAR TRM	1007	965	-42
CDC1	48	1947	M	8	PV TRM	28	0	-28
CDC1	51	1947	F	1	ADMSN	107	107	0
CDC1	52	1947	F	2	PAROLE	79	79	0
CDC1	53	1947	F	3	SUSPEND	0	22	0
CDC1	54	1947	F	4	RNSTMNT	0	0	0
CDC1	55	1947	F	5	PV RTP	16	16	0
CDC1	56	1947	F	6	INS TRM	1	2	1
CDC1	57	1947	F	7	PAR TRM	0	36	0
CDC1	58	1947	F	8	PV TRM	0	2	0
CDC1	61	1948	M	1	ADMSN	2851	2851	0
CDC1	62	1948	M	2	PAROLE	2369	2368	-1
CDC1	63	1948	M	3	SUSPEND	1215	1214	-1
CDC1	64	1948	M	4	RNSTMNT	138	134	-4
CDC1	65	1948	M	5	PV RTP	943	944	1
CDC1	66	1948	M	6	INS TRM	387	391	4

CDC1	67	1948	M	7	PAR TRM	1042	1041	-1
CDC1	68	1948	M	8	PV TRM	25	17	-8
CDC1	71	1948	F	1	ADMSN	133	133	0
CDC1	72	1948	F	2	PAROLE	125	126	1
CDC1	73	1948	F	3	SUSPEND	0	43	0
CDC1	74	1948	F	4	RNSTMNT	0	0	0
CDC1	75	1948	F	5	PV RTP	23	23	0
CDC1	76	1948	F	6	INS TRM	6	6	0
CDC1	77	1948	F	7	PAR TRM	0	54	0
CDC1	78	1948	F	8	PV TRM	0	0	0
CDC1	81	1949	M	1	ADMSN	2780	2780	0
CDC1	82	1949	M	2	PAROLE	2485	2484	-1
CDC1	83	1949	M	3	SUSPEND	1207	1207	0
CDC1	84	1949	M	4	RNSTMNT	110	110	0
CDC1	85	1949	M	5	PV RTP	1043	1043	0
CDC1	86	1949	M	6	INS TRM	575	575	0
CDC1	87	1949	M	7	PAR TRM	1239	1239	0
CDC1	88	1949	M	8	PV TRM	35	34	-1
CDC1	91	1949	F	1	ADMSN	101	101	0
CDC1	92	1949	F	2	PAROLE	113	112	-1
CDC1	93	1949	F	3	SUSPEND	0	48	0
CDC1	94	1949	F	4	RNSTMNT	0	0	0
CDC1	95	1949	F	5	PV RTP	18	28	10
CDC1	96	1949	F	6	INS TRM	2	2	0
CDC1	97	1949	F	7	PAR TRM	0	59	0
CDC1	98	1949	F	8	PV TRM	0	0	0
CDC1	101	1950	M	1	ADMSN	2983	2981	-2
CDC1	102	1950	M	2	PAROLE	2330	2328	-2
CDC1	103	1950	M	3	SUSPEND	1121	1110	-11
CDC1	104	1950	M	4	RNSTMNT	195	0	-195

CDC1	105	1950	M	5 PV RTP	867	867	0
CDC1	106	1950	M	6 INS TRM	837	830	-7
CDC1	107	1950	M	7 PAR TRM	1275	1265	-10
CDC1	108	1950	M	8 PV TRM	79	86	7
CDC1	111	1950	F	1 ADMSN	139	139	0
CDC1	112	1950	F	2 PAROLE	163	163	0
CDC1	113	1950	F	3 SUSPEND	0	60	0
CDC1	114	1950	F	4 RNSTMNT	0	0	0
CDC1	115	1950	F	5 PV RTP	37	37	0
CDC1	116	1950	F	6 INS TRM	9	9	0
CDC1	117	1950	F	7 PAR TRM	0	57	0
CDC1	118	1950	F	8 PV TRM	0	0	0
CDC1	121	1951	M	1 ADMSN	3097	3097	0
CDC1	122	1951	M	2 PAROLE	2646	2616	-40
CDC1	123	1951	M	3 SUSPEND	1222	1211	-11
CDC1	124	1951	M	4 RNSTMNT	195	0	-195
CDC1	125	1951	M	5 PV RTP	869	869	0
CDC1	126	1951	M	6 INS TRM	1037	1037	0
CDC1	127	1951	M	7 PAR TRM	1353	1349	-4
CDC1	128	1951	M	8 PV TRM	323	323	0
CDC1	131	1951	F	1 ADMSN	155	155	0
CDC1	132	1951	F	2 PAROLE	115	115	0
CDC1	133	1951	F	3 SUSPEND	0	59	0
CDC1	134	1951	F	4 RNSTMNT	0	0	0
CDC1	135	1951	F	5 PV RTP	32	32	0
CDC1	136	1951	F	6 INS TRM	3	6	3
CDC1	137	1951	F	7 PAR TRM	0	60	0
CDC1	138	1951	F	8 PV TRM	0	0	0
CDC1	141	1952	M	1 ADMSN	3426	3426	0
CDC1	142	1952	M	2 PAROLE	2495	2494	-1

CDC1	143	1952	M	3 SUSPEND	1148	1148	0
CDC1	144	1952	M	4 RNSTMNT	249	0	-249
CDC1	145	1952	M	5 PV RTP	863	861	-2
CDC1	146	1952	M	6 INS TRM	652	642	-10
CDC1	147	1952	M	7 PAR TRM	1224	1219	-5
CDC1	148	1952	M	8 PV TRM	205	199	-6
CDC1	151	1952	F	1 ADMSN	184	184	0
CDC1	152	1952	F	2 PAROLE	177	177	0
CDC1	153	1952	F	3 SUSPEND	0	86	0
CDC1	154	1952	F	4 RNSTMNT	0	0	0
CDC1	155	1952	F	5 PV RTP	34	34	0
CDC1	156	1952	F	6 INS TRM	7	7	0
CDC1	157	1952	F	7 PAR TRM	0	44	0
CDC1	158	1952	F	8 PV TRM	0	0	0
CDC1	161	1953	M	1 ADMSN	3892	3892	0
CDC1	162	1953	M	2 PAROLE	3181	3181	0
CDC1	163	1953	M	3 SUSPEND	1393	1367	-26
CDC1	164	1953	M	4 RNSTMNT	249	0	-249
CDC1	165	1953	M	5 PV RTP	946	946	0
CDC1	166	1953	M	6 INS TRM	875	873	-2
CDC1	167	1953	M	7 PAR TRM	1424	1417	-7
CDC1	168	1953	M	8 PV TRM	68	66	-2
CDC1	171	1953	F	1 ADMSN	179	179	0
CDC1	172	1953	F	2 PAROLE	200	200	0
CDC1	173	1953	F	3 SUSPEND	105	105	0
CDC1	174	1953	F	4 RNSTMNT	32	0	-32
CDC1	175	1953	F	5 PV RTP	53	53	0
CDC1	176	1953	F	6 INS TRM	1	2	1
CDC1	177	1953	F	7 PAR TRM	55	56	1
CDC1	178	1953	F	8 PV TRM	0	1	0

CDC1	181	1954	M	1	ADMSN	4003	4003	0
CDC1	182	1954	M	2	PAROLE	3272	3258	-14
CDC1	183	1954	M	3	SUSPEND	1493	1377	-116
CDC1	184	1954	M	4	RNSTMNT	253	0	-253
CDC1	185	1954	M	5	PV RTP	1227	1217	-10
CDC1	186	1954	M	6	INS TRM	848	846	-2
CDC1	187	1954	M	7	PAR TRM	1480	1471	-9
CDC1	188	1954	M	8	PV TRM	111	111	0
CDC1	191	1954	F	1	ADMSN	229	229	0
CDC1	192	1954	F	2	PAROLE	190	190	0
CDC1	193	1954	F	3	SUSPEND	152	152	0
CDC1	194	1954	F	4	RNSTMNT	66	0	-66
CDC1	195	1954	F	5	PV RTP	65	65	0
CDC1	196	1954	F	6	INS TRM	4	5	1
CDC1	197	1954	F	7	PAR TRM	76	70	-6
CDC1	198	1954	F	8	PV TRM	0	1	0
CDC1	201	1955	M	1	ADMSN	3461	3454	-7
CDC1	202	1955	M	2	PAROLE	3419	3407	-12
CDC1	203	1955	M	3	SUSPEND	1389	1255	-34
CDC1	204	1955	M	4	RNSTMNT	284	284	0
CDC1	205	1955	M	5	PV RTP	1047	1047	0
CDC1	206	1955	M	6	INS TRM	1076	1053	-23
CDC1	207	1955	M	7	PAR TRM	1758	1750	-8
CDC1	208	1955	M	8	PV TRM	149	14	-135
CDC1	211	1955	F	1	ADMSN	177	177	0
CDC1	212	1955	F	2	PAROLE	230	0	-230
CDC1	213	1955	F	3	SUSPEND	201	201	0
CDC1	214	1955	F	4	RNSTMNT	99	0	-99
CDC1	215	1955	F	5	PV RTP	78	78	0
CDC1	216	1955	F	6	INS TRM	3	11	8

CDC1	217	1955	F	7	PAR TRM	92	92	0
CDC1	218	1955	F	8	PV TRM	0	1	0
CDC1	221	1956	M	1	ADMSN	4179	4179	0
CDC1	222	1956	M	2	PAROLE	4117	4081	-36
CDC1	223	1956	M	3	SUSPEND	1497	1468	-29
CDC1	224	1956	M	4	RNSTMNT	311	0	-311
CDC1	225	1956	M	5	PV RTP	1147	1128	-19
CDC1	226	1956	M	6	INS TRM	1059	1056	-3
CDC1	227	1956	M	7	PAR TRM	2038	2033	-5
CDC1	228	1956	M	8	PV TRM	150	150	0
CDC1	231	1956	F	1	ADMSN	253	0	-253
CDC1	232	1956	F	2	PAROLE	275	0	-275
CDC1	233	1956	F	3	SUSPEND	133	0	-133
CDC1	234	1956	F	4	RNSTMNT	63	0	-63
CDC1	235	1956	F	5	PV RTP	73	0	-73
CDC1	236	1956	F	6	INS TRM	2	0	-2
CDC1	237	1956	F	7	PAR TRM	103	0	-103
CDC1	238	1956	F	8	PV TRM	0	0	0
CDC4	1	1957	M	1	ADMSN	4570	4563	-7
CDC4	2	1957	M	2	PAROLE	3849	3835	-14
CDC4	3	1957	M	3	SUSPEND	1808	1754	-54
CDC4	4	1957	M	4	RNSTMNT	241	241	0
CDC4	5	1957	M	5	PV RTP	1375	1363	-12
CDC4	6	1957	M	6	INS TRM	932	931	-1
CDC4	7	1957	M	7	PAR TRM	2567	0	-2567
CDC4	8	1957	M	8	PV TRM	122	0	-122
CDC4	11	1957	F	1	ADMSN	233	0	-233
CDC4	12	1957	F	2	PAROLE	244	0	-244
CDC4	13	1957	F	3	SUSPEND	162	0	-162
CDC4	14	1957	F	4	RNSTMNT	60	0	-60

CDC4	15	1957	F	5 PV RTP	82	0	-82
CDC4	16	1957	F	6 INS TRM	6	0	-6
CDC4	17	1957	F	7 PAR TRM	129	0	-129
CDC4	18	1957	F	8 PV TRM	0	0	0
CDC4	21	1958	M	1 ADMSN	5146	480	-4666
CDC4	22	1958	M	2 PAROLE	3739	3737	-2
CDC4	23	1958	M	3 SUSPEND	2230	2222	-8
CDC4	24	1958	M	4 RNSTMNT	346	346	0
CDC4	25	1958	M	5 PV RTP	1709	1709	0
CDC4	26	1958	M	6 INS TRM	971	969	-2
CDC4	27	1958	M	7 PAR TRM	2379	2007	-372
CDC4	28	1958	M	8 PV TRM	106	84	-22
CDC4	31	1958	F	1 ADMSN	265	0	-265
CDC4	32	1958	F	2 PAROLE	320	0	-320
CDC4	33	1958	F	3 SUSPEND	199	0	-199
CDC4	34	1958	F	4 RNSTMNT	57	0	-57
CDC4	35	1958	F	5 PV RTP	130	130	0
CDC4	36	1958	F	6 INS TRM	9	6	-3
CDC4	37	1958	F	7 PAR TRM	113	0	-113
CDC4	38	1958	F	8 PV TRM	0	0	0
CDC4	41	1959	M	1 ADMSN	5426	5420	-6
CDC4	42	1959	M	2 PAROLE	5751	5715	-36
CDC4	43	1959	M	3 SUSPEND	2041	2037	-4
CDC4	44	1959	M	4 RNSTMNT	315	315	0
CDC4	45	1959	M	5 PV RTP	1596	1595	-1
CDC4	46	1959	M	6 INS TRM	1399	642	-757
CDC4	47	1959	M	7 PAR TRM	2278	2278	0
CDC4	48	1959	M	8 PV TRM	303	303	0
CDC4	51	1959	F	1 ADMSN	292	292	0
CDC4	52	1959	F	2 PAROLE	359	359	0

CDC4	53	1959	F	3 SUSPEND	211	211	0
CDC4	54	1959	F	4 RNSTMNT	40	0	-40
CDC4	55	1959	F	5 PV RTP	161	161	0
CDC4	56	1959	F	6 INS TRM	25	25	0
CDC4	57	1959	F	7 PAR TRM	144	143	-1
CDC4	58	1959	F	8 PV TRM	0	1	0
CDC4	61	1960	M	1 ADMSN	5701	5700	-1
CDC4	62	1960	M	2 PAROLE	4871	4869	-2
CDC4	63	1960	M	3 SUSPEND	3013	3007	-6
CDC4	64	1960	M	4 RNSTMNT	379	379	0
CDC4	65	1960	M	5 PV RTP	2155	2155	0
CDC4	66	1960	M	6 INS TRM	844	846	2
CDC4	67	1960	M	7 PAR TRM	2233	2233	0
CDC4	68	1960	M	8 PV TRM	196	196	0
CDC4	71	1960	F	1 ADMSN	327	327	0
CDC4	72	1960	F	2 PAROLE	412	412	0
CDC4	73	1960	F	3 SUSPEND	218	218	0
CDC4	74	1960	F	4 RNSTMNT	67	0	-67
CDC4	75	1960	F	5 PV RTP	128	128	0
CDC4	76	1960	F	6 INS TRM	17	19	2
CDC4	77	1960	F	7 PAR TRM	151	151	0
CDC4	78	1960	F	8 PV TRM	0	2	0
CDC4	81	1961	M	1 ADMSN	5842	5776	-66
CDC4	82	1961	M	2 PAROLE	5689	5689	0
CDC4	83	1961	M	3 SUSPEND	3109	3095	-14
CDC4	84	1961	M	4 RNSTMNT	438	438	0
CDC4	85	1961	M	5 PV RTP	2492	2475	-17
CDC4	86	1961	M	6 INS TRM	747	712	-35
CDC4	87	1961	M	7 PAR TRM	2461	2149	-312
CDC4	88	1961	M	8 PV TRM	137	0	-137

CDC4	91	1961	F	1	ADMSN	372	368	-4
CDC4	92	1961	F	2	PAROLE	562	560	-2
CDC4	93	1961	F	3	SUSPEND	377	377	0
CDC4	94	1961	F	4	RNSTMNT	118	0	-118
CDC4	95	1961	F	5	PV RTP	189	187	-2
CDC4	96	1961	F	6	INS TRM	12	12	0
CDC4	97	1961	F	7	PAR TRM	154	153	-1
CDC4	98	1961	F	8	PV TRM	0	6	0
CDC4	101	1962	M	1	ADMSN	4879	4684	-195
CDC4	102	1962	M	2	PAROLE	7457	7295	-162
CDC4	103	1962	M	3	SUSPEND	3905	0	-3905
CDC4	104	1962	M	4	RNSTMNT	478	478	0
CDC4	105	1962	M	5	PV RTP	2841	0	-2841
CDC4	106	1962	M	6	INS TRM	853	0	-853
CDC4	107	1962	M	7	PAR TRM	2293	1277	-1016
CDC4	108	1962	M	8	PV TRM	115	95	-20
CDC4	111	1962	F	1	ADMSN	285	283	-2
CDC4	112	1962	F	2	PAROLE	605	601	-4
CDC4	113	1962	F	3	SUSPEND	403	0	-403
CDC4	114	1962	F	4	RNSTMNT	160	160	0
CDC4	115	1962	F	5	PV RTP	228	0	-228
CDC4	116	1962	F	6	INS TRM	12	2	-10
CDC4	117	1962	F	7	PAR TRM	190	190	0
CDC4	118	1962	F	8	PV TRM	0	2	0
CDC4	121	1963	M	1	ADMSN	5030	4797	-233
CDC4	122	1963	M	2	PAROLE	5821	5789	-32
CDC4	123	1963	M	3	SUSPEND	4509	4509	0
CDC4	124	1963	M	4	RNSTMNT	607	605	-2
CDC4	125	1963	M	5	PV RTP	3456	3412	-44
CDC4	126	1963	M	6	INS TRM	730	726	-4

CDC4	127	1963	M	7	PAR TRM	2303	2301	-2
CDC4	128	1963	M	8	PV TRM	105	104	-1
CDC4	131	1963	F	1	ADMSN	259	259	0
CDC4	132	1963	F	2	PAROLE	556	556	0
CDC4	133	1963	F	3	SUSPEND	487	487	0
CDC4	134	1963	F	4	RNSTMNT	167	167	0
CDC4	135	1963	F	5	PV RTP	285	285	0
CDC4	136	1963	F	6	INS TRM	7	8	1
CDC4	137	1963	F	7	PAR TRM	184	184	0
CDC4	138	1963	F	8	PV TRM	0	8	0
CDC7	1	1964	M	1	ADMSN	4983	4983	0
CDC7	2	1964	M	2	PAROLE	7216	7205	-11
CDC7	3	1964	M	3	SUSPEND	4226	4226	0
CDC7	4	1964	M	4	RNSTMNT	592	592	0
CDC7	5	1964	M	5	PV RTP	3288	3278	-10
CDC7	6	1964	M	6	INS TRM	1033	1028	-5
CDC7	7	1964	M	7	PAR TRM	2573	2569	-4
CDC7	8	1964	M	8	PV TRM	321	203	-118
CDC7	11	1964	F	1	ADMSN	324	324	0
CDC7	12	1964	F	2	PAROLE	553	552	-1
CDC7	13	1964	F	3	SUSPEND	469	469	0
CDC7	14	1964	F	4	RNSTMNT	160	159	-1
CDC7	15	1964	F	5	PV RTP	257	257	0
CDC7	16	1964	F	6	INS TRM	13	13	0
CDC7	17	1964	F	7	PAR TRM	296	296	0
CDC7	18	1964	F	8	PV TRM	0	10	0

TOTAL TC = 273497

320 RECORDS INPUT, 320 RECORDS SELECTED

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

CODES FOR HOLLERITH CARDS

July 1, 1946

The 1946 coding manual applies to the files for 1945, 1946, and 1947, all records with the following exceptions:

PAROLE CARDS: columns 78-79, parole district office, are punched for 1946 and 1947. Use 1950 code book.

SUSPENSION CARDS: columns 57-62, parole termination, for 1945, 1946, and 1947, use 1950 code book.

REINSTATEMENT CARDS: columns 64-77, reinstatement field, use 1950 reinstatement card coding.

PV RETURN CARDS: column 60, type of parole termination, 1947 only: use 1948 code book.

: columns 78-79, parole district office, use 1950 code book, 1947 cards only.

PAROLE TERMINATION CARDS: columns 65-66, year of first parole, 1946 and 1947, use 1950 code book.

: columns 78-79, parole district office, 1946 and 1947, use 1950 code book.

ALL CARDS:

columns 81-82 : year of record .

83 : sex [1 = male; 2 = female]

84 : type of card

- 1 Admission
- 2 Parole
- 3 Suspension
- 4 Reinstatement
- 5 PV Return
- 6 Institutional Termination
- 7 Parole Termination -- Active
- 8 Parole Termination -- Inactive

Columns 9-10-11

CALIFORNIA OFFENSE CODE - PRISONERS

CODE NO.	OFFENSE	PENAL CODE SECTION	PUNISHMENT PRISON YEARS	CODE NO.	OFFENSE	PENAL CODE SECTION	PUNISHMENT PRISON YEARS
110	Murder, 1st	190	Death or Life	801	Narcotics, 1st term	ES 11712-15	0 - 6 (or J)
120	Murder, 2nd	190	5 - Life	802	Narcotics, 2nd term		0 - 10
150	Manslaughter	193	0 - 10	811	Deadly weapon, poss. alien or ex-con.	GL 1970	0 - 5 (or J)
160	Negl. Homicide or Mansl. by Veh.	193	0 - 5 (or J)	812	Unlawful Mfg. or sale of deadly weapon	GL 1970	1 - 5
210	Robbery, 1st	213	5 - Life	821	Non-support of child or wife	270-270a	0 - 2 (or J)
220	Robbery, 2nd	213	1 - Life	822	Desertion of child under 14	271	0 - 1 (or J)
230	Attempted Robbery	664	0 - 20	841	Drunk Driving	501 VC	1 - 5 (or J)
240	Assl't w/intent to rob.	220	1 - 20	842	Driving under infl. of narcotics	506 VC	1 - 5 (or J)
300	Attempted Murder	664	0 - 20	851	Fail. to Render Aid	420 VC	1 - 5 (or J)
310	Assl't w/intent to murder	217	1 - 14	911	Abortion, administer.	274	2 - 5
320	Assl't w/deadly weapon	245	0 - 10 (or J)	912	Abortion, submit.	275	0 - 5
331	Assl't w/caustic chemicals	244	1 - 14	921	Arson	447a	2 - 20
332	Admin. poison int. to kill	216	10 - Life	923	Burn insured prop.	543, 448a	1 - 10
333	Highway	204	0 - 14	924	Burn uninsured prop.	449a	1 - 3
334	Assl't to commit a felony	221	0 - 5 (or J)	925	Burn structure	600	1 - 10
335	Assl't by convict	4501	1 - Life	930	Bigamy	283	0 - 10
336	Assl't by life convict	4500	Death	940	Extortion	520	1 - 10
337	Wife beating or child	233d	0 - 2 (or J)	951	Escape from pris. or pris. camp	4530-1	1 - Life
338	False Imprisonment	235	1 - 10	952	Escape from county camps, jail	4532, 107	0 - 10 (or J)
410	Burglary, 1st	461	5 - Life	953	Assist in escape	103	0 - 10
420	Burglary, 2nd	461	1 - 15 (or J)	954	Aiding to escape	4535	1 - Life
430	Attempt. Burglary 1st	664	0 - 20	951	Kidnap. for robbery or ransom	209	Death - Life
440	Burglary w/explosives	464	10 - 40	952	Kidnaping	208	1 - 25
500	Grand theft	489	1 - 10	953	Child stealing	278	0 - 20
510	Petty theft w/prior fel.	489-7	0 - 5 (or J)	970	Perjury	126	1 - 14
520	Grand theft auto	489	1 - 10	990	Habitual Criminal	644	Life
530	Operate. Veh. without owner's con.	503 VC	1 - 5 (or J)	011	Bribery of executive officers	68	1 - 14
540	Embezzlement	503, 5141	1 - 10	012	Bribery of judicial officers	92	1 - 10
541	Recov. leased prop.	504a, 5141	1 - 10	013	Take or offer bribe by witness	138	0 - 5
542	Recov. mortgaged prop.	533, 459	1 - 10	016	Bring narc. or liquor in prison	4573	0 - 5
550	Fraud - false claims	72	0 - 5	017	Bring firearms into prison	4574	1 - Life
570	Receiving stolen prop.	495	0 - 5 (or J)	018	Possession of weapon by prisoner	4502	5 - Life
580	Forgery	470	1 - 14	020	Commission of crime soliciting	653a	0 - 5 (or J)
581	Fictitious checks	476	0 - 14 (or J)	021	Conspiracy	182	0 - 3 (or J)
582	Fraud, checks, no funds	476a	0 - 14 (or J)	025	Cooperation Laws	GL 3814	0 - 5 (or J)
583	Forg. of document, seals	472	1 - 14	031	Election Laws	Elec. code	
600	Rape	264	0 - 50	033	Explosive, Malicious Use	ES 12352	1 - Life
610	Rape, violent	264	0 - 50	041	Injury to pub. jail	606, 4500	0 - 5
620	Rape, statutory	264	0 - 50 (or J)	043	Juror, improper. infl.	95	0 - 5
630	Assl't to rape	220	1 - 20	051	Public record destruc.	95	0 - 5
640	Attempted rape	664	0 - 20	073	Ration violations	540 - 1 - 2	0 - 5 (or J)
701	Seduction for Prostitu.	266	0 - 5 (or J)				
702	Placing wife in house of prostitution	266g	3 - 10				
703	Abduc. for prostitution	267	0 - 5				
711	Pandering	GL 1906	1 - 10				
712	Flipping	GL 1907	1 - 10				
730	Lewd & lasc. acts on child under 14	268	1 - Life				
740	Crime against statu o. colony	286	1 - 10				
750	Sex perversion	238a	0 - 15				
760	Incest	235	1 - 50				
770	Seduction	268	0 - 5				

Columns 12-13

COUNTIES

Regional

- 00 Los Angeles
- 10 San Francisco
- 20 Alameda
- 30 Imperial
- 31 Kern
- 32 Orange
- 33 Riverside
- 34 San Bernardino
- 35 San Diego
- 36 San Luis Obispo
- 37 Santa Barbara
- 38 Ventura
- 40 Contra Costa
- 41 Marin
- 42 Matco
- 43 Santa Clara
- 44 Solano
- 50 Butte
- 51 Colusa
- 52 Glenn
- 53 Placer
- 54 Sacramento
- 55 Shasta
- 56 Sutter
- 57 Tehama
- 58 Yolo
- 59 Yuba
- 60 Fresno
- 61 Kings
- 62 Madera
- 63 Merced
- 64 San Joaquin
- 65 Stanislaus
- 66 Tulare
- 70 Del Norte
- 71 Humboldt
- 72 Lake
- 73 Mendocino
- 74 Napa
- 75 Sonoma
- 76 Trinity
- 80 Alameda
- 81 Alameda
- 82 Calaveras
- 83 El Dorado
- 84 Lassen
- 85 Modoc
- 86 Nevada
- 87 Plumas
- 88 Sierra
- 89 Siskiyou
- 90 Inyo
- 91 Mariposa
- 92 Mono
- 93 Monterey
- 94 San Benito
- 95 Santa Cruz
- 96 Tuolumne

Alphabetical

- 20 Alameda
- 21 Alameda
- 22 Alameda
- 23 Butte
- 24 Calaveras
- 25 Colusa
- 26 Contra Costa
- 27 Del Norte
- 28 El Dorado
- 29 Fresno
- 30 Glenn
- 31 Humboldt
- 32 Imperial
- 33 Inyo
- 34 Kern
- 35 Kings
- 36 Lake
- 37 Lassen
- 38 Los Angeles
- 39 Madera
- 40 Marin
- 41 Mariposa
- 42 Mendocino
- 43 Merced
- 44 Modoc
- 45 Mono
- 46 Monterey
- 47 Napa
- 48 Nevada
- 49 Orange
- 50 Placer
- 51 Plumas
- 52 Riverside
- 53 Sacramento
- 54 San Benito
- 55 San Bernardino
- 56 San Diego
- 57 San Francisco
- 58 San Joaquin
- 59 San Luis Obispo
- 60 San Mateo
- 61 Santa Barbara
- 62 Santa Clara
- 63 Santa Cruz
- 64 Shasta
- 65 Sierra
- 66 Siskiyou
- 67 Solano
- 68 Sonoma
- 69 Stanislaus
- 70 Sutter
- 71 Tehama
- 72 Trinity
- 73 Tulare
- 74 Tuolumne
- 75 Ventura
- 76 Yolo
- 77 Yuba

Columns 14-15-16 DATE RECEIVED Month and Year (last two digits)

Column 17 TYPE OF ADMISSION

1. Original commitment
2. Original commitment (probation revoked)
3. Parole violator
4. Parole violator with 1st new commitment
5. Parole violator, 2nd time
6. Parole violator with 2nd new commitment
7. Parole violator, 3rd or more times
8. Parole violator with 3rd or more new commitments
9. Return from parole not a violator
0. Youth Authority case

Column 18 PLACE OF BIRTH

1. California
2. Western States
 - Alaska
 - Arizona
 - Colorado
 - Hawaii
 - Idaho
 - Montana
 - Nevada
 - New Mexico
 - Oregon
 - Utah
 - Washington
 - Wyoming
3. North Central
 - Illinois
 - Indiana
 - Iowa
 - Kansas
 - Michigan
 - Minnesota
 - Missouri
 - Nebraska
 - North Dakota
 - Ohio
 - South Dakota
 - Wisconsin
4. South Central
 - Alabama
 - Arkansas
 - Kentucky
 - Louisiana
 - Mississippi
 - Oklahoma
 - Tennessee
 - Texas
 - Connecticut
 - Maine
 - Massachusetts
 - New Hampshire
 - New Jersey
 - New York
 - Pennsylvania
 - Rhode Island
 - Vermont
5. North Atlantic
6. South Atlantic
 - Delaware
 - Dist. of Columbia
 - Florida
 - Georgia
 - Maryland
 - No. Carolina
 - So. Carolina
 - Virginia
 - West Virginia
7. Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Puerto Rico, West Indies
8. Europe
9. Asia
0. Other - Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Philippines

19-20 DATE OF BIRTH (year, last two digits)

21-22 AGE OF ADMISSION (age as of last birthday)

23 RACE

1. White
2. Mexican
3. Negro
4. Indian
5. Chinese
6. Japanese
7. Filipino
8. Hawaiian
9. Other

24 MARITAL STATUS

1. Single
2. Married
3. Divorced
4. Separated
5. Annulled
6. Spouse Deceased

25 MENTAL STATUS

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Very superior | I.Q. 120 & over |
| 2. Superior | 120-150 |
| 3. High Av. (abt. norm) | 110-119 |
| 4. Normal | 80-109 |
| 5. Full normal | 80-89 |
| 6. Borderline | 70-79 |
| 7. Defective | 50 & under |
| 8. No data (unknown) | |

26 BACKGROUND

- Rural
0. General
 1. West (col 18; 1 & 2)
 2. South (col 18; 4 & 6)
 3. M.W. & East (col 18; 3 & 5)
 4. Foreign

Urban

5. General
6. West (col 18; 1 & 2)
7. South (col 18; 4 & 6)
8. M.W. & East (col 18; 3 & 5)
9. Foreign
- X. No data

27 EDUCATION

0. None
1. Grades 1 & 2
2. " 3 & 4
3. " 5 & 6
4. " 7 & 8
5. " 9 & 10
6. " 11 & 12
7. College
8. College graduate

28 GRADE PLACEMENT OR ACHIEVEMENT TEST SCORE

- | | |
|------|-------------------------------|
| Code | Test score |
| 3 | 2.5 - 3.4 |
| 4 | 3.5 - 4.4 |
| 5 | 4.5 - 5.4 |
| 6 | 5.5 - 6.4 |
| 7 | 6.5 - 7.4 |
| 8 | 7.5 - 8.4 |
| 9 | 8.5 - 9.4 |
| 0 | 9.5 - 11.4 |
| X | 11.5 & over |
| | Not tested because illiterate |
| | Not tested for other reasons |

COLUMN

29-31 MILITARY RECORD

29 WAR

0. None
1. W.W. II only
2. W.W. II & other
5. W.W. I only & peacetime
7. Peacetime only
8. Other

30 TYPE OF ADMISSION

0. No service
1. Honorable, inadapt., Sec. 9, under age
2. Medical
3. Undesirable, bad conduct, fraud, Sec. 6, Sec. 8, blue
5. Dishonorable
6. Not discharged

31 LENGTH OF SERVICE

0. None
1. Less than 6 months
2. 6 months to 1 year
3. 1 year to 2 years
4. 2 years to 3 years
5. 3 years & over
9. Unknown

32 OCCUPATION

- X. No data
0. None
1. Unskilled
2. Semi-skilled
3. Skilled
4. Agriculture
5. Service
6. Sales
7. Clerical
8. Managerial
9. Professional

33 CITIZENSHIP

1. Born U.S.
2. Naturalized
3. 1st papers
4. Alien
- X. No data

34 DEPENDENTS (code X)

35-36 TIME IN STATE

0. Less than 10 days
1. 10 to 30 days
2. 1 to 3 months
3. 3 to 6 months
4. 6 to 12 months
5. 1 to 2 years
6. 2 to 3 years
7. 3 to 5 years
8. 5 to 10 years
9. 10 years & over

37-38 AGE AT FIRST ARREST

(If under 10 years code 0 and the age)

39-42

PRIOR RECORD

NUMBER OF PRIOR ARRESTS

- | Code | Number |
|------|-----------|
| 0. | 0 |
| 1. | 1 |
| 2. | 2 |
| 3. | 3 |
| 4. | 4 |
| 5. | 5 |
| 6. | 6 |
| 7. | 7-9 |
| 8. | 10-19 |
| 9. | 20 & over |

TIMES ON PROBATION (exclude juvenile)

- | Code | Number |
|------|-----------|
| 0. | 0 |
| 1. | 1 |
| 2. | 2 |
| 3. | 3 |
| 4. | 4 |
| 5. | 5 |
| 6. | 6 |
| 7. | 7-9 |
| 8. | 10-19 |
| 9. | 20 & over |

TOTAL OF PRIOR COMMITMENTS

- | Code | Number |
|------|-----------|
| 0. | 0 |
| 1. | 1 |
| 2. | 2 |
| 3. | 3 |
| 4. | 4 |
| 5. | 5 |
| 6. | 6 |
| 7. | 7-9 |
| 8. | 10-19 |
| 9. | 20 & over |

TYPE OF PRIOR COMMITMENT

- | Code | Type |
|------|----------------------|
| 0. | None |
| 1. | 1 or 2 jail or jrn. |
| 2. | 3 or more " or " |
| 3. | 1 prison only |
| 4. | 1 " plus misdemeanor |
| 5. | 2 prison only |
| 6. | 2 prison plus misd. |
| 7. | 3 prison only |
| 8. | 3 prison plus misd. |
| 9. | 4 prison and more |

ESCAPE RECORD

- | Code | Description |
|------|------------------------|
| 0. | No escape record known |

- Prior escape record only
- As misdemeanor from jail etc.
 - As felon from prison

- Escape from camp, present custody
- Returned -- no new commitment
 - Returned with escape or felony commitment co
 - Returned with escape or felony commitment cs

- Escape from prison, present custody
- Returned -- no new commitment
 - Returned with escape or felony commitment co
 - Returned with escape or felony commitment cs

- Attempted escape record with no escape, from prison only.

NUMBER OF JUVENILE COMMITMENTS

- No juvenile commitments
- 1 juvenile commitment
- 2 juvenile commitments
- Etc.

45-47 SENTENCE SET BY AUTHORITY OR BOARD

- In years and tenths years
- | Code | Description |
|------|------------------------|
| 000 | Death |
| 900 | Life |
| 800 | 60 years & over |
| --- | Not set (do not punch) |

Example: A sentence of 7 yrs. 6 mo. code as 075.

48 INSTITUTION

- San Quentin
- Folsom
- Calif. Inst. for Men
- Calif. Vocational Inst.
- Soledad
- Calif. Inst. for Women

49-51 DATE OF FIRST RELEASE - month and year

52-53 TYPE OF RELEASE

- Expiration
- Parole
- Died
- Execution
- Escaped
- Pardon or commutation
- Discharge court order
- To Youth Authority

53 WHEN TYPE OF RELEASE IS EXPIRATION USE

- Straight time
- Parole violator once
- Parole violator 2 or more times

WHEN TYPE OF RELEASE IS PAROLE USE

- First parole--in California
- First parole--out of state
- Second parole--in California
- Second parole--out of state
- Third parole--in California
- Third parole--out of state
- 1st parole--custody
- 2nd parole--custody
- 3rd parole--custody

FOR THE REMAINING TYPES OF RELEASE USE (1-)

- No data =

54-55 TIME SERVED IN MONTHS - between admission & parole

57-62 PAROLE TERMINATION

57-59 DATE OF TERMINATION - date of return for violators, month & year

60 TYPE OF TERMINATION

- Returned violator without new commitment
-
-
- Returned violator with new felony commitment
-
-
- Died
- Discharged
- Commutation or Pardon

Note: When column 17 is coded 3 or 5, column 60 must be coded 1. When column 17 is coded 4 or 6, column 60 must be coded 4.

61-62 TIME ON PAROLE - in months
Compute period between date paroled and date of termination or suspension.

COLUMN

- 63-71 **OTHER RELEASE**
(If more than 2 releases code latest release)
- 63 INSTITUTIONS (Same code as col. 48)
- 64-66 RATE OF LATEST RELEASE - month and year
- 67-68 TYPE OF RELEASE (Same code as col. 52-53)
- 69-71 TIME SERVED IN MONTHS - between last return and latest release
- 72-77 **LAST PAROLE TERMINATION**
- 72-74 DATE OF TERMINATION - Date of return for violators month & year.
- 75 TYPE OF TERMINATION (Same code as col. 60)
- 76-77 TIME ON PAROLE IN MONTHS
Compute period between date paroled and date of termination or suspension.

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

BUREAU OF STATISTICS

CODES FOR STATISTICAL CARDS

July 1, 1946
June 1, 1948 Revised

The 1948 coding manual applies to the 1948 and 1949 files, all records, with the following exceptions:

PAROLE CARDS: columns 78-79, parole district, use 1950 coding manual.

SUSPENSIONS: columns 78-79, parole district, use 1950 coding manual.

: column 80 is double-punched, value unknown.

REINSTATEMENTS: columns 64-77, follow 1950 reinstatement card coding.

PV RETURN CARD: column 60, type of termination, use 1950 code book, column 70.

: columns 78-79, parole district, use 1950 code book.

PAROLE TERMINATION: columns 65-66, year of first parole, use 1950 code book.

: columns 78-79, parole district, use 1950 code book.

ALL CARDS:

columns 81-82 : year of record

83 : sex [1 = male; 2 = female]

84 : type of card

- 1 Admission
- 2 Parole
- 3 Suspension
- 4 Reinstatement
- 5 PV Return
- 6 Institutional Termination
- 7 Parole Termination-Active
- 8 Parole Termination-Inactive

Columns 9-10-11

CALIFORNIA OFFENSE CODE - PRISONERS

OFFENSE	PERAL CODE SECTION	PUNISHMENT PRISON YEARS	CODE NO.	OFFENSE	PERAL CODE SECTION	PUNISHMENT PRISON YEARS
110 Murder, 1st	190	Death or life	801	Narcotics, 1st term	ES 11712-15	0 - 6(or J)
120 Murder, 2nd	190	5 - life	802	Narcotics, 2nd term	ES 11712-15	0 - 10
150 Manslaughter	193	0 - 10	811	Deadly weapon, poss., alien or ex-con.	GL 1970 Sec. II-0	5(or J)
160 Negl. homicide or ransl. by veh.	193	0 - 5(or J)	812	Unlawful mfg. or sale poss. of deadly weapon	GL 1970 Sec. I 1 - 5	
210 Robbery, 1st	213	5 - life	813	Com. fol while with deadly weapon	GL 1970 Sec. III 5-10, 10-15, 15-25, 25-life	
220 Robbery, 2nd	213	1 - life	821	Non-support of child or wife	270-270a	0 - 2(or J)
230 Attempted robbery	664	0 - 20	822	Desertion of child under 14	271	0 - 1(or J)
240 Asslt w/int. to rob	220	1 - 20	841	Drunk driver	501 VC	1 - 5(or J)
300 Attempted murder	664	0 - 20	842	Driving under infl. of narcotics	506 VC	1 - 5(or J)
310 Asslt w/int. to murder	217	1 - 14	851	Failure to render aid	480 VC	1 - 5(or J)
320 Asslt w/deadly weapon	245	0 - 10(or J)	911	Abortion, administer	274	2 - 5
330 Mayhem	204	0 - 14	912	Abortion, submit	275	0 - 5
340 Asslt w/caustic chem.	244	1 - 14	921	Arson	447a	2 - 20
350 Administer poison	216	10 - life	923	Burn insured property	543, 442a	1 - 10
360 Asslt to commit a felony	221	0 - 5(or J)	924	Burn uninsured prop.	442a	1 - 3
371 Asslt by convict	4501	1 - life	925	Burn structure	600	1 - 10
372 Asslt by life convict	4500	Death	929	Attempted arson	664	1 - 10
380 False imprisonment	235	1 - 10	930	Bribery	283	0 - 10
390 Wife beating or child	243d	0 - 2(or J)	940	Extortion	520	1 - 10
410 Burglary, 1st	451	5 - life	952	Escape from county camps or jails	4533-107	0 - 10(or J)
420 Burglary, 2nd	451	1 - 15(or J)	954	Aiding to escape	4535	1 - life
430 Attempted burglary 1st	664	0 - 20	955	Assist escape	4534	0 - 10
440 Att. burglary 2nd	664	0 - 7 1/2	950	Escape from prison or prison camp	4530-1	1 - life
450 Burglary w/explosives	464	10 - 40	971	Kidnap. for robbery or ransom	209	Death-life
500 Grand theft	489	1 - 10	972	Kidnaping	208	1 - 25
510 Petty theft w/pricr	666-7	0 - 5(or J)	973	Child stealing	278	0 - 20
520 Grand theft auto	489	1 - 10	979	Att. child stealing	654-1	0 - 10
530 Cr. veh. without owner's consent	503 VC	1 - 5(or J)	980	Perjury	126	1 - 14
540 Attempted grand theft	664	0 - 5	990	Habitual criminal	644	life
550 Fraud - false claims	72	0 - 5	010	Accessory	32	0 - 5
551 Negl. to pay over public monies	425	0 - 10	011	Bribery of executive officers	68	1 - 14
552 Insurance frauds	Ins. Code		012	Bribery of judicial officers	92	1 - 10
570 Receiving stolen property	496	0 - 5(or J)	013	Bribe by witness	138	0 - 5
580 Forgery	470	1 - 14	014	Other bribery		0 - 5
581 Fictitious checks	472	0 - 14(or J)	016	Bring, narcot. or liquor into prison or jail	4573	0 - 5
582 Frauds, checks no funds	472a	0 - 14(or J)	017	Bring firearms into prison	4574	1 - life
583 Forg. of document, seals	472	1 - 14	018	Poss. of weapon by prisoner	4502	5 - life
584 Forg. fict. names under elec. code			020	Comm. of crime solicit.	6532	0 - 5(or J)
590 Attempted forgery		0 - 14	021	Conspiracy	182	0 - 3(or J)
600 Rape	264	0 - 50	025	Corporation laws	GL 3814	0 - 5(or J)
601 Rape, violent	264	0 - 50	031	Election laws	Elect. Code	
602 Rape, statutory	264	0 - 50	033	Explosives, malicious	ES 1235	1 - life
609 Asslt to rape	220	1 - 20	041	Injury to pub. jails	606, 4600	0 - 5
610 Attempted rape	654	0 - 20	043	Juror, improper infl.	95	0 - 5
701 Seduc. for prostitution	266	0 - 5(or J)	051	Public record destruct.	95	0 - 5
702 Placing wife in house of prostitution	266g	3 - 10	075	Interference Tel. & Tel. & elec. lines	593	0 - 5
703 Adduc. for prostitution	267	0 - 5	077	Injuring Tel. & Tel. & elec. lines	591	0 - 5
711 Pandering	GL 1906	1 - 10	091	Sabotage	GL	0 - 10
712 Pimping	GL 1907	1 - 10				
730 Lewd & lasc. acts on child under 14	268	1 - life				
740 Crime against nature, sodomy	286	1 - 10				
750 Sex perversion	288a	0 - 15				
760 Incest	285	1 - 50				

Columns 12-13

- 00 Los Angeles
- 10 San Francisco
- 20 Alameda
- 30 Imperial
- 31 Kern
- 32 Orange
- 33 Riverside
- 34 San Bernardino
- 35 San Diego
- 36 San Luis Obispo
- 37 Santa Barbara
- 38 Ventura
- 40 Contra Costa
- 41 Marin
- 42 San Mateo
- 43 Santa Clara
- 44 Solano
- 50 Butte
- 51 Colusa
- 52 Glenn
- 53 Placer
- 54 Sacramento
- 55 Shasta
- 56 Sutter
- 57 Tehama
- 58 Yolo
- 59 Yuba

Regional

- 60 Fresno
- 61 Kings
- 62 Inadera
- 63 Merced
- 64 San Joaquin
- 65 Stanislaus
- 66 Tulare
- 70 Del Norte
- 71 Humboldt
- 72 Lake
- 73 Mendocino
- 74 Napa
- 75 Sonoma
- 76 Trinity
- 80 Alplino
- 81 Amador
- 82 Calaveras
- 83 El Dorado
- 84 Lassen
- 85 Modoc
- 86 Nevada
- 87 Plumas
- 88 Sierra
- 89 Siskiyou
- 90 Inyo
- 91 Mariposa
- 92 Mono
- 93 Monterey
- 94 San Benito
- 95 Santa Cruz
- 96 Tuolumne

COUNTIES

- 20 Alameda
- 80 Alpine
- 81 Amador
- 50 Butte
- 82 Calaveras
- 51 Colusa
- 70 Contra Costa
- 60 Del Norte
- 83 El Dorado
- 60 Fresno
- 52 Glenn
- 71 Humboldt
- 30 Imperial
- 90 Inyo
- 31 Kern
- 61 Kings
- 72 Lake
- 84 Lassen
- 00 Los Angeles
- 62 Marera
- 41 Marin
- 91 Mariposa
- 73 Mendocino
- 86 Nevada
- 87 Plumas
- 88 Sierra
- 92 Siskiyou
- 93 Monterey
- 74 Napa
- 86 Nevada

Alphabetical

- 32 Orange
- 53 Placer
- 87 Plumas
- 33 Riverside
- 54 Sacramento
- San Benito
- San Bernardino
- San Diego
- San Francisco
- San Joaquin
- San Luis Obispo
- San Mateo
- Santa Barbara
- Santa Clara
- Santa Cruz
- Shasta
- Sierra
- Siskiyou
- Solano
- Sonoma
- Stanislaus
- Sutter
- Tehama
- Trinity
- Tulare
- Tuolumne
- Ventura
- Yolo
- Yuba

Columns 14-15-16

DATE RECEIVED Month and Year (last two digits)

Column 17

TYPE OF ADMISSION

- 1. Original commitment
- 2. Original commitment (probation revoked)
- 3. Parole violator
- 4. Parole violator with 1st new commitment
- 5. Parole violator, 2nd time
- 6. Parole violator with 2nd new commitment
- 7. Parole violator, 3rd or more times
- 8. Parole violator with 3rd or more new commitments
- 9. Return from parole not a violator
- 0. Youth Authority case

Column 18

PLACE OF BIRTH

- 1. California
- 2. Western States
 - Alaska
 - Arizona
 - Colorado
 - Hawaii
- 3. North Central
 - Illinois
 - Indiana
 - Iowa
 - Kansas
 - Michigan
 - Minnesota
 - Missouri
 - Nebraska
 - North Dakota
 - Ohio
 - South Dakota
 - Wisconsin
- 4. South Central
 - Alabama
 - Arkansas
 - Kentucky
- 5. North Atlantic
 - Connecticut
 - Maine
 - Massachusetts
 - New Hampshire
 - New Jersey
 - New York
 - Pennsylvania
 - Rhode Island
 - Vermont
- 6. South Atlantic
 - Delaware
 - Dist. of Columbia
 - Florida
 - Georgia
 - Maryland
 - No. Carolina
 - So. Carolina
 - Virginia
 - West Virginia
- 7. Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Puerto Rico, West Indies
- 8. Europe
- 9. Asia
- 0. Other - Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Phillipines

COLUMN

19-20 DATE OF BIRTH (year, last two digits)

21-22 AGE OF ADMISSION (age as of last birthday)

23 RACE

- 1. White
- 2. Mexican
- 3. Negro
- 4. Indian
- 5. Chinese
- 6. Japanese
- 7. Filipino
- 8. Hawaiian
- 9. Other

24 MARITAL STATUS

- 1. Single
- 2. Married
- 3. Divorced
- 4. Separated
- 5. Annulled
- 6. Spouse Deceased

25 MENTAL STATUS

- 1. Very superior I.Q. 140 & over
- 2. Superior 120-139
- 3. High Av. (brt. norm) 110-119
- 4. Normal 90-109
- 5. Dull normal 80-89
- 6. Borderline 70-79
- 7. Defective 69 & under
- X. No data (unknown)

26 BACKGROUND

- Rural
 - 0. General
 - 1. West (col 18; 1 & 2)
 - 2. South (col 18; 4 & 6)
 - 3. M.W. & East (col 18; 3 & 5)
 - 4. Foreign

Urban

- 5. General
- 6. West (col 18; 1 & 2)
- 7. South (col 18; 4 & 6)
- 8. M.W. & East (col 18; 3 & 5)
- 9. Foreign
- X. No data

27 EDUCATION

- 0. None
- 1. Grades 1 & 2
- 2. " 3 & 4
- 3. " 5 & 6
- 4. " 7 & 8
- 5. " 9 & 10
- 6. " 11 & 12
- 7. College
- 8. College graduate

28 GRADE PLACEMENT OR ACHIEVEMENT TEST SCORE

- | Code | Test score |
|------|-------------------------------|
| 3 | 2.5 - 3.4 |
| 4 | 3.5 - 4.4 |
| 5 | 4.5 - 5.4 |
| 6 | 5.5 - 6.4 |
| 7 | 6.5 - 7.4 |
| 8 | 7.5 - 8.4 |
| 9 | 8.5 - 9.4 |
| 0 | 9.5 - 11.4 |
| X | 11.5 - over |
| 0 | Not tested because illiterate |
| X | Not tested for other reasons |

COLUMN

29-31 MILITARY RECORD

29 WAR

- 0. None
- 1. W.W. II only
- 2. W.W. II & other
- 3. W.W. I only & peacetime
- 4. Peacetime only
- 5. Other

30 TYPE OF DISCHARGE

- 0. No service
- 1. Honorable, inapt., Sec. 9, under age
- 2. Medical, C.D.D.
- 3. Undesirable, bad conduct, fraud, Sec. 6; Sec. 8 blue
- 4. Dishonorable
- 5. Not discharged

31 LENGTH OF SERVICE

- 0. None
- 1. Less than 6 months
- 2. 6 months to 1 year
- 3. 1 year to 2 years
- 4. 2 years to 3 years
- 5. 3 years and over
- 9. Unknown

32 OCCUPATION

Guidance Center Code

- X. No data
- 0. None
- 1. Unskilled 8 & 9
- 2. Semi-skilled 6 & 7
- 3. Skilled 4 & 5
- 4. Agriculture 3
- 5. Service 2
- 6. Sales 1-5 through 1-9
- 7. Clerical 1-0 " 1-4
- 8. Managerial 0-7 " 0-3
- 9. Professional (0-0 " 0-3 Prof. (0-4 " 0-6 Semi-prof.

33 CITIZENSHIP

- 1. Born U.S.
- 2. Naturalized
- 3. 1st papers
- 4. Alien
- X. No data

34 DEPENDENCIES (code X)

35-36 TIME IN STATE

- 0. Less than 10 days
- 1. 10 to 30 days
- 2. 1 to 3 months
- 3. 3 to 6 months
- 4. 6 to 12 months
- 5. 1 to 2 years
- 6. 2 to 3 years
- 7. 3 to 5 years
- 8. 5 to 10 years
- 9. 10 years and over

37-38 AGE AT FIRST ARREST

(If under 10 years code 0 and the age)

39-42 PRIOR RECORD

39 NUMBER OF PRIOR ARRESTS
 Code Number
 0. 0
 1. 1
 2. 2
 3. 3
 4. 4
 5. 5
 6. 6
 7. 7-9
 8. 10-19
 9. 20 & over

40 TIMES ON PROBATION (exclude juvenile)
 Code Number
 0. 0
 1. 1
 2. 2
 3. 3
 4. 4
 5. 5
 6. 6
 7. 7-9
 8. 10-19
 9. 20 & over

41 TOTAL OF PRIOR COMMITMENTS
 Code Number
 0. 0
 1. 1
 2. 2
 3. 3
 4. 4
 5. 5
 6. 6
 7. 7-9
 8. 10-19
 9. 20 & over

42 TYPE OF PRIOR COMMITMENT
 Code Type
 0. None
 1. 1 or 2 jail or juvenile
 2. 3 or more jail or juvenile
 3. 1 prison only
 4. 1 prison plus misdemeanor
 5. 2 prison only
 6. 2 prison plus misdemeanor
 7. 3 prison only
 8. 3 prison plus misdemeanor
 9. 4 prison and more

43 ESCAPE RECORD
 Code
 0. No escape record
 Prior escape record only
 1. As misdemeanor from jail etc.
 2. As felon from prison
 Escape from camp, present custody
 3. Returned, no new commitment
 4. Returned with escape or felony commitment cc
 5. Returned with escape or felony commitment es
 Escape from prison, present custody
 6. Returned--no new commitment
 7. Returned with escape or felony comm. cc
 8. Returned with escape or felony comm. es
 9. Attempted escape record with no escape, from prison only

44 NUMBER OF JUVENILE COMMITMENTS
 X. No juvenile commitments
 1. 1 juvenile commitment
 2. 2 juvenile commitments, etc.

COLLECT

45-47 SENTENCE SET BY AUTHORITY OR BOARD
 In years and tenths years
 000 Death
 900 Life
 800 80 years & over
 --- Not set (do not punch)

Example: A sentence of 7 yrs. 6 mos. code as 075

48 INSTITUTION
 1. San Quentin
 2. Folsom
 3. Calif. Inst. for Men
 4. Calif. Vocational Inst.
 5. Soledad
 9. Calif. Inst. for Women
 V. Mental Hospitals

49-51 DATE OF FIRST RELEASE - Month and Year

52-53 TYPE OF RELEASE
 1. Expiration
 2. Parole
 3. Died
 4. Execution
 5. Escaped
 6. Pardon or commutation
 7. Discharge court order
 0. To Youth Authority

53 WHEN TYPE OF RELEASE IS EXPIRATION USE
 1. Straight time
 2. Parole violator once
 3. Parole violator 2 or more times

WHEN TYPE OF RELEASE IS PAROLE USE
 1. First parole--in California
 2. First parole--out of State
 3. Second parole--in California
 4. Second parole--out of State
 5. Third parole--in California
 6. Third parole--out of State
 7. 1st parole--Custody
 8. 2nd parole--Custody
 9. 3rd parole--Custody

FOR THE REMAINING TYPES OF RELEASE USE
 X. No data

54-56 TIME SERVED IN MONTHS - between admission & parole

57-62 PAROLE TERMINATION

57-59 DATE OF TERMINATION - date of return for violators, month & year

60 TYPE OF TERMINATION
 0. Ret.viol. w/o new comm. or par. susp.-Fcd.
 1. Ret.viol. w/o new comm. or par. susp.-FWD
 2. Ret.viol. w/o new comm. or par. susp.-Frd.
 3. Ret.viol. w/o new comm. or par. susp.-Fcl.
 4. Returned violator with new felony comm.
 5. Discharged - Expiration
 6. Discharged - Fix to discharge
 7. Died
 8. P.V. fix to discharge
 9. Commutation or pardon

Note: When column 17 is coded 3 or 5 column 60 must be coded 0-3
 When column 17 is coded 4 or 6 column 60 must be coded 4.

61-62 TIME ON PAROLE - in months. Compute period between date paroled and date of termination and suspension.

CONTINUED

1 OF 4

COLUMN

69-71 OTHER RELEASE
(If more than 2 releases code latest release)

63 INSTITUTIONS (Same code as col. 43)

64-66 DATE OF LATEST RELEASE - month and year

67-68 TYPE OF RELEASE (Same code as col. 52-53)

69-71 TIME SERVED IN MONTHS - between last return
and latest release

72-77 LAST PAROLE TERMINATION

72-74 DATE OF TERMINATION - Date of return for violators
month and year

75 TYPE OF TERMINATION (Same code as col. 60)

76-77 TIME ON PAROLE IN MONTHS
Compute period between date paroled and date of
termination or suspension.

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
BUREAU OF STATISTICS
COPIES FOR STATISTICAL CARDS

July 1, 1946

June 1, 1948 Revised

January 1, 1950 Revised

The 1950 code book applies to the records for 1950, 1951, and 1952, all files, with the following exceptions:

PAROLE CARD: column 39, should be blank, but is punched through 1952. Uncertain values, see coding notes, p. 23.

: columns 57-63, suspension fields, see coding notes, p. 26.

PV RETURN CARDS: columns 75-76, type of violator, uncertain values, see coding notes, p. 40.

ALL CARDS:

columns 81-82 : Year of Record

83 : Sex [1 = male; 2 = female]

84 : Type of record

- 1 Admission
- 2 Parole
- 3 Suspension
- 4 Reinstatement
- 5 PV Return
- 6 Institutional Termination
- 7 Parole Termination--Active
- 8 Parole Termination--Inactive

AS 1 - 5
 MS 6 - 8
 RULES 9-10-11 CALIFORNIA OFFENSE CODE

CODE NO.	OFFENSE	FEDERAL CODE SECTION	PUNISHMENT PRISON YEARS	CODE NO.	OFFENSE	FEDERAL CODE SECTION	PUNISHMENT PRISON YEARS
110	Murder, 1st	190	Death or life	801	Narcotics, 1st term	HS 11712-15	0 - 6 (or J)
120	Murder, 2nd	190	5 - life	802	Narcotics, 2nd term	HS 11712-15	0 - 10
150	Manslaughter	193	0 - 10	811	Deadly weapon, poss. alien or ex-con.	GL 1970 Sec. II-0 - 5	(or J)
160	Negl. homicide or manslaughter by veh.	193	0 - 5 (or J)	812	Unlawful mfg. or sale poss. of deadly weapon	GL 1970 Sec. I 1 - 5	
210	Robbery, 1st	213	5 - life	813	Comm. fel while with deadly weapon	GL 1970 Sec. III 5-10, 10-15, 15-25, 25-life	
220	Robbery, 2nd	213	1 - life	821	Non-support of child or wife	270-270a	0 - 2 (or J)
230	Attempted robbery	654	0 - 20	822	Deception of child under 14	271	0 - 1 (or J)
240	Asslt w/int. to rob	220	1 - 20	841	Drunk driver	501 VC	1 - 5 (or J)
300	Attempted murder	664	0 - 20	842	Driving under influ. of narcotics	506 VC	1 - 5 (or J)
310	Asslt w/int. to murder	217	1 - 14	851	Failure to render aid	480 VC	1 - 5 (or J)
320	Asslt w/leady weapon	245	0 - 10 (or J)	911	Abortion, administer	274	2 - 5
330	Mayhem	204	0 - 14	912	Abortion, submit	275	0 - 5
340	Asslt w/caustic chems.	244	1 - 14	921	Arson	447a	2 - 20
350	Administer poison	216	10 - life	923	Burn insured property	543, 443a	1 - 10
360	Asslt to commit a felony	221	0 - 5 (or J)	924	Burn uninsured prop.	443a	1 - 3
371	Asslt by convict	4501	1 - life	925	Burn structure	600	1 - 10
372	Asslt by life convict	4500	Death	929	Attempted arson	664	1 - 10
380	False imprisonment	236	1 - 10	930	Eigamy	283	0 - 10
390	Wife beating or child	243d	0 - 2 (or J)	940	Extortion	520	1 - 10
410	Burglary, 1st	461	5 - life	952	Escape from county camps or jails	4532, 107	0 - 10 (or J)
420	Burglary, 2nd	461	1 - 15 (or J)	955	Assist escape	453	0 - 10
430	Attempted burglary 1st	664	0 - 20	960	Escape from prison or prison camp	4530-1	1 - life
440	Att. burglary 2nd	664	0 - 7 1/2	964	Aiding to escape	4535	1 - life
450	Burglary w/explosives	464	10 - 40	970	Kidnap. for rob. or ransom w/o poss. parole	209	Death or Life w/o Parole
500	Grand theft & Extortion	489, 497	1 - 10	971	Kidnap. for rob. or ransom	209	Life with Parole
510	Petty theft w/prior	666-7	0 - 5 (or J)	972	Kidnapping	208	1 - 25
520	Grand theft auto	489	1 - 10	973	Child stealing	278	0 - 20
530	Op. Veh. without owner's consent	503VC	1 - 5 (or J)	979	Att. child stealing	664-1	0 - 10
540	Attempted grand theft	664	0 - 5	980	Perjury	126	1 - 14
550	Fraud - false claims	72	0 - 5	990	Habitual criminal	644	life
551	Negl. to pay over public monies	425	0 - 10	010	Accessory	32	0 - 5
552	Insurance frauds	Ins. Code		011	Bribery of executive officers	69	1 - 14
550	Receiving stolen property	495	0 - 5 (or J)	012	Bribery of judicial officers	92	1 - 10
560	Forgery	470	1 - 14	013	Bribe by witness	138	0 - 5
561	Fictitious checks	476	0 - 14 (or J)	014	Other bribery		0 - 5
562	Fraud, checks no funds	475a	0 - 14 (or J)	015	Excon visit jail or prison	4571	0 - 5
563	Forg. of document, seals	472	1 - 14	016	Bring. narcot. or liquor into prison or jail	4573	0 - 5
564	Forg. fict. names under elec. code		0 - 14	017	Bring. firearms into prison	4574	1 - life
565	Counterfeiting dies & plates	480	1 - 14	018	Poss. of weapon by prisoner	4502	5 - life
566	Forg. Tel. message	474	0 - 5	019	Footlocking	337a	0 - 1 (or J)
590	Attempted forgery		0 - 14	020	Comm. of crime solicit.	653f	0 - 5 (or J)
600	Rape	264	0 - 50	021	Conspiracy	182	0 - 3 (or J)
601	Rape, violent	264	0 - 50	025	Corporation laws	GL 3814	0 - 5 (or J)
602	Rape, statutory	264	0 - 50	031	Election laws	Elect. Code	
630	Asslt to rape	220	1 - 20	033	Explosives, malicious	HS 1235	1 - life
640	Attempted to rape	664	0 - 20	041	Injury to pub. jails	606, 4500	0 - 5
701	Seduc. for prostitution	266	0 - 5 (or J)	043	Juven. improper infl.	95	0 - 5
702	Placing wife in house of prostitution	266g	3 - 10	061	Public record destruct.	95	0 - 5
703	Seduc. for prostitution	267	0 - 5	076	Interference Tel. & Tel. & elec. lines	593	0 - 5
711	Fardering	GL 1906	1 - 10	077	Injuring Tel. & Tel. & elec. lines	591	0 - 5
712	Pimping	GL 1907	1 - 10	091	Sabotage	GL	0 - 10
730	Leud & lasc acts on child under 14	283	1 - life	099	Sabotage	218	Death - life
740	Crime against nature sodomy	285	1 - 10				
750	Sex perversion	283a	0 - 15				
760	Incest	285	1 - 50				
770	Arroy child or loiter around school	647a	0 - 5				

Columns 12-13

- 00 Los Angeles
10 San Francisco
20 Alameda
30 Imperial
31 Kern
32 Orange
33 Riverside
34 San Bernardino
35 San Diego
36 San Luis Obispo
37 Santa Barbara
38 Ventura
40 Contra Costa
41 Marin
42 San Mateo
43 Santa Clara
44 Solano
50 Butte
51 Colusa
52 Glenn
53 Placer
54 Sacramento
55 Shasta
56 Sutter
57 Tehama
58 Yolo
59 Yuba

Regional

- 60 Fresno
61 Kings
62 Inadera
63 Inocent
64 San Joaquin
65 Stanislaus
66 Tulare
70 Del Norte
71 Humboldt
72 Lake
73 Mendocino
74 Napa
75 Sonoma
76 Trinity
80 Alpiuo
81 Amador
82 Calaveras
83 El Dorado
84 Lassen
85 Madoc
86 Nevada
87 Plumas
88 Sierra
89 Siskiyou
90 Inyo
91 Mariposa
92 Mono
93 Monterey
94 San Benito
95 Santa Cruz
96 Tuolumne

COUNTIES

Alphabetical

- 20 Alameda
32 Orango
53 Placer
54 Plumas
55 Riverside
56 Sacramento
57 San Benito
58 San Bernardino
59 San Diego
60 San Francisco
61 San Joaquin
62 San Luis Obispo
63 San Mateo
64 Santa Barbara
65 Santa Clara
66 Santa Cruz
67 Shasta
68 Sierra
69 Siskiyou
70 Solano
71 Sonoma
72 Stanislaus
73 Sutter
74 Tehama
75 Trinity
76 Tulare
77 Tuolumne
78 Ventura
79 Yolo
79 Yuba
80 Alpiuo
81 Amador
82 Calaveras
83 El Dorado
84 Lassen
85 Madoc
86 Nevada
87 Plumas
88 Sierra
89 Siskiyou
90 Inyo
91 Mariposa
92 Mono
93 Monterey
94 San Benito
95 Santa Cruz
96 Tuolumne

Columns 14-15-16

DATE RECEIVED Month and Year (last two digits)

Column 17

TYPE OF ADMISSION

1. Original commitment
2. Original commitment (probation revoked)
3. Parole violator
4. Parole violator with 1st new commitment
5. Parole violator, 2nd time
6. Parole violator with 2nd new commitment
7. Parole violator, 3rd or more times
8. Parole violator with 3rd or more new commitments
9. Return from parole not a violator
0. Youth Authority case

Column 18

PLACE OF BIRTH

1. California
2. Western States
Alaska
Arizona
Colorado
Hawaii
Idaho
Montana
New Mexico
Oregon
Utah
Washington
Wyoming
3. North Central
Illinois
Indiana
Iowa
Kansas
Michigan
Minnesota
Missouri
Nebraska
North Dakota
Ohio
South Dakota
Wisconsin
4. South Central
Alabama
Arkansas
Kentucky
Louisiana
Mississippi
Oklahoma
Tennessee
Texas
5. North Atlantic
Connecticut
Maine
Massachusetts
New Hampshire
New Jersey
New York
Pennsylvania
Rhode Island
Vermont
6. South Atlantic
Delaware
Dist. of Columbia
Florida
Georgia
Maryland
No. Carolina
So. Carolina
Virginia
West Virginia
7. Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Puerto Rico, West Indies
8. Europe
9. Asia
0. Other - Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Philippines

COLUMN

19-20 DATE OF BIRTH (year, last two digits)

21 RACE

1. White
2. Mexican
3. Negro
4. Indian
5. Chinese
6. Japanese
7. Filipino
8. Hawaiian
9. Other

22 MARITAL STATUS

1. Single
2. Married
3. Divorced
4. Separated
5. Annulled
6. Spouse deceased
7. Common law marriage

23 NUMBER OF MARITAL EXPERIENCES

0. Never married
1. 1 marriage
2. 2 marriages
3. 3 marriages
4. 4 marriages
5. 5 marriages

24 MENTAL STATUS

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| | I. Q. |
| 1. Very superior | 140 & over |
| 2. Superior | 120 - 139 |
| 3. High Av. (abt. norm) | 110 - 119 |
| 4. Normal | 90 - 109 |
| 5. Dull normal | 80 - 89 |
| 6. Borderline | 69 - 79 |
| 7. Defective | 67 & under |
| X. No data (unknown) | |

25 GRADE PLACEMENT OR ACHIEVEMENT TEST SCORE

- | | |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 3. | 2.5 - 3.4 |
| 4. | 3.5 - 4.4 |
| 5. | 4.5 - 5.4 |
| 6. | 5.5 - 6.4 |
| 7. | 6.5 - 7.4 |
| 8. | 7.5 - 8.4 |
| 9. | 8.5 - 9.4 |
| 1. | 9.5 - 11.4 |
| 2. | 11.5 - over |
| C. | Not tested because illiterate |
| X. | Not tested for other reasons |

26 MILITARY

- X. None or unknown

WORLD WAR II

1. Honorable
2. Medical
3. Less than honorable
4. Dishonorable

OTHER

5. Honorable
6. Medical
7. Less than honorable
8. Dishonorable
9. Not Discharged

COLUMN

27 TIME IN STATE

0. Less than 10 days
1. 10 to 30 days
2. 1 to 3 months
3. 3 to 6 months
4. 6 to 12 months
5. 1 to 2 years
6. 2 to 3 years
7. 3 to 5 years
8. 5 to 10 years
9. 10 years and over

28 NUMBER OF PRIOR COMMITMENTS

0. None
1. 1 or 2 jail or juvenile
2. 3 or more jail or juvenile
3. 1 prison only
4. 1 prison plus misdemeanor
5. 2 prison only
6. 2 prison plus misdemeanor
7. 3 prison only
8. 3 prison plus misdemeanor
9. 4 prison and more

29 TYPE OF OFFENSE OF PRIOR COMMITMENT

- In order of preferred coding
1. Homicide
 9. Kidnapping
 2. Robbery
 6. Rape
 7. Sex offenses other than rape
 3. Aggravated assault
 4. Burglary
 0. Forgery
 5. Theft of auto
 8. All other - *auto theft*
 1. *Statistics*
 - X. No prior commitment

30 ESCAPE RECORD

0. No escape record
- Prior escape record only
1. As misdemeanor from jail, etc.
2. As felon from prison
- Escape from camp, present custody
3. Returned, no new commitment
4. Returned with escape or felony commitment
- Escape from prison, present custody
6. Returned - no new commitment
7. Returned with escape or felony commitment
- Attempted escapes, present custody
8. Attempted escape, with prior escape record
9. Attempted escape, no prior escape record

CODING

31 DISCIPLINARY HISTORY

- 0. None or unknown
- 1. 1 or 2 minor
- 2. 3 - 5 minor
- 3. 6 or more minor
- 4. 1 major
- 5. 1 major plus minor
- 6. 2 major
- 7. 2 major plus minor
- 8. 3 or more major only
- 9. 3 or more major plus minor

32 EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS

X. None or unknown

- Progress
- 1. Excellent
 - 2. Good
 - 3. Fair
 - 4. Poor
 - 5. None

33 VOCATIONAL TRAINING

X. None or unknown

- Progress
- 1. Excellent
 - 2. Good
 - 3. Fair
 - 4. Poor
 - 5. None

34 GENERAL WORK RECORD

X. None or unknown

- Record
- 1. Exceptional
 - 2. Above average
 - 3. Average
 - 4. Below average
 - 5. Unsatisfactory

35 RELOCATION OBTAINED BY

- X. Custody, care
- 1. Family
- 2. Friend
- 3. Parole officer
- 4. Other agencies

36 SOURCE OF ASSISTANCE

- X. Custody, care
- 0. None
- 1. Union
- 2. C.S.P.S.
- 3. Welfare
- 4. Interstate compact
- 5. Parole officer

CODING

37 TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT

- INDUSTRIAL NATURE
- 1. Skilled
 - 2. Semi-skilled
 - 3. Unskilled

- AGRICULTURE
- 4. Skilled
 - 5. Semi-skilled
 - 6. Unskilled

- OTHER
- 7. Skilled
 - 8. Semi-skilled
 - 9. Unskilled

X. Custody, care -- none

38 RELATIONSHIP TO INSTITUTIONAL PROGRAM

- X. Custody, care (hosp.)
- 0. Unrelated
- 1. Related to training
- 2. Partially related to training
- 3. Related to work program
- 4. Partially related to work program

39

40 FAMILY AND COMMUNITY TIES

- X. Unknown
- 1. Family close-Friend close
- 2. Family close-Friend nominal
- 3. Family close-Friend none
- 4. Family nominal-Friend close
- 5. Family nominal-Friend nominal
- 6. Family nominal-Friend none
- 7. Family none-Friend close
- 8. Family none-Friend nominal
- 9. Family none-Friend none

CODING

41 TIME BETWEEN BOARD APPEARANCE AND PAROLE

- X. Unknown
- 0. Less than 1 1/2 months
- 1. 2 months-3 months
- 2. 4 months-5 months
- 3. 6 months-7 months
- 4. 8 months-9 months
- 5. 10 months-11 months
- 6. 12 months-14 months
- 7. 15 months-17 months
- 8. 18 months-23 months
- 9. 24 months and over

42 TIME OUTSTANDING BEFORE PAROLE

- X. Not overdue (0 days)
- 0. 1 - 3 days
- 1. 4 - 15 days
- 2. 1 month
- 3. 2 months
- 4. 3 months
- 5. 4 months
- 6. 5 months
- 7. 6 - 9 months
- 8. 10-12 months
- 9. 20 months and over

43 TIME IN CAMP

- X. None or unknown last Year
- 0. Less than 16 days
- 1. 1/2 month - 1 1/2 months
- 2. 2 - 3 months
- 3. 4 - 5 months
- 4. 6 - 7 months
- 5. 8 - 9 months
- 6. 10 - 11 months
- 7. Less than 3 months and prior 3 months or more Prior Years
- 8. Less than 6 months
- 9. 6 months and over

Note: Code 7 takes precedence over Codes 0, 1, 2 & 8

44 TIME SERVED IN INSTITUTION OR ITS CAMP

- 2/3 or more of time spent in one institution
- 1. San Quentin from Guidance Center
- 2. Folsom from Guidance Center
- 3. Chico from Guidance Center
- 4. Medical Facility from Guidance Center
- 5. Soledad from Guidance Center
- 6. San Quentin
- 7. Folsom
- 8. Chico
- 9. Medical Facility
- 0. Soledad
- X. All other

Note: Code last 30 months only.

45 - 47 SENTENCE SET BY AUTHORITY OR BOARD

- In years and tenths years
- 100 Death
- 500 Life
- 800 80 years and over
- Not set (do not punch)

Example: A sentence of 7 years 6 months code as 075.

CODING

48 - 56 PRESENT RELEASE

48 INSTITUTION

- 1. San Quentin
- 2. Folsom
- 3. California Institution for Men
- 4. California Vocational Institution
- 5. Soledad
- 6. Medical Facility
- 9. California Institution for Women
- V. Mental Hospitals

49 - 51 DATE OF PRESENT RELEASE - Month and Year

52 - 53 TYPE OF RELEASE

- 1. Expiration
- 2. Parole
- 3. Died
- 4. Execution
- 5. Escaped
- 6. Pardon or commutation
- 7. Discharge court order
- 0. To Youth Authority

53 WHEN TYPE OF RELEASE IS EXPIRATION USE

- 1. Straight time
- 2. Parole violator once
- 3. Parole violator twice
- 4. Parole violator 3 times or more

WHEN TYPE OF RELEASE IS PAROLE USE

- 1. First parole-in California
- 2. First parole-out of State
- 3. Second parole-in California
- 4. Second parole-out of State
- 5. Third parole or more-in California
- 6. Third parole or more-out of State
- 7. First parole-Custody
- 8. Second parole-Custody
- 9. Third parole or more-Custody

FOR THE REMAINING TYPES OF RELEASE USE

X. No data

54 - 56 TIME SERVED IN MONTHS - between admission or last return and release

57 - 63 PAROLE SUSPENSION

57- 59 DATE OF SUSPENSION - Month and Year

60 TYPE OF SUSPENSION

- 0. Tech
- 1. FVAL
- 2. Misd.
- 3. Fel.
- 4. Not suspended, but returned to prison w/o.

61 - 62 TIME ON PAROLE IN MONTHS - Compute period between date of parole and date of suspension. If reinstated compute from date of reinstatement to date of suspension. *X? reinstated is coded 4.*

63 NUMBER OF SUSPENSIONS - Present parole

64 THE NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS - During present parole.

65 - 66 YEAR OF FIRST PAROLE

02/27

67 - 72 PAROLE TERMINATION -
67 - 69 DATE OF TERMINATION - Month and Year
70 TYPE OF TERMINATION

Parole violator returned without new commitment

- 0. Tech.
- 1. PVAL
- 2. Misd.
- 3. Fel.

Parole violator returned with new commitment

- 4. Not suspended
- 5. Tech.
- 6. PVAL
- 7. Misd.
- 8. Fel.

Final Termination

- 4. Pardon
- 5. Expiration of sentence
- 6. Refused to discharge
- 7. Death
- 8. PV refused to discharge
- 9. FV death

71 - 72 TIME AT TERMINATION - In months.
When col. 70 is a parole violator retained, compute time from last suspension to return to prison. Code XI when not suspended before return.
When col. 70 is final termination, total all good time earned while on last parole.

73 - 74 CODE NEW OFFENSE OF PAROLE VIOLATOR REFLECTED WITH NEW COMMITMENT

78 - 80 PAROLE SUPERVISION DISTRICTS

78 PAROLE DISTRICT OFFICE

- 0. Los Angeles
- 1. San Francisco
- 2. Oakland
- 3. San Diego
- 4. Santa Barbara
- 5. Sacramento
- 6. Fresno
- 7. Santa Rosa
- 8. Long Beach
- V. Redding
- X. Custody and Deport
- 9. Out of State

COLUMN

79 - 80 WHEN COLUMN 78 IS CODED 9 THEN USE

- 01 Alabama
- 02 Arizona
- 03 Arkansas
- 04 California
- 05 Colorado
- 06 Connecticut
- 07 Delaware
- 08 Florida
- 09 Georgia
- 10 Idaho
- 11 Illinois
- 12 Indiana
- 13 Iowa
- 14 Kansas
- 15 Kentucky
- 16 Louisiana
- 17 Maine
- 18 Maryland
- 19 Massachusetts
- 20 Michigan
- 21 Minnesota
- 22 Mississippi
- 23 Missouri
- 24 Montana
- 25 Nebraska
- 26 Nevada
- 27 New Hampshire
- 28 New Jersey
- 29 New Mexico
- 30 New York
- 31 North Carolina
- 32 North Dakota
- 33 Ohio
- 34 Oklahoma
- 35 Oregon
- 36 Pennsylvania
- 37 Rhode Island
- 38 South Carolina
- 39 South Dakota
- 40 Tennessee
- 41 Texas
- 42 Utah
- 43 Vermont
- 44 Virginia
- 45 Washington
- 46 West Virginia
- 47 Wisconsin
- 48 Wyoming
- 49 Washington, D. C.
- 50 Alaska
- 51 Hawaii
- 52 Porto Rico
- 53 Philippines & Guam
- 54 Canada
- 55 Mexico

90 Military

CODE FOR REINSTATEMENTS

COLUMN

1 - 63 DUPLICATE MASTER CARD

64 INDICATE NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS DURING PRESENT PAROLE

65 - 66 YEAR OF FIRST PAROLE

67 - 69 MONTH AND YEAR OF PRESENT REINSTATEMENT

70 STATUS AT TIME OF REINSTATEMENT

- 0. No loss of time or credits--no criminal charge
- 1. Loss of time or credits--no criminal charge
- 2. Criminal charge but no prosecution
- 3. Criminal charge and prosecution but acquitted or dismissed at trial
- 4. Criminal charge, convicted, fine or suspended, sentence, or probation of less than two years.
- 5. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence less than thirty days
- 6. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence thirty days and over but less than six months.
- 7. Criminal charge, convicted, six months or more in jail
- 8. Criminal charge, convicted, prison or reformatory sentence
- 9. Criminal charge, convicted, probation of two years or more

71 - 72 TIME FROM SUSPENSION TO REINSTATEMENT - Months - 2 Digit

78 DISTRICT TO WHICH REINSTATED

FOLLOW-UP PROCEDURE

For the purpose of studying what happens ultimately to persons reinstated on parole, at periodic intervals, such as at the end of the fiscal or calendar year, existing reinstatement cards will have the following information punched in columns 73 - 77:

73 - 74 YEAR OF DISPOSITION (Not to be filled in if still on parole)

75 DISPOSITION - If still on parole leave blank

- 1. Violated and again reinstated
- 2. Violated and still on PV status
- 3. Returned to prison to finish term
- 4. Returned to prison with new commitment
- 5. Discharged from parole
- 6. Died while on parole
- 8. Discharged from violator status
- 9. Died while on violator status

76 - 77 TIME BETWEEN REINSTATEMENT AND DISPOSITION - Months

Each time the follow-up information is added to the reinstatement card in accordance with the above instructions, all cards that are still blank and those cards that have been punched 2 in column 75 will have to be checked for any further disposition.

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
Bureau of Criminal Statistics

CODES FOR STATISTICAL CARDS

July 1, 1946

June 1, 1948, Revised

January 1, 1950, Revised

January 1, 1953, Revised

The 1953 code book applies to the records for 1953 and 1954, all files, with the following exceptions:

ADMISSION CARDS: columns 31-34, narcotic addict, prior commitments, aggravated sentence, minimum term, 1954 only, use 1955 code book.

PAROLE CARDS: columns 63-64, unknown punch, 1954 only.

: column 77, unknown punch, 1953 and 1954.

: columns 79-80, county or state to which paroled, used 1958 code book.

PV RETURN CARDS: columns 75-76, type of violator, uncertain punches, see coding notes, p. 40.

INSTITUTIONAL TERMINATIONS: columns 63-64, unknown punches, 1954 only.

ALL CARDS:

columns 81-82 : Year of record

83 : Sex [1 = male; 2 = female]

84 : Type of record

- 1 Admission
- 2 Parole
- 3 Suspension
- 4 Reinstatement
- 5 PV Return
- 6 Institutional Termination
- 7 Parole Termination--Active
- 8 Parole Termination--Inactive

Columns 1-5		Columns 6-8 NAME CODE		Columns 9-10-11 CALIFORNIA CRIMINAL CODE			
CODE NO.	OFFENSE	PENAL CODE SECTION	PUNISHMENT YEARS	CODE NO.	OFFENSE	PENAL CODE SECTION	PUNISHMENT YEARS
110	Murder, 1st	190	Death or life	811	Deadly weapon, poss. alien or ex-con.	GL 1970 Sec. II 0 - 5 (or J)	
120	Murder, 2nd	190	5 - life	812	Unlawful mfg. or sale poss. of deadly weapon	GL 1970 Sec. I 1 - 5	
150	Manslaughter	193	0 - 10	813	Con. fel. while with deadly weapon	GL 1970 Sec. III 5-10, 10-15, 15-25, 25-life	
160	Negl. homicide or mansl. by vehicle	193	0 - 5 (or J)	821	Non-support of child or wife	270-270a 0 - 2 (or J)	
210	Felony, 1st	213	5 - life	822	Desertion of child under 14	271 0 - 1 (or J)	
220	Felony, 2nd	213	1 - life	841	Drunk driver	501VC 1 - 5 (or J)	
230	Attempted robbery	664	0 - 20	842	Driv. under influ. of narcotics	505VC 1 - 5 (or J)	
240	Asslt. w/int. to rob	220	1 - 20	851	Failure to render aid	480VC 1 - 5 (or J)	
300	Attempted murder	654	0 - 20	911	Abortion, administer	274 2 - 5	
310	Asslt. w/int. to murder	217	1 - 14	912	Abortion, submit	275 0 - 5	
320	Asslt. w/deadly weapon	245	0 - 10 (or J)	919	Attempt abortion	664-1 0 - 2 1/2	
330	Mayhem	204	0 - 14	921	Arson	447a 2 - 20	
340	Asslt. w/caustic chems.	244	1 - 14	923	Burn insured property	548, 442a 1 - 10	
350	Administer poison	216	10 - life	924	Burn uninsured property	443a 1 - 3	
360	Asslt. to commit a felony	221	0 - 5 (or J)	925	Burn structure	600 1 - 10	
371	Asslt. by convict	4501	1 - life	926	Burn personal prop. w/int. to defraud	450 1 - 5	
372	Asslt. by life convict	4500	Death	928	Attempt burn structr.	451a 1 - 2	
380	False imprisonment	236	1 - 10	929	Attempted arson	654 1 - 10	
390	Wife beating or child	273	0 - 2 (or J)	930	Bigamy	283 0 - 10	
410	Burglary, 1st	461	5 - life	940	Extortion	520 1 - 10	
420	Burglary, 2nd	461	1 - 15 (or J)	949	Attempted extortion	0 - 5	
430	Attempted burglary 1st	664	0 - 20	952	Escape from county camps or jails	4532-107 0 - 10 (or J)	
440	Att. burglary 2nd	664	0 - 7 1/2	955	Assist escape	4534 0 - 10	
450	Burglary w/explosives	464	10 - 20	950	Escape from prison or prison camp	4530-1 1 - life	
500	Grand theft & embezzlement	489, 487	1 - 10	954	Attempting to escape	4535 1 - life	
510	Petty theft w/prior	666-7	0 - 5 (or J)	970	Kidnap. for rob. or ransom w/o poss. parole	209 life w/o par.	
520	Grand theft auto	489	1 - 10	971	Kidnap. for rob. or ran.	209 life with par.	
530	Op. veh. w/o owner's consent	503VC	1 - 5 (or J)	972	Kidnapping	208 1 - 25	
540	Attempted grand theft	664	0 - 5	973	Child stealing	278 0 - 20	
550	Fraud - false claims	72	0 - 5	975	Att. child stealing	654-1 0 - 10	
551	Negl. to pay over public monies	425	1 - 10	980	Perjury	126 1 - 14	
552	Insurance frauds	Ins. Code	0 - 14	990	Habitual criminal	644 life	
570	Receiving stolen property	495	0 - 10 (or J)	010	Accessory	32 0 - 5	
580	Forgery	470	1 - 14	011	Bribe of exec. officers	68 1 - 14	
581	Fictitious checks	475	0 - 14 (or J)	012	Bribe of jud. officers	92 1 - 10	
582	Fraud, checks no funds	475a	0 - 14 (or J)	013	Bribe by witness	138 0 - 5	
583	Forg. of documents, seals	472	1 - 14	014	Other bribery	0 - 5	
584	Forg. fict. names under election code		0 - 14	015	Prison. visit jail or prison	4571 0 - 5	
585	Counterfeiting dics & plates	490	1 - 14	016	Bring narcot. or liquor into prison or jail	4573 0 - 5	
586	Forg. tel. message	474	0 - 5	017	Bring firearms into prison	4574 1 - life	
590	Attempted forgery		0 - 14	018	Poss. of weapon by prisoner	4502 5 - life	
600	Rape	264	0 - 50	019	Bookmaking	337A 0 - 1 (or J)	
601	Rape, violent	264	3 - life	020	Conn. of crime solicit.	652 0 - 5 (or J)	
602	Rape, statutory	264	0 - 50	021	Conspiracy	182 0 - 3 (or J)	
630	Asslt. to rape	220	1 - 20	022	Compounding crime	156 0 - 3	
640	Attempted to rape	664	0 - 25	023	Abduction	265 2 - 14	
701	Seduc. for prostitution	266	0 - 5 (or J)	025	Corporation laws	GL 3814 0 - 5 (or J)	
702	Placing wife in house of prostitution	266g	3 - 10	031	Election laws	Elec. Code 1 - 7	
703	Abduc. for prostitution	267	0 - 5	033	Explosives, malicious	FS 12354 1 - life	
711	Harboring	GL 1506	1 - 10	041	Injury to pub. jails	605, 4500 0 - 5	
712	Flipping	GL 1507	1 - 10	043	Juror, improp. influence	95 0 - 5	
730	Lead & lass. acts on child under 14	288	1 - life	061	Public record destruction	55 0 - 5	
740	Crime against nature sodomy	285	1 - life	075	Interfer. Tel. & Tel. and electric lines	593 0 - 5	
750	Sex perversion	288a	0 - 15 (or J)	077	Injur. T & T & elec. lines	591 0 - 5	
751	Sex perversion	288a	3 - life*	085	Recalcitrant TB		
760	Incest	285	1 - 50	090	Other felony (See supervisor being using this code)		
770	Annoy child or loiter around school w/prior	647a	1 - life	091	Sabotage	GL 0 - 10	
780	Sex psychopath	5518 WI		099	Train wrecking	218 Death - life	
801	Narcotics, 1st term	FS 11712-15	0 - 6 (or J)				
802	Narcotics, 2nd term	FS 11712-15	0 - 10				
803	Narc. sale to minor	FS 11714	5 - life				
804	Narc. sale to minor w/prior		10 - life				

* If victim under 14 years of age and defendant 10 years older.

COLUMNS 12-13

COUNTIES

Regional		Alphabetical	
00 Los Angeles	60 Fresno	20 Alameda	32 Orange
10 San Francisco	61 Kings	30 Alpine	33 Placer
	62 Madera	31 Azador	37 Plumas
20 Alameda	63 Merced	32 Butte	33 Riverside
30 Imperial	64 San Joaquin	32 Calaveras	34 Sacramento
31 Kern	65 Stanislaus	31 Colusa	34 San Benito
32 Contra Costa	66 Tulare	32 Contra Costa	34 San Bernardino
33 Riverside		30 Del Norte	35 San Diego
34 San Bernardino	70 Del Norte	30 El Dorado	10 San Francisco
35 San Diego	71 Humboldt	60 Fresno	64 San Joaquin
36 San Luis Obispo	72 Lake	52 Glenn	36 San Luis Obispo
37 Santa Barbara	73 Mendocino	71 Humboldt	42 San Mateo
38 Ventura	76 Trinity	30 Imperial	37 Santa Barbara
		50 Inyo	43 Santa Clara
40 Contra Costa	80 Alpine	31 Kern	95 Santa Cruz
41 Marin	81 Azador	61 Kings	55 Shasta
42 San Mateo	82 Calaveras	72 Lake	68 Sierra
43 Santa Clara	83 El Dorado	84 Insson	69 Siskiyou
44 Solano	84 Lassen	00 Los Angeles	44 Solano
45 Napa	85 Modoc	62 Madera	45 Sonoma
46 Sonoma	86 Nevada	41 Marin	65 Stanislaus
	87 Plumas	91 Mariposa	56 Sutter
50 Butte	88 Sierra	73 Mendocino	57 Tehama
51 Colusa	89 Siskiyou	63 Merced	76 Trinity
52 Glenn		85 Modoc	66 Tulare
53 Placer	90 Inyo	92 Mono	66 Tuolumne
54 Sacramento	91 Mariposa	93 Monterey	38 Ventura
55 Shasta	92 Mono	45 Napa	58 Yolo
56 Sutter	93 Monterey	66 Nevada	59 Yuba
57 Tehama	94 San Benito		
58 Yolo	95 Santa Cruz		
59 Yuba	96 Tuolumne		

COLUMNS 14-15-16 DATE RECEIVED Month and Year (last two digits)

COLUMN 17 TYPE OF ADMISSION

1. Original commitment
2. Original commitment (probation revoked)
3. Parole violator
4. Parole violator with 1st new commitment
5. Parole violator, 2nd time
6. Parole violator with 2nd new commitment
7. Parole violator, 3rd time
8. Parole violator with 3rd or more new commitments
9. Parole violator, 4th time or more
0. Youth Authority case
- X. Recalcitrant TB and sex psychopath
- V. Federal

COLUMN 18 PLACE OF BIRTH

1. California
2. Western States

Alaska	Idaho	Oregon
Arizona	Montana	Utah
Colorado	Nevada	Washington
Hawaii	New Mexico	Wyoming
3. North Central

Illinois	Michigan	North Dakota
Indiana	Minnesota	Ohio
Iowa	Missouri	South Dakota
Kansas	Nebraska	Wisconsin
4. South Central

Alabama	Louisiana	Tennessee
Arkansas	Mississippi	Texas
Kentucky	Oklahoma	
5. North Atlantic

Connecticut	New Hampshire	Pennsylvania
Maine	New Jersey	Rhode Island
Massachusetts	New York	Vermont
6. South Atlantic

Delaware	Georgia	So. Carolina
Dist. of Columbia	Maryland	Virginia
Florida	No. Carolina	West Virginia
7. Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Puerto Rico, West Indies
8. Europe
9. Asia
0. Other - Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Philippines

COLUMN

19-20 DATE OF BIRTH (Year, last two digits)

21 RACE

1. White - Puerto Rican, Hindu
2. Mexican
3. Negro
4. Indian - 1/8 Ind., code Indian
5. Chinese
6. Japanese
7. Filipino
8. Hawaiian
9. Other

22 MARITAL STATUS

1. Single
2. Married
3. Divorced
4. Separated
5. Annulled
6. Spouse deceased
7. Common-law marriage - 1 year steady

23 NUMBER OF MARITAL EXPERIENCES

0. Never married
1. 1 marriage
2. 2 marriages
3. 3 marriages
4. 4 marriages
5. 5 marriages

24 MENTAL STATUS

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------|
| | I. Q. |
| 1. Very superior | 140 & over |
| 2. Superior | 120 - 139 |
| 3. High av. (Brt. norm.) | 110 - 119 |
| 4. Normal | 90 - 109 |
| 5. Dull normal | 80 - 89 |
| 6. Borderline | 68 - 79 |
| 7. Defective | 67 & under |
| X. No data (Unknown) | |

25 GRADE PLACEMENT OR ACHIEVEMENT TEST SCORE

3. 2.5 - 3.4
4. 3.5 - 4.4
5. 4.5 - 5.4
6. 5.5 - 6.4
7. 6.5 - 7.4
8. 7.5 - 8.4
9. 8.5 - 9.4
1. 9.5 - 11.4
2. 11.5 - over
0. Not tested because illiterate
- X. Not tested for other reasons

26 MILITARY

- X. None or unknown

WORLD WAR II

1. Honorable
2. Medical
3. Less than honorable
4. Dishonorable

OTHER

5. Honorable
6. Medical
7. Less than honorable
8. Dishonorable
9. Not discharged

Less than honorable	Honorable
Fraud	Inapt
Undesirable	Section 9
Bad conduct	Under age
Section 6	Spec. order dis.
Section 8	
Blue	

COLUMN

27 TIME IN STATE

0. Less than 10 days
1. 10 to 30 days
2. 1 to 3 months
3. 3 to 6 months
4. 6 to 12 months
5. 1 to 2 years
6. 2 to 3 years
7. 3 to 5 years
8. 5 to 10 years
9. 10 years and over

28 NUMBER OF PRIOR COMMITMENTS

0. None - Use X in Col. 29
1. 1 or 2 jail or juvenile
2. 3 or more jail or juvenile
3. 1 prison only
4. 1 prison plus misdemeanor
5. 2 prison only
6. 2 prison plus misdemeanor
7. 3 prison only
8. 3 prison plus misdemeanor
9. 4 prison and more

29 TYPE OF OFFENSE OF PRIOR COMMITMENT

- In order of preferred coding
1. Homicide
 9. Kidnapping
 2. Robbery
 6. Rape
 7. Sex offenses other than rape
 3. Aggravated assault
 4. Burglary
 0. Forgery - checks and NSF
 5. Theft of auto
 - V. Narcotics
 8. All other

- X. No prior commitment

30 ESCAPE RECORD

0. No escape record
- Prior escape record only
1. As misdemeanor from Jail, etc.
 2. As felon from prison
- Escape from camp, present custody
3. Returned, no new commitment
 4. Returned with escape or felony commit.
- Escape from prison, present custody
6. Returned, no new commitment
 7. Returned with escape or felony commit.
- Attempted escapes, present custody
8. Attempted escape, with prior escape rec.
 9. Attempted escape, no prior escape rec.

COLUMN

- 31 DISCIPLINARY HISTORY
 0. None or unknown
 1. 1 or 2 minor
 2. 3 - 5 minor
 3. 6 or more minor
 4. 1 major
 5. 1 major plus minor
 6. 2 major
 7. 2 major plus minor
 8. 3 or more major only
 9. 3 or more major plus minor
- 32 EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS
 X. None or unknown
 Progress
 1. Excellent
 2. Good
 3. Fair
 4. Poor
 5. None
- 33 VOCATIONAL TRAINING
 X. None or unknown
 Progress
 1. Excellent
 2. Good
 3. Fair
 4. Poor
 5. None
- 34 GENERAL WORK RECORD
 X. None or unknown
 Record
 1. Exceptional
 2. Above average
 3. Average
 4. Below average
 5. Unsatisfactory
- 35 EMPLOYMENT OBTAINED BY
 X. Custody, care
 1. Family
 2. Friend
 3. Parole officer
 4. Other agencies
- 36 SOURCE OF ASSISTANCE
 X. Custody, care
 0. None
 1. Union
 2. C.S.E.S.
 3. Welfare
 4. Interstate compact
 5. Parole officer

COLUMN

- 37 TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT
 INDUSTRIAL NATURE
 1. Skilled
 2. Semi-skilled
 3. Unskilled
 AGRICULTURE
 4. Skilled
 5. Semi-skilled
 6. Unskilled
 OTHER
 7. Skilled
 8. Semi-skilled
 9. Unskilled
 X. Custody, care - none
- 38 RELATIONSHIP TO INSTITUTIONAL PROGRAM
 X. Custody, care (hospital)
 0. Unrelated
 1. Related to training
 2. Partially related to training
 3. Related to work program
 4. Partially related to work program
- 39
- 40 FAMILY AND COMMUNITY TIES
 X. Unknown
 1. Family close-Friend close
 2. Family close-Friend nominal
 3. Family close-Friend none
 4. Family nominal-Friend close
 5. Family nominal-Friend nominal
 6. Family nominal-Friend none
 7. Family none-Friend close
 8. Family none-Friend nominal
 9. Family none-Friend none

COLUMN

- 41 TIME BETWEEN BOARD APPEARANCE AND PAROLE
 X. Unknown
 0. Less than 1 1/2 months
 1. 2 months-3 months
 2. 4 months-5 months
 3. 6 months-7 months
 4. 8 months-9 months
 5. 10 months-11 months
 6. 12 months-14 months
 7. 15 months-17 months
 8. 18 months-23 months
 9. 24 months and over
- 42 TIME OVERDUE BEFORE PAROLE
 X. Not overdue (0 days)
 0. 1 - 3 days
 1. 4 - 15 days
 2. 1 month
 3. 2 months
 4. 3 months
 5. 4 months
 6. 5 months
 7. 6-9 months
 8. 10-19 months
 9. 20 months and over
- 43 TIME IN CAMP
 X. None or unknown
 Last year
 0. Less than 15 days
 1. 1/2 month - 1 1/2 months
 2. 2 - 3 months
 3. 4 - 5 months
 4. 6 - 7 months
 5. 8 - 9 months
 6. 10 - 11 months
 7. Less than 3 mos. and prior 3 mos. or more
 Prior years
 8. Less than 6 months
 9. 6 months and over
- Note: Code 7 takes precedence over Codes 0, 1, 2, & 8
- 44 TIME SERVED IN INSTITUTION OR ITS CAMP
 2/3 or more of time spent in one institution
 1. San Quentin from Guidance Center
 2. Folsom from Guidance Center
 3. Chino from Guidance Center
 4. Medical Facility from Guidance Center
 5. Solidad from Guidance Center
 6. San Quentin
 7. Folsom
 8. Chino
 9. Medical Facility
 0. Solidad
 X. All other (Dual)
- Note: Code last 30 months only
- 45-47 SENTENCE SET BY AUTHORITY OR BOARD
 In years and tenths years
 000 Death
 900 Life
 800 80 years and over
 -- Not set (do not punch)
- Example: 1 sentence of 7 years 6 months code as 075

COLUMN

- 48-56 PRESENT RELEASE
 48 INSTITUTION
 1. San Quentin
 2. Folsom
 3. Chino
 4. Level Vocational Institution
 5. Solidad
 6. Medical Facility
 9. California Institution for Women
 V. Mental hospitals
- 49-51 DATE OF PRESENT RELEASE - Month and year
- 52-53 TYPE OF RELEASE
 52 WHEN FROM PRISON OTHER THAN PAROLE
 1. Expiration
 2. Death
 4. Execution
 5. Escape
 6. Pardon or commutation
 7. Discharge court order
 0. To Youth Authority
- WHEN PAROLE
 2. Regular parole--not in study
 4. Advanced parole--not in study
 5. High risk
 6. Advanced parole--15 case load
 7. Regular parole--15 case load
 8. Advanced parole--50 case load
 9. Regular parole--50 case load
- 53 WHEN TYPE OF RELEASE IS EXPIRATION USE
 1. Straight time
 2. Parole violator once
 3. Parole violator twice
 4. Parole violator 3 times or more
- WHEN TYPE OF RELEASE IS PAROLE USE
 1. First parole--in California
 2. First parole--out of State
 3. Second parole--in California
 4. Second parole--out of State
 5. Third parole or more--in California
 6. Third parole or more--out of State
 7. First parole--custody
 8. Second parole--custody
 9. Third parole or more--custody
- FOR THE REMAINING TYPES OF RELEASE USE
 X. No data
- 54-56 TIME SERVED IN MONTHS - between admission or last return and release
- 57-63 PAROLE SUSPENSION
 57-59 DATE OF SUSPENSION - Month and year
- 60 TYPE OF SUSPENSION
 0. Tech. - Medical
 1. FVAD
 2. Misd.
 3. Fel.
 4. Not suspended but returned to prison w/new term

COLUMN

61-62 TIME ON PAROLE IN MONTHS
As of 7-1-53--Compute period between date of parole and date of actual violation. If reinstated compute from date of reinstatement to date of violation.
(To 6-30-53--Compute period between date of parole and date of suspension. If reinstated compute from date of reinstatement to date of suspension.)

63 NUMBER OF SUSPENSIONS - Present parole

64 THE NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS - During present parole

65-66 YEAR OF FIRST PAROLE

67-72 PAROLE TERMINATION

67-69 DATE OF TERMINATION - Month and year

70 TYPE OF TERMINATION

Parole violator returned without new commitment

- 0. Tech. - Medical
- 1. FV/F
- 2. Misc.
- 3. Fel.

Parole violator returned with new commitment

- 4. Not suspended
- 5. Tech.
- 6. FV/F
- 7. Misc.
- 8. Fel.

Final termination

- 4. Pardon or commutation of sentence
- 5. Expiration of sentence
- 6. Refixed to discharge
- 7. Death
- 8. FV refixed to discharge
- 9. FV death

71-72 TIME AT TERMINATION - In months
When col. 70 is a parole violator returned, compute time from last suspension to return to prison. Code XX when not suspended before return.
When col. 70 is final termination, total all good time earned while on last parole.

73-74 CODE NEW OFFENSE OF PAROLE VIOLATOR RETURNED WITH NEW COMMITMENT

75-80 PAROLE SUPERVISION DISTRICTS

78 PAROLE DISTRICT OFFICE

- 0. Los Angeles
- 1. San Francisco
- 2. Oakland
- 3. San Diego
- 4. Santa Barbara
- 5. Sacramento
- 6. Fresno
- 7. Santa Rosa
- 8. Long Beach
- 9. Out of State
- X. Custody and deport
- V. Glendale (4-53)

Note: Redding closed 10-1-51.

COLUMN

79-80 WHEN COLUMN 78 IS CODED 9 THEN USE

- 01 Alaska
- 02 Arizona
- 03 Arkansas
- 04 California
- 05 Colorado
- 06 Connecticut
- 07 Delaware
- 08 Florida
- 09 Georgia
- 10 Idaho
- 11 Illinois
- 12 Indiana
- 13 Iowa
- 14 Kansas
- 15 Kentucky
- 16 Louisiana
- 17 Maine
- 18 Maryland
- 19 Massachusetts
- 20 Michigan
- 21 Minnesota
- 22 Mississippi
- 23 Missouri
- 24 Montana
- 25 Nebraska
- 26 Nevada
- 27 New Hampshire
- 28 New Jersey
- 29 New Mexico
- 30 New York
- 31 North Carolina
- 32 North Dakota
- 33 Ohio
- 34 Oklahoma
- 35 Oregon
- 36 Pennsylvania
- 37 Rhode Island
- 38 South Carolina
- 39 South Dakota
- 40 Tennessee
- 41 Texas
- 42 Utah
- 43 Vermont
- 44 Virginia
- 45 Washington
- 46 West Virginia
- 47 Wisconsin
- 48 Wyoming
- 49 Washington, D.C.
- 50 Alaska
- 51 Hawaii
- 52 Puerto Rico
- 53 Philippines & Guam
- 54 Canada
- 55 Mexico
- 90 Military

CODE FOR REINSTATEMENTS

COLUMN

1-63 DUPLICATE MASTER CARD

64 INDICATE NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS DURING PRESENT PAROLE

65-66 YEAR OF FIRST PAROLE

67-69 MONTH AND YEAR OF PRESENT REINSTATEMENT

70 STATUS AT TIME OF REINSTATEMENT

- 0. No loss of time or credits--no criminal charge
- 1. Loss of time or credits--no criminal charge
- 2. Criminal charge but no prosecution
- 3. Criminal charge and prosecution but acquitted or dismissed at trial
- 4. Criminal charge, convicted, fine or suspended, sentence, or probation of less than two years
- 5. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence less than thirty days
- 6. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence thirty days and over but less than six months
- 7. Criminal charge, convicted, six months or more in jail
- 8. Criminal charge, convicted, prison or reformatory sentence
- 9. Criminal charge, convicted, probation of two years or more

71-72 TIME FROM SUSPENSION TO REINSTATEMENT - Months - 2 digit

78 DISTRICT TO WHICH REINSTATED

FOLLOW-UP PROCEDURE

For the purpose of studying what happens ultimately to persons reinstated on parole, at periodic intervals, such as at the end of the fiscal or calendar year, existing reinstatement cards will have the following information punched in columns 75-77:

73-74 YEAR OF DISPOSITION (Not to be filled in if still on parole)

75 DISPOSITION - If still on parole leave blank

- 1. Violated and again reinstated
- 2. Violated and still on FV status
- 3. Returned to prison to finish term
- 4. Returned to prison with new commitment
- 5. Discharged from parole
- 7. Died while on parole
- 8. Discharged from violator status
- 9. Died while on violator status

76-77 TIME BETWEEN REINSTATEMENT AND DISPOSITION - Months

Each time the follow-up information is added to the reinstatement card in accordance with the above instructions, all cards that are still blank and those cards that have been punched 2 in column 75 will have to be checked for any further disposition.

PAROLE VIOLATORS RETURNED TO PRISON
Begins With 1950 Cards

COLUMN

73-75 PAROLE VIOLATORS RETURNED

73-74 OFFENSE

W/n/c - Code new offense

Tit - Code most serious while not in a California prison

75 FURTHER CLASSIFICATION OF COLUMN 76

Code only if col. 75 is code 5 or 7

Code

4. Convicted on criminal charge but sentence is either suspended or fine or probation not exceeding two years.
5. Convicted on criminal charge and committed to jail for a period less than 30 days
6. Convicted of criminal charge and sentenced to jail for a period of 30 days or more but less than 6 months
7. Convicted of criminal charge and sentenced to jail for 6 months or more

76 TYPE OF VIOLATOR

0. Technical - alcoholic, psychiatric, etc.
1. FTAI - Returned because of minor arrest or voluntary appearance
2. Arrest on minor charge, no conviction (no evidence to sustain charge)
3. Arrest on felony charge, no conviction (no evidence to sustain charge)
4. Misdemeanor offense, no conviction (evidence indicates offense committed)
5. Misdemeanor conviction, minor court
6. Felony offense, no conviction (evidence indicates offense committed)
7. Felony conviction, Superior Court, resulting in jail sentence
8. Felony conviction, Superior Court, felony sentence (not returned to California w/n/c)
9. Felony conviction, Superior Court (returned to California prison with new felony commitment)

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
Bureau of Criminal Statistics

CODES FOR STATISTICAL CARDS

July 1, 1946

June 1, 1948, Revised

January 1, 1950, Revised

January 1, 1953, Revised

January 1, 1955, Revised

The 1955 coding manual applies to the 1955 files, all records, with the following exceptions:

ADMISSION CARDS: columns 58-66, unknown punches.

PAROLE CARDS: columns 79-80, county or state to which paroled, used 1958 code book.

PV RETURN CARD: columns 75-76, type of violator, uncertain coding. See coding notes, p. 40.

ALL CARDS:

columns 81-82 : Year of Record

83 : Sex [1 = male; 2 = female]

84 : Type of record

- 1 Admission
- 2 Parole
- 3 Suspension
- 4 Reinstatement
- 5 PV Return
- 6 Institutional Termination
- 7 Parole Termination--Active
- 8 Parole Termination--Inactive

Columns 1-5		Columns 6-8 FINE CODE		Columns 9-10-11 CALIFORNIA OFFENSE CODE			
CODE NO.	OFFENSE	PRIM. CODE SECTION	PUNISHMENT PRISON YEARS	CODE NO.	OFFENSE	PENAL CODE SECTION	PUNISHMENT PRISON YEARS
110	Murder, 1st	190	Death or life	611	Deadly weapon, poss. alien or ex-con.	GL 1970 Sec. II 0 - 5 (or J)	
120	Murder, 2nd	190	5 - life	812	Unlawful fig. or sale poss. of deadly weapon	GL 1970 Sec. I 1 - 5	
150	Manslaughter	193	0 - 10	813	Com. fel. while with deadly weapon	GL 1970 Sec. III 5-10, 10-15, 15-25, 25-life	
160	Negl. homicide or mansl. by vehicle	193	0 - 5 (or J)	821	Non-support of child or wife	270-270a 0 - 2 (or J)	
210	Robbery, 1st	213	5 - life	822	Desertion of child under 14	271 0 - 1 (or J)	
220	Robbery, 2nd	213	1 - life	841	Drunk driver	501VC 1 - 5 (or J)	
230	Attempted robbery	664	0 - 20	842	Driv. under influ. of narcotics	506VC 1 - 5 (or J)	
240	Assl't. w/int. to rob	220	1 - 20	851	Failure to render aid	480VC 1 - 5 (or J)	
300	Attempted murder	664	0 - 20	911	Abortion, administer	274 2 - 5	
310	Assl't. w/int. to murder	217	1 - 14	912	Abortion, submit	275 0 - 5	
320	Assl't. w/deadly weapon	245	0 - 10 (or J)	919	Attempt abortion	664-1 0 - 2 1/2	
330	Mayhem	204	0 - 14	921	Arson	447a 2 - 20	
340	Assl't. w/caustic chems.	244	1 - 14	923	Burn insured property	548, 448a 1 - 10	
350	Administer poison	216	10 - life	924	Burn uninsured property	449a 1 - 3	
360	Assl't. to commit a felony	221	0 - 5 (or J)	925	Burn structure	600 1 - 10	
371	Assl't. by convict	4501	1 - life	926	Burn personal prop. w/int. to defraud	450 1 - 5	
372	Assl't. by life convict	4500	Death	923	Attempt burn structr.	451a 1 - 2	
380	False imprisonment	235	1 - 10	929	Attempted arson	664 1 - 10	
390	Wife beating or child	273	0 - 2 (or J)	930	Bigamy	283 0 - 10	
410	Burglary, 1st	461	5 - life	940	Extortion	520 1 - 10	
420	Burglary, 2nd	461	1 - 15 (or J)	949	Attempted extortion		
430	Attempted burglary 1st	664	0 - 20	950	Escape from county camp or jails	4532-107 0 - 10 (or J)	
440	Att. burglary 2nd	664	0 - 7 1/2	954	Assist escape	4534 0 - 10	
450	Burglary w/explosives	454	10 - 40	955	Escape from prison or prison camp	4530-1 1 - life	
500	Grand theft & embezzlement	459, 457	1 - 10	956	Aiding to escape	4535 1 - life	
510	Petty theft w/prior	666-7	0 - 5 (or J)	970	Kidnap. for rob. or ransom w/o poss. parole	209 life w/o par.	
520	Grand theft auto	489	1 - 10	971	Kidnap. for rob. or ren.	209 life with par.	
530	Op. veh. w/o owner's consent	503VC	1 - 5 (or J)	972	Kidnaping	208 1 - 25	
540	Attempted grand theft	664	0 - 5	973	Child stealing	278 0 - 25	
550	Fraud - false claims	72	0 - 5	973	Att. child stealing	664-1 0 - 10	
551	Negl. to pay over public acies	425	1 - 10	980	Perjury	126 1 - 14	
552	Insurance frauds	Ins. Code		990	Habitual criminal	644 life	
570	Receiving stolen property	496	0 - 10 (or J)	010	Accessory	32 0 - 5	
580	Forgery	470	1 - 14	011	Bribe of exec. officers	68 1 - 14	
581	Fictitious checks	476	0 - 14 (or J)	012	Bribe of jud. officers	92 1 - 10	
582	Fraud, checks no funds	476a	0 - 14 (or J)	013	Bribe by witness	138 0 - 5	
583	Forg. of document, seals	472	1 - 14	014	Other bribery	0 - 5	
584	Forg. fict. names under election code		0 - 14	015	Prison. visit jail or prison	4571 0 - 5	
585	Counterfeiting dies & plates	450	1 - 14	016	Bring narcot. or liquor into prison or jail	4573 0 - 5	
586	Forg. tel. message	474	0 - 5	017	Bring firearms into prison	4574 1 - life	
590	Attempted forgery		0 - 14	018	Poss. of weapon by prisoner	4502 5 - life	
600	Rape	264	0 - 50	019	Foodmaking	337A 0 - 1 (or J)	
601	Rape, violent	264	3 - life	020	Comm. of crime solicit.	653f 0 - 5 (or J)	
602	Rape, statutory	264	0 - 50	021	Conspiracy	182 0 - 3 (or J)	
603	Assl't. to rape	220	1 - 20	022	Compounding crime	156 0 - 3	
640	Attempted to rape	664	0 - 25	023	Abduction	265 2 - 14	
701	Seduc. for prostitution	266	0 - 5 (or J)	025	Corporation laws	GL 3814 0 - 5 (or J)	
702	Placing wife in house of prostitution	266g	3 - 10		election laws	Elec. Code 1 - 7	
703	Abduc. for prostitution	257	0 - 5		illocives, malicious	HS 12354 1 - life	
711	Falsifying	GL 1506	1 - 10		jury to pub. jails	606, 4600 0 - 5	
712	Falsifying	GL 1507	1 - 10		tor, improp. influence	95 0 - 5	
					illic record destruction	95 0 - 5	
					interfer. Tel. & Tel. and electric lines	593 0 - 5	
					jur. T & T & elec. lines	591 0 - 5	
					calicitant TB		
					for felony (See supervisor being using this code)		
					botage	GL 0 - 10	
					airwrecking	218 Death - life	
					vehement delinquent		
					escape OVI, S. Resp., other		See max.

Effective July 1, 1954

801 Discontinue
802 Discontinue

- 803 { Narcotics, sale to minor FS 11501 5 - Life
- 803 { Narcotics, sale to minor, w/prior FS 11714 10 - Life
- 804 { Narcotics, possession FS 11501 6 mos. - 10
- 804 { Narcotics, possession, w/prior FS 11712 2 - 20
- 805 { Narcotics, sale FS 11713 Jail or 5 - Life
- 805 { Narcotics, sale, w/prior FS 11713 10 - Life
- 805 { Narcotics, forgery HS 11715 6 mos. - 6
- 805 { Narcotics, forgery, w/prior HS 11715 6 mos. - 10

COLUMN

- 31 NARCOTIC ADDICT (1-1-55)
 X. Unknown
 O. No narcotics
 1. Narcotic addict
- 32 PRIOR CALIFORNIA COMMITMENTS (1-1-55)
 X. No record
Prior Youth Authority Record
 O. YA not discharged or discharged because of present prison commitment
 Discharged from YA:
 1. Within 1 year of present commitment
 2. Within 2 or 3 years of present commitment
 3. 3 years or more (incl. other prison and reformatory) prior to present commitment
Prior Youth Authority and Calif. Prison Record
 Discharged from Calif. prison commitment:
 4. Within 1 year of present commitment
 5. Within 2 or 3 years of present commitment
 6. 3 years or more prior to present commitment
Prior California Prison Record (No YA)
 Discharged from Calif. prison commitment:
 7. Within 1 year of present commitment
 8. Within 2 or 3 years of present commitment
 9. 3 years or more prior to present commitment
 V. Another prison or reformatory intervening
- 33 AGGRAVATED SENTENCE (1-1-55)
 O. None
 1. Prior pled and proved only (5 yr. min.)
 2. Deadly weapon, pled and proved (5 yr. min.)
 3. Prior and deadly weapon P&P (10 yr. min.)
 4. Prior P&P and consecutive (5 yrs. +)
 5. Deadly weapon P&P and consecutive (5 yrs. +)
 6. Prior and deadly weapon P&P and consecutive (10 yr. min.)
 7. Consecutive only - Add. escape sentence, CS
 8. Additional concurrent sentence (prison offense only)
- 34 MINIMUM TERM (1-1-55)
 O. 6 - 11 months
 1. 1 - 1.9 years
 2. 2 - 2.9 years
 3. 3 - 3.9 years
 4. 4 - 4.9 years
 5. 5 years exact
 6. Over 5 years and under 10 years
 7. 10 years EXACT
 8. OVER 10 YEARS
 V. Death

COLUMN

- 35 EMPLOYMENT OBTAINED BY
 X. Custody, care
 O. No job
 1. Family
 2. Friend
 3. Parole officer
 4. Other agencies
- 36 SOURCE OF ASSISTANCE
 X. Custody, care
 O. None
 1. Union
 2. C.S.E.S.
 3. Welfare
 4. Interstate compact
 5. Parole officer
- 37 TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT
INDUSTRIAL NATURE
 1. Skilled
 2. Semi-skilled
 3. Unskilled
AGRICULTURE
 4. Skilled
 5. Semi-skilled
 6. Unskilled
OTHER
 7. Skilled
 8. Semi-skilled
 9. Unskilled
 X. Custody, care - none
- 38 RELATIONSHIP TO INSTITUTIONAL PROGRAM
 X. Custody, care (hospital)
 O. Unrelated
 1. Related to training
 2. Partially related to training
 3. Related to work program
 4. Partially related to work program

COLUMN

- 41 TIME BETWEEN BOARD APPEARANCE AND PAROLE
 X. Unknown
 O. Less than 1 1/2 months
 1. 2 - 3 months
 2. 4 - 5 months
 3. 6 - 7 months
 4. 8 - 9 months
 5. 10 - 11 months
 6. 12 - 14 months
 7. 15 - 17 months
 8. 18 - 23 months
 9. 24 months and over
- 42 TIME OVERDUE BEFORE PAROLE
 X. Not overdue (0 days)
 O. 1 - 3 days
 1. 4 - 15 days
 2. 1 month
 3. 2 months
 4. 3 months
 5. 4 months
 6. 5 months
 7. 6 - 9 months
 8. 10 - 19 months
 9. 20 months and over
- 43 TIME IN CASE (1-1-55)
 X. None, unknown, or prior years
 Last year:
 O. Less than 16 days
 1. 1/2 month - 1 1/2 months
 2. 2 - 3 months
 3. 4 - 5 months
 4. 6 - 7 months
 5. 8 - 9 months
 6. 10 - 11 months
 7. 12 months and over
- 44 TIME SERVED IN INSTITUTION OR HIS CASES (1-1-55)
 O. Direct from Reception-Guidance Center with 2/3 or more of time spent in institution of release
 1. San Quentin
 2. Folsom
 3. Chino
 4. Local Vocational Institution
 5. Soledad
 6. Medical Facility
 7. California Mens Colony
 8. Tehachapi Branch
 V. Mental hospitals
 X. All other
- Note: Code last 30 months only
- 45-47 SENTENCE SET BY AUTHORITY OR BOARD
 In years and tenths years
 VOO Death
 900 Life
 800 80 years and over
 --- Not set (to not punch)
- Example: A sentence of 7 years 6 months code as 075
- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 month - code 1 | 7 months - code 5 |
| 2 months 2 | 8 months 7 |
| 3 months 3 | 9 months 8 |
| 4 months 4 | 10 months 9 |
| 5 months 5 | |
| 6 months 6 | |

COLUMN

- 48-56 PRESENT RELEASE
 43 INSTITUTION (1-1-55)
 1. San Quentin
 2. Folsom
 3. Chino
 4. Local Vocational Institution
 5. Soledad
 6. Medical Facility
 7. California Mens Colony
 8. Tehachapi Branch
 9. Calif. Institution for Women
 V. Mental hospitals
- 49-51 DATE OF PRESENT RELEASE - Month and year
- 52-53 TYPE OF RELEASE
 52 WHEN FROM PRISON OTHER THAN PAROLE
 1. Expiration
 3. Death
 4. Execution
 5. Escape
 6. Pardon or commutation
 7. Discharge court order
 O. To Youth Authority
- WHEN PAROLE
 2. Regular parole--not in study
 4. Advanced parole--not in study
 5. High risk
 6. Advanced parole--15 case load
 7. Regular parole--15 case load
 8. Advanced parole--50 case load
 9. Regular parole--50 case load
- WHEN TYPE OF RELEASE IS EXPIRATION USE
 1. Straight time
 2. Parole violator once
 3. Parole violator twice
 4. Parole violator 3 times or more
- WHEN TYPE OF RELEASE IS PAROLE USE
 1. First parole--in California
 2. First parole--out of State
 3. Second parole--in California
 4. Second parole--out of State
 5. Third parole or more--in California
 6. Third parole or more--out of State
 7. First parole--custody
 8. Second parole--custody
 9. Third parole or more--custody
- FOR THE REMAINING TYPES OF RELEASE USE
 X. No data
- 54-56 TIME SERVED IN MONTHS - between admission or last return and release
- 57-63 PAROLE SUSPENSION
 57-59 DATE OF SUSPENSION - Month and year
- 60 TYPE OF SUSPENSION
 O. Technical - Medical
 1. FVAL
 2. Misdemeanor
 3. Felony
 4. Not suspended but returned to prison w/new term

COLUMN

- 61-62 TIME ON PAROLE IN MONTHS
As of 7-1-53--Compute period between date of parole and date of actual violation. If reinstated compute from date of reinstatement to date of violation. (No 6-30-53--Compute period between date of parole and date of suspension. If reinstated compute from date of reinstatement to date of suspension.)
- 63 NUMBER OF SUSPENSIONS - Present parole
- 64 THE NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS - During present parole
- 65-66 YEAR OF FIRST PAROLE
- 67-72 PAROLE TERMINATION
- 67-69 DATE OF TERMINATION - Month and year
- 70 TYPE OF TERMINATION
Parole violator returned without new commitment
0. Tech. - Medical
1. FVAL
2. Misdemeanor
3. Felony
Parole violator returned with new commitment
4. Not suspended
5. Technical
6. FVAL
7. Misdemeanor
8. Felony
Final termination
4. Pardon or commutation of sentence, court order discharge
5. Expiration of sentence
6. Refixed to discharge
7. Death
8. FV refixed to discharge
9. FV death
- 71-72 TIME AT TERMINATION - In months
When col. 70 is a parole violator returned, compute time from last suspension to return to prison. Code X when not suspended before return.
When col. 70 is final termination, total all good time earned while on last parole.
- 73-74 CODE NEW OFFENSE OF PAROLE VIOLATOR RETURNED WITH NEW COMMITMENT
- 78-80 PAROLE SUPERVISION DISTRICTS
- 78 PAROLE DISTRICT OFFICE
0. Los Angeles
1. San Francisco
2. Oakland
3. San Diego
4. Santa Barbara
5. Sacramento
6. Fresno
7. Santa Rosa
8. Long Beach
9. Out of State
X. Custody and deport
Y. Glendale (4-53)
S. San Jose (10-1-53) (March 0 and 2)
T. Huntington Park (11-2-53) (March 0 & 3)

Note: Coding closed 10-1-51.

COLUMN

- 79-80 WHEN COLUMN 78 IS CODED 9, THEN USE
- 01 Alabama
- 02 Arizona
- 03 Arkansas
- 04 California
- 05 Colorado
- 06 Connecticut
- 07 Delaware
- 08 Florida
- 09 Georgia
- 10 Idaho
- 11 Illinois
- 12 Indiana
- 13 Iowa
- 14 Kansas
- 15 Kentucky
- 16 Louisiana
- 17 Maine
- 18 Maryland
- 19 Massachusetts
- 20 Michigan
- 21 Minnesota
- 22 Mississippi
- 23 Missouri
- 24 Montana
- 25 Nebraska
- 26 Nevada
- 27 New Hampshire
- 28 New Jersey
- 29 New Mexico
- 30 New York
- 31 North Carolina
- 32 North Dakota
- 33 Ohio
- 34 Oklahoma
- 35 Oregon
- 36 Pennsylvania
- 37 Rhode Island
- 38 South Carolina
- 39 South Dakota
- 40 Tennessee
- 41 Texas
- 42 Utah
- 43 Vermont
- 44 Virginia
- 45 Washington
- 46 West Virginia
- 47 Wisconsin
- 48 Wyoming
- 49 Washington, D.C.
- 50 Alaska
- 51 Hawaii
- 52 Puerto Rico
- 53 Philippines & Guam
- 54 Canada
- 55 Mexico
- 56 Cuba, Caribbean, So. America (3-1-54)
- 57 Europe (9-1-54)
- 90 Military

79 WHEN COLUMN 78 IS CODED X AND THE (1-1-55) RELEASE IS TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES Code 8

CODE FOR REINSTATEMENTS

COLUMN

- 1-63 DUPLICATE MASTER CARD
- 64 INDICATE NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS DURING PRESENT PAROLE
- 65-66 YEAR OF FIRST PAROLE
- 67-69 MONTH AND YEAR OF PRESENT REINSTATEMENT
- 70 STATUS AT TIME OF REINSTATEMENT
0. No loss of time or credits--no criminal charge
1. Loss of time or credits--no criminal charge
2. Criminal charge but no prosecution
3. Criminal charge and prosecution but acquitted or dismissed at trial
4. Criminal charge, convicted, fine or suspended, sentence, or probation of less than two years
5. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence less than thirty days
6. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence thirty days and over but less than six months
7. Criminal charge, convicted, six months or more in jail
8. Criminal charge, convicted, prison or reformatory sentence
9. Criminal charge, convicted, probation of two years or more
- 71-72 TIME FROM SUSPENSION TO REINSTATEMENT - Months - 2 digit
- 78 DISTRICT TO WHICH REINSTATED

FOLLOW-UP PROCEDURE

For the purpose of studying what happens ultimately to persons reinstated on parole, at periodic intervals, such as at the end of the fiscal or calendar year, existing reinstatement cards will have the following information punched in columns 75-77:

- 73-74 YEAR OF DISPOSITION (Not to be filled in if still on parole)
- 75 DISPOSITION - If still on parole leave blank
1. Violated and again reinstated
2. Violated and still on FV status
3. Returned to prison to finish term
4. Returned to prison with new commitment
5. Discharged from parole
6. Died while on parole
7. Discharged from violator status
8. Discharged from violator status
9. Died while on violator status
- 76-77 TIME BETWEEN REINSTATEMENT AND DISPOSITION - Months

Each time the follow-up information is added to the reinstatement card in accordance with the above instructions, all cards that are still blank and those cards that have been punched 2 in column 75 will have to be checked for any further disposition.

PAROLE VIOLATORS RETURNED TO PRISON
Begin With 1950 Cards

COLUMNS

73-75 PAROLE VIOLATORS RETURNED

73-74 OFFENSE

W/n/c - Code new offense

If - Code most serious while not in a California prison

75 TYPE OF VIOLATOR (Moved from col. 76 to col. 75 as of 1-1-55)

0. Technical - Alcoholic, psychiatric, etc.
1. FVAL - Returned because of minor arrest or voluntary appearance
2. Arrest on minor charge, no conviction (no evidence to sustain charge)
3. Arrest on felony charge, no conviction (no evidence to sustain charge)
4. Misdemeanor offense, no conviction (evidence indicates offense committed)
5. Misdemeanor conviction, minor court
6. Felony offense, no conviction (evidence indicates offense committed)
7. Felony conviction, Superior Court, resulting in jail sentence
8. Felony conviction, Superior Court, felony sentence (not returned to California w/n/c)
9. Felony conviction, Superior Court (returned to California prison with new felony commitment)

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
Bureau of Criminal Statistics

CODES FOR STATISTICAL CARDS

July 1, 1946
June 1, 1949, Revised
January 1, 1950, Revised
January 1, 1953, Revised
January 1, 1955, Revised
September 1, 1955, Revised
January 1, 1956, Revised

The 1956 code book applies to the 1956 files, all records, with the following exceptions:

ADMISSIONS: column 27, Intensive Treatment Program, use 1957 code book.

: column 29, Juvenile and California Commitments, use 1957 code book.

: columns 58-66, unknown punches.

PAROLE CARDS: columns 79-80, county or state to which paroled, used 1958 code book.

ALL CARDS:

columns 81-82 : Year of record

83 : Sex [1 = male; 2 = female]

84 : Type of record

- 1 Admission
- 2 Parole
- 3 Suspension
- 4 Reinstatement
- 5 PV Return
- 6 Institutional Termination
- 7 Parole Termination--Active
- 8 Parole Termination--Inactive

Columns 1-5	Columns 6-8	NAME CODE	Columns 9-10-11	CALIFORNIA OFFENSE CODE
NO.	OFFENSE	SECTION	NO.	SECTION
110	Murder, 1st	190	Death or life	801 & 802 Discontinuo (7-1-54)
120	Murder, 2nd	190	5-life	803 Narcotics, sale to minor ES 11501 & 11714 5-life
130	Manslaughter	193	6 mo.-10	803 Narcotics, sale to minor, w/prior ES 11501 & 11714.10-11ife
160	Negl. Homicide or manslaughter by vehl.	193	6 mo.-5 (or J)	804 Narcotics, possession ES11712 6 mo.-10
210	Robbery, 1st	213	5-life	804 Narcotics, poss. w/prior ES 11712 2-20
220	Robbery, 2nd	213	1-life	805 Narcotics, sale ES 11713 5-life (or J)
230	Attempted robbery	664	0-20	805 Narcotics, sale, w/prior ES 11713 10-11ife
240	Asslt't. w/int to rob	220	1-20	806 Narcotics, forgery ES 11715 6 mo.-5
300	Attempted murder	664	0-20	806 Narcotics, forgery, w/prior ES 11715 6 mo.-10
310	Asslt't. w/int to murder	217	6 mo.-14	811 H.W. poss. alien or ex-con. GL 1970 Sec. II 6 mo.-5(J)
320	Asslt't. w/deadly weapon	245	6 mo.-10 (or J)	812 Unlawful afg. or sale 17 GL 1970 Sec. I 1-5
330	Mayhem	204	6 mo.-14	813 Con. fel. while w/D.W. GL 1970 Sec. III 5-10 10-15, 15-25, 25-life
340	Asslt't. w/caustic chems	244	6 mo.-14	821 Non-support of child 270-27a 6 mo.-5
350	Administer poison	215	10-life	821 Non-support of wife 270-270a 6 mo.-2 (or J)
360	Asslt't. to commit a felony	221	6 mo.-5 (or J)	822 Desertion of child under 14 271 6 mo.-1 (or J)
371	Asslt't. by convict	4501	1-life	841 Drunk driver 5017C 6 mo.-5 (or J)
372	Asslt't. by life convict	4500	Death	842 Driv. under influ of narcotics 5057C 6 mo.-5 (or J)
380	False Imprisonment	236	6 mo.-10	851 Failure to render aid 480VC 6 mo.-5 (or J)
390	Wife beating or child	273	6 mo.-2 (or J)	911 Abortion, administer 274 6 mo.-5
410	Burglary, 1st	461	5-life	912 Abortion, submit 275 6 mo.-5
420	Burglary, 2nd	461	6 mo.-15 (or J)	919 Attempt abortion 664-1 6 mo.-2 1/2
430	Attempted burglary 1st	664	0-20	921 Arson 447a 2-20
440	Att. burglary 2nd	664	6 mo.-7 1/2	923 Burn insured property 543, 448a 6 mo.-10
450	Burglary w/explosives	464	10-40	924 Burn uninsured property 449a 6 mo.-3
500	Grand theft & embezzlement	489, 437	6 mo.-10	925 Burn structure 600 6 mo.-10
510	Petty theft w/prior	665-7	6 mo.-5 (or J)	925 Burn personal prop. w/int to defraud 450 6 mo.-5
520	Grand theft auto	489	6 mo.-10	928 Attempt burn structr. 451a 6 mo.-2
530	Cp. veh. w/o owner's consent	5037C	6 mo.-5 (or J)	929 Attempted arson 664 6 mo.-10
531	Theft Aircraft	5037C	6 mo.-5 (or J)	930 Bigamy 283 6 mo.-10
540	Attempted grand theft	664	6 mo.-5	940 Extortion 520 6 mo.-10
550	Fraud-false claims	72	6 mo.-5	949 Attempted extortion 6 mo.-5
551	Negl. to pay over publ. monies	425	6 mo.-10	950 Escape from county camp w/o force 6 mo.-5
552	Insurance frauds	Ins. Code		950 Escape from county camp w/o force or jails w/force 4532-107 6 mo.-10 (or J)
570	Receiving stolen property	456	6 mo.-10 (or J)	954 Escape DWI, St. Hosp or other 6 mo.-5
580	Forgery	470	6 mo.-14	955 Assist escape 4534 6 mo.-10
581	Fictitious checks	470	6 mo.-14 (or J)	960 Escape-prison or pri. camp 4530-1 1-life
582	Fraud, checks no funds	470a	6 mo.-14 (or J)	964 Aiding to escape 4535 1-life
583	Forg. of document, seals	472	6 mo.-14	970 Kidnap for rob. or ransom w/o poss. parole 209 life-w/o par.
584	Forg. fict. names under election code		6 mo.-14	971 Kidnap. for rob. or ran. 209 life with parole
585	Counterfeiting dies & plates	470	6 mo.-14	972 Kidnapping 208 1-25
590	Forg. tel. message	474	6 mo.-5	973 Child stealing 278 0-20
590	Attempted forgery		6 mo.-14	979 Att. child stealing 664-1 6 mo.-10
600	Rape	264	0-50	980 Perjury 126 6 mo.-14
601	Rape, violent	264	3-life	980 Habitual criminal 644 life
602	Rape, statutory	264	0-50	010 Accessory 32 6 mo.-5
630	Asslt't. to rape	220	1-20	011 Bribe of exec. officers 68 6 mo.-14
640	Attempted to rape	664	0-25	012 Bribe of jud. officers 92 6 mo.-10
701	Seduc. for prostitution	265	6 mo.-5 (or J)	013 Bribe by witness 138 6 mo.-5
702	Placing wife in house of prostitution	265	6 mo.-10	014 Other bribery 6 mo.-5
703	Seduc. for prostitution	267	6 mo.-5	015 Ex-con visit jail or prison 4571 6 mo.-5
711	Pandering	GL 1906	6 mo.-10	016 Bring narc. or liqu. into P or J 4573 6 mo.-5
712	Fipping	GL 1907	6 mo.-10	017 Bring firearms into prison 4574 1-life
730	Lewd & lasc. acts on child under 14	288	1-life	018 Poss of weapon by prisoner 4502 5-life
740	Crime against nature sodomy	286	1-life	019 Bookmaking 337A 6 mo.-1 (or J)
750	Sex perversion	288a	6 mo.-15 (or J)	020 Conn. of crime solicit 653f 6 mo.-5 (or J)
751	Sex perversion	288a	3-life	021 Conspiracy 182 6 mo.-3 (or J)
760	Incest	285	1-50	022 Compounding crime 155 6 mo.-3
770	Harass child or loiter around school w/ prior	647a	1-life	023 Abduction 255 2-14
780	Sex psychopath	5518 WI		025 Corporation laws GL 3314 6 mo.-5 (or J)
790	Indecent exposure w/like prior	311.1	1-life	031 Election laws Elec. code 6 mo.-7
				033 Explosives, malicious ES 12354 1-life
				041 Injury to pub. jails 606, 400 6 mo.-5
				043 Juror, impreg. influence 55 6 mo.-5
				051 Public record destruction 55 6 mo.-5
				076 Interfer. T&T & elec. lines 593 6 mo.-5
				077 Injur. T&T & elec. lines 591 6 mo.-5
				085 Recalcitrant TB
				090 Other felony (see supervisor before using this code)
				091 Sabotage CI 6 mo.-10
				097 Trainwrecking 218 Death-life
				093 Psychopathic Delinquent

If victim under 14 yrs. of age and defendant 10 yrs. older

COLUMN

31 NARCOTIC ADDICT (1-1-55)

- X. Unknown
- O. No narcotics
- 1. Narcotic addict

32 PRIOR CALIFORNIA COMMITMENTS (1-1-55)

- X. No record

Prior Youth Authority Record

- O. YA not discharged or discharged because of present prison commitment

Discharged from YA:

- 1. Within 1 year of present commitment
- 2. Within 2 or 3 yrs. of present commitment
- 3. 3 years or more (incl. other prison and reformatory) prior to present commitment

Prior Youth Authority and Calif. Prison Record

Discharged from Calif. prison commitment:

- 4. Within 1 year of present commitment
- 5. Within 2 or 3 years of present commitment
- 6. 3 years or more prior to present commitment

Prior California Prison Record (No YA)

Discharged from Calif. prison commitment:

- 7. Within 1 year of present commitment
- 8. Within 2 or 3 years of present commitment
- 9. 3 years or more prior to present commitment
- V. Another prison or reformatory intervening

33 AGGRAVATED SENTENCE (1-1-55)

- O. None
- 1. Prior pled and proved only (5 yr. min.)
- 2. Deadly weapon, pled and proved (5 yr. min.)
- 3. Prior and deadly weapon PEP (10 yr. min.)
- 4. Prior PEP and consecutive (5 yrs. +)
- 5. Deadly weapon PEP & consecutive (5 yrs. +)
- 6. Prior and deadly weapon PEP and consecutive (10 yr. min.)
- 7. Consecutive only
- 8. Addl. consecutive sentence (only prison offenses as escape, assault)
- 9. Addl. concurrent sentence (only prison offense)

34 MINIMUM TERM (1-1-55)

- O. 6 - 11 Months
- 1. 1 - 1.9 Years
- 2. 2 - 2.9 Years
- 3. 3 - 3.9 Years
- 4. 4 - 4.9 Years
- 5. 5 years exact
- 6. Over 5 years & under 10 years
- 7. 10 years exact
- 8. Over 10 years
- 9. Life sentence
- V. Death (6-22-55)

35 Blank (1-1-56)

COLUMN

36 SOURCE OF FIRST EMPLOYMENT ON PAROLE (1-1-56)

- X. Custody, care
- O. No job

Family or friend, assisted by:

- 1. None
- 2. Union
- 3. C.S.E.S.
- 4. Other

Parole officer, assisted by:

- 5. None
- 6. Union
- 7. C.S.E.S.
- 8. Other

37 TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT

Industrial Nature

- 1. Skilled
- 2. Semi-skilled
- 3. Unskilled

Agriculture

- 4. Skilled
- 5. Semi-skilled
- 6. Unskilled

Other

- 7. Skilled
- 8. Semi-skilled
- 9. Unskilled
- X. Custody, care-home

38 RELATIONSHIP TO INSTITUTIONAL PROGRAM

- X. Custody, care (hospital)
- O. Unrelated
- 1. Related to training
- 2. Partially related to training
- 3. Related to work program
- 4. Partially related to work program

39 GROUP COUNSELING EXPERIENCE (9-1-55)

- 1. In group counseling 6 months or more and participating at release from prison (or at board action)
- 2. In group counseling 6 months or more but terminated counseling before release from prison (or before board action)
- 3. In group counseling less than 6 months and participating at release (or at board action)
- 4. In group counseling less than 6 months but terminated counseling before release (or before board action)
- 5. On waiting list at release, (or board action)
- 6. No interest

40 Blank

COLUMN

41 TIME BETWEEN BOARD APPEARANCE AND PAROLE

- X. Unknown
- O. Less than 1 1/2 months
- 1. 2 - 3 months
- 2. 4 - 5 months
- 3. 6 - 7 months
- 4. 8 - 9 months
- 5. 10 - 11 months
- 6. 12 - 14 months
- 7. 15 - 17 months
- 8. 18 - 23 months
- 9. 24 months and over

42 TIME OVERDUE BEFORE PAROLE

- X. Not overdue (0 days)
- O. 1 - 3 days
- 1. 4 - 15 days
- 2. 1 month
- 3. 2 months
- 4. 3 months
- 5. 4 months
- 6. 5 months
- 7. 6 - 9 months
- 8. 10 - 19 months
- 9. 20 months and over

43 TIME IN CAMP (1-1-55)

- X. None, unknown, or prior years

Last year:

- O. Less than 16 days
- 1. 1/2 month - 1 1/2 months
- 2. 2 - 3 months
- 3. 4 - 5 months
- 4. 6 - 7 months
- 5. 8 - 9 months
- 6. 10 - 11 months
- 7. 12 months and over

44 Discontinue (1-1-56)

45-47 SENTENCE SER BY AUTHORITY OR BOARD

In years and tenths years

- 000 Death
- 500 Life
- 800 80 years and over
- Not set (Do not punch)

Example: A sentence of 7 years 6 months code as 075

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 month-code 1 | 7 months-code 6 |
| 2 months- 2 | 8 months- 7 |
| 3 months- 3 | 9 months- 8 |
| 4 months- 4 | 10 months- 9 |
| 5 months- 5 | |
| 6 months- 6 | |

COLUMN

48-56 PRESENT RELEASE

48 INSTITUTION (1-1-56)

- 1. San Quentin
- 2. Folsom
- 3. Chico
- 4. Doucl Voc. Inst.
- 5. Solidad
- 6. Medical Facility
- 7. Calif. Mens Colony
- 8. Tehachapi Branch
- 9. Calif. Inst. for Women
- V. Mental hospitals
- O. Solidad Barracks (1-1-56)

49-51 DATE OF PRESENT RELEASE -Month and year

52-53 TYPE OF RELEASE

52 WHEN FROM PRISON OTHER THAN PAROLE

- 1. Expiration
- 3. Death
- 4. Execution
- 5. Escape
- 6. Pardon or commutation
- 7. Discharge court order
- O. To Youth Authority

WHEN PAROLE

- 2. Regular parole - not in study
- 4. Advanced parole - not in study
- 5. High risk
- 6. Advanced parole - 15 case load
- 7. Regular parole - 15 case load
- 8. Advanced parole - 50 case load
- 9. Regular parole - 50 case load

53 WHEN TYPE OF RELEASE IS EXPIRATION USE

- 1. Straight time
- 2. Parole violator once
- 3. Parole violator twice
- 4. Parole violator 3 times or more

WHEN TYPE OF RELEASE IS PAROLE USE

- 1. First parole - in California
- 2. First parole - out of State
- 3. Second parole - in California
- 4. Second parole - out of State
- 5. Third parole or more - in Calif.
- 6. Third parole or more - out of State
- 7. First parole - custody
- 8. Second parole - custody
- 9. Third parole or more - custody

FOR THE REMAINING TYPES OF RELEASE USE

- X. No data

54-56 TIME SERVED IN MONTHS - between admission or last return and release

COLUMN

- 57-64 PAROLE SUSPENSION
- 57-59 DATE OF SUSPENSION - Month and year
- 60 TYPE OF SUSPENSION
 0. Technical - Medical
 1. FVAL
 2. Misdemeanor
 3. Felony
 4. Not suspended but returned to prison with new term
 5. FVAL with a warrant or offense alleged
- 61-62 TIME ON PAROLE - In Months
 Compute period between date of parole and date of suspension. If reinstated compute from date of reinstatement to date of suspension.
- 63 NUMBER OF SUSPENSIONS-Present Parole
- 64 THE NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS - During present parole
- 65-66 YEAR OF FIRST PAROLE
- 67-72 PAROLE TERMINATION
- 67-69 DATE OF TERMINATION - Month and year
- 70 TYPE OF TERMINATION
 0. Parole violator returned without new commitment
 Parole violator returned with new commitment
 4. Not suspended
 5. Technical
 6. FVAL
 7. Misdemeanor
 8. Felony
 9. FVAL with a warrant or offense alleged
 Final Termination
 4. Pardon or commutation of sentence, court order discharge
 5. Expiration of sentence
 6. Refixed to discharge
 7. Death
 8. FV refixed to discharge
 9. FV death
- 71-72 TIME AT TERMINATION - In Months
 When column 70 is a parole violator returned compute time from last suspension to return to prison. Code XX when not suspended before return.
 When column 70 is final termination, total all good time earned while on last parole.
- 73-75 PAROLE VIOLATORS RETURNED (1-1-50)

COLUMN

- 73-74 OFFENSE
 V/n/c - Code new offense (in women cards since 1950)
 Tft - Code most serious while not in a California prison (Not in women cards)
- 75 TYPE OF VIOLATOR - (Moved from col. 75 to column 75 as of 1-1-55) (Not punched in womens cards)
 0. Technical-Alcoholic, psychiatric, etc.
 1. FVAL-Returned because of minor arrest or voluntary appearance
 2. Arrest on minor charge, no conviction (no evidence to sustain charge)
 3. Arrest on felony charge, no conviction (no evidence to sustain charge)
 4. Misdemeanor offense, no conviction (evidence indicates offense committed)
 5. Misdemeanor conviction, minor court
 6. Felony offense, no conviction (evidence indicates offense committed)
 7. Felony conviction, Superior Court, resulting in jail sentence
 8. Felony conviction, Superior Court, felony sentence (not returned to California with new commitment)
 9. Felony conviction, Superior Court (returned to California prison with new felony commitment)
- 76-77 TIME ON PAROLE BEFORE ACTUAL VIOLATION - In Months
 Compute period between date of parole and date of act causing eventual suspension. If reinstated compute from date of reinstatement to date of violation.
- 78-80 CODE NEW OFFENSE OF PAROLE VIOLATOR RETURNED WITH NEW COMMITMENT
- 78 PAROLE DISTRICT OFFICE
 0. Los Angeles
 1. San Francisco
 2. Oakland
 3. San Diego
 4. Santa Barbara
 5. Sacramento
 6. Fresno
 7. Santa Rosa
 8. Long Beach
 9. Out of State
 X. Custody and deport
 V. Glendale (4-53)
 S. San Jose (10-1-53) (Punch 0 and 2)
 T. Huntington Park (11-2-53) (Punch 0 & 3)
 Note: Redding closed 10-1-51

COLUMN

- 79-80 WHEN COLUMN 78 IS CODED 9 THEN USE:
- | | |
|------------------|--|
| 01 Alabama | 30 New York |
| 02 Arizona | 31 North Carolina |
| 03 Arkansas | 32 North Dakota |
| 04 California | 33 Ohio |
| 05 Colorado | 34 Oklahoma |
| 06 Connecticut | 35 Oregon |
| 07 Delaware | 36 Pennsylvania |
| 08 Florida | 37 Rhode Island |
| 09 Georgia | 38 South Carolina |
| | 39 South Dakota |
| 10 Idaho | 40 Tennessee |
| 11 Illinois | 41 Texas |
| 12 Indiana | 42 Utah |
| 13 Iowa | 43 Vermont |
| 14 Kansas | 44 Virginia |
| 15 Kentucky | 45 Washington |
| 16 Louisiana | 46 West Virginia |
| 17 Maine | 47 Wisconsin |
| 18 Maryland | 48 Wyoming |
| 19 Massachusetts | 49 Washington, D. C. |
| 20 Michigan | 50 Alaska |
| 21 Minnesota | 51 Hawaii |
| 22 Mississippi | 52 Puerto Rico |
| 23 Missouri | 53 Philippines & Guam |
| 24 Montana | 54 Canada |
| 25 Nebraska | 55 Mexico |
| 26 Nevada | 56 Cuba, Caribbean, So. America (2-1-54) |
| 27 New Hampshire | 57 Europe (9-1-54) |
| 28 New Jersey | |
| 29 New Mexico | 58 Military |
- 79 WHEN COLUMN 78 IS CODED X AND THE RELEASE IS TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES CODE 8 (1-1-55)

Interpretation of Columns in

BROWN SUSPENSION CARDS

COLUMN

- 1-66 DUPLICATE MASTER YELLOW
- 67-68-69 WHEN COLUMN 63 IS SECOND OR MORE SUSPENSION, FILL IN MONTH AND YEAR OF REINSTATEMENT
- 70 STATUS AT TIME OF REINSTATEMENT
- 71 IF COLUMN 60 IS A 1 AND COLUMN 70 IS NOT A 1, PUT AN X IN 71
- 72-75 BLANK
- 76-80 DUPLICATE MASTER YELLOW

January 1, 1956

PAROLE VIOLATORS RETURNED TO PRISON
Begins With 1950 Cards

COLUMN

73-75 PAROLE VIOLATORS RETURNED

73-74 OFFENSE

W/n/c - Code new offense

Tit - Code most serious while not in a California prison

75 TYPE OF VIOLATION (Moved from col. 76 to col. 75 as of 1-1-55)

0. Technical - Alcoholic, psychiatric, etc.
1. FVAL - Returned because of minor arrest or voluntary appearance
2. Arrest on minor charge, no conviction (no evidence to sustain charge)
3. Arrest on felony charge, no conviction (no evidence to sustain charge)
4. Misdemeanor offense, no conviction (evidence indicates offense committed)
5. Misdemeanor conviction, minor court
6. Felony offense, no conviction (evidence indicates offense committed)
7. Felony conviction, Superior Court, resulting in jail sentence
8. Felony conviction, Superior Court, felony sentence (not returned to California w/n/c)
9. Felony conviction, Superior Court (returned to California prison with new felony commitment)

CODE FOR REINSTATEMENTS

CODES:

- 1-63 DUPLICATE MASTER CARD
- 64 INDICATE NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS DURING PRESENT PAROLE
- 65-66 YEAR OF FIRST PAROLE
- 67-69 MONTH AND YEAR OF PRESENT REINSTATEMENT
- 70 STATUS AT TIME OF REINSTATEMENT
 - 0. No loss of time or credits--no criminal charge
 - 1. Loss of time or credits--no criminal charge
 - 2. Criminal charge but no prosecution
 - 3. Criminal charge and prosecution but acquitted or dismissed at trial
 - 4. Criminal charge, convicted, fine or suspended, sentence, or probation of less than two years
 - 5. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence less than thirty days
 - 6. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence thirty days and over but less than six months
 - 7. Criminal charge, convicted, six months or more in jail
 - 8. Criminal charge, convicted, prison or reformatory sentence
 - 9. Criminal charge, convicted, probation of two years or more
- 71-72 TIME FROM SUSPENSION TO REINSTATEMENT - Months - 2 digit
- 73 DISTRICT TO WHICH REINSTATED

FOLLOW-UP PROCEDURE

For the purpose of studying what happens ultimately to persons reinstated on parole, at periodic intervals, such as at the end of the fiscal or calendar year, existing reinstatement cards will have the following information punched in columns 73-77:

- 73-74 YEAR OF DISPOSITION (Not to be filled in if still on parole)
- 75 DISPOSITION - If still on parole leave blank
 - 1. Violated and again reinstated
 - 2. Violated and still on PV status
 - 3. Returned to prison to finish term
 - 4. Returned to prison with new commitment
 - 5. Discharged from parole
 - 6. Died while on parole
 - 7. Discharged from violator status
 - 8. Discharged from violator status
 - 9. Died while on violator status
- 76-77 TIME BETWEEN REINSTATEMENT AND DISPOSITION - Months

Each time the follow-up information is added to the reinstatement card in accordance with the above instructions, all cards that are still blank and those cards that have been punched 2 in column 75 will have to be checked for any further disposition.

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
BUREAU OF CRIMINAL STATISTICS

CODES FOR STATISTICAL CARDS

- July 1, 1946
- June 1, 1948, Revised
- January 1, 1950, Revised
- January 1, 1953, Revised
- January 1, 1955, Revised
- January 1, 1957, Revised

The 1957 code book applies to the 1957 files, all records, with the following exceptions:

ADMISSION CARDS: columns 58-66, unknown punches.

PAROLE CARDS: columns 79-80, county or state to which paroled, use 1958 code book.

ALL CARDS:

columns 81-82 : Year of record

83 : Sex [1 = male; 2 = female]

84 : Type of Record

- 1 Admission
- 2 Parole
- 3 Suspension
- 4 Reinstatement
- 5 PV Return
- 6 Institutional Termination
- 7 Parole Termination--Active
- 8 Parole Termination--Inactive

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

Columns 1-5		Columns 6-8		Columns 9-10-11		CALIFORNIA OFFENSE CODE	
CODE NO.	OFFENSE	PENAL CODE SECTION	PUNISHMENT PRISON YEARS	CODE NO.	OFFENSE	PENAL CODE SECTION	PUNISHMENT PRISON YEARS
110	Murder, 1st	190	Death or life	801 & 802	Discontinue (7-1-5)		
120	Murder, 2nd	190	5-life	803	Marc., sale to minor	ES 11501 & 11714	5-life
150	Manslaughter	193	6 mo.-10	803	Marc., sale to minor, w/pr.	ES 11501 & 11714	10-life
160	Negl. Homicide or mansl. by veh.	193	6 mo.-5 (or J)	804	Marc., possession	ES 11712	6 mo.-10
210	Robbery, 1st	213	5-life	804	Marc., poss. w/prior	ES 11712	2-20
220	Robbery, 2nd	213	1-life	805	Narcotics, sale	ES 11713	5-life (J)
230	Attempted robbery	664	0-20	805	Marc., sale w/prior	ES 11713	10-life
240	Asslt. w/int to rob	220	1-20	805	Marc., forgery	ES 11715	6 mo.-6
				806	Marc., forg. w/prior	ES 11715	6 mo.-10
300	Attempted murder	664	0-20		narc. addict		
310	Asslt. w/int to murder	217	6 mo.-14	811	D.W. poss. alien for ex-con	GL1970 Sec. II	6 mo.-5 (J)
320	Asslt. w/lethal weapon	245	6 mo.-10 (J)	812	Unlawful exp. or sale D.W.	GL1970 Sec. I	6 mo.-5
330	Murder	204	6 mo.-14	813	Con. Fel. while w/D.W.	GL1970 Sec. III	5-10, 10-15, 15-25, 25-life
340	Asslt. w/caustic chems	244	6 mo.-14				
350	Administer poison	215	10-life	821	Non-support of child	270-270a	6 mo.-5
360	Asslt to commit felony	221	6 mo.-5 (or J)	821	Non-support of wife	270-270a	6 mo.-2 (or J)
371	Asslt. by convict	4501	1-life	822	Desert. child under 14	271	6 mo.-1 (or J)
372	Asslt by life convict	4500	Death	841	Drunk driver	501VC	6 mo.-5 (or J)
380	False Imprisonment	236	6 mo.-10	842	Driv. under influ. of narc.	505VC	6 mo.-5 (or J)
390	Wife beating or child	273	6 mo.-2 (or J)	851	Failure to render aid	480VC	6 mo.-5 (or J)
410	Burglary, 1st	461	5-life	911	Abortion, administer	274	6 mo.-5
420	Burglary, 2nd	461	6 mo.-15 (J)	912	Abortion, submit	275	6 mo.-5
430	Att. Burglary 1st	664	0-20	919	Attempt abortion	664-1	6 mo.-2 1/2
440	Att. Burglary 2nd	664	6 mo.-7 1/2	921	Arson	447a	2-20
450	Burglary w/explosives	464	10-40	923	Burn insured property	548, 442a	6 mo.-10
500	Grand theft & embezzl.	489, 487	6 mo.-10	924	Burn uninsured prop.	442a	6 mo.-3
510	Petty theft w/prior	666-7	6 mo.-5 (or J)	925	Burn structure	600	6 mo.-10
520	Grand theft auto	489	6 mo.-10	925	Burn pers. prop. w/int. to def.	450	6 mo.-5
530	Op. veh. w/o owner's consent	503VC	6 mo.-5 (or J)	928	Attempt burn struct.	451a	6 mo.-2
531	Theft Aircraft	503VC	6 mo.-5 (or J)	929	Attempted arson	664	6 mo.-10
540	Attempted grand theft	664	6 mo.-5	930	Bribery	283	6 mo.-10
550	Fraud--false claims	72	6 mo.-5	949	Attempted extortion	664	6 mo.-5
551	Negl. to pay publ. monies	425	6 mo.-10	950	Esc. from Co. camp w/o force or jails w/force	453a-107	6 mo.-10 (or J)
552	Insurance frauds	Ins. Code		954	Esc. I.V.I. St. Hosp or other	4532	6 mo.-5
570	Receiving stolen property	498	6 mo.-10 (J)	955	Assist escape	4534	6 mo.-10
580	Forgery	470	6 mo.-14	960	Esc.-prison or pri. camp	4530-1	1-life
581	Fictitious checks	470	6 mo.-14 (J)	964	Aiding to escape	4535	1-life
582	Fraud, checks no funds	472a	6 mo.-14 (J)	970	Kidnap for rob or ransom w/o poss. parole	209	life-w/o parole
583	Forg. document, seals	472	6 mo.-14	971	Kidnap for rob or ransom	209	life with parole
584	Forg. fict. names under election code	Elec. C 11649	6 mo.-14	972	Kidnapping	208	1-25
585	Counterfeit dies & plates	470	6 mo.-14	973	Child stealing	273	0-20
586	Forg. tel. message	473	6 mo.-5	973	Att. child stealing	664-1	6 mo.-10
590	Attempted forgery	470	6 mo.-14	980	Perjury	126	6 mo.-14
600	Rape	264	0-50	990	Habitual criminal	644	life
601	Rape, violent	261.3-264	3-life	010	Accessory	32	6 mo.-5
602	Rape, statutory	261.1-264	0-50	011	Bribe of exec. officers	68	6 mo.-14
630	Asslt. to rape	220	1-20	012	Bribe of jud. officers	92	6 mo.-10
640	Attempted to rape	664	0-25	013	Bribe of witness	138	6 mo.-5
701	Seduc. for prostitution	266	6 mo.-5 (or J)	014	Other Bribery		6 mo.-5
702	Placing wife in house of prostitution	2663	6 mo.-10	015	Ex-con visit Jail or pris.	4571	6 mo.-5
703	Abduc. for prostitution	267	6 mo.-5	016	Bring narc. or liqu. into P or J	4573	6 mo.-5
711	Kidnaping	GL 1906	6 mo.-10	017	Bring firearms into prison	4574	1-life
712	Flipping	GL 1907	6 mo.-10	018	Poss. of weapon by prisoner	4502	5-life
730	Lead & lasc. acts on child under 14	208	1-life	019	Bookmaking	337A	6 mo.-1 (or J)
740	Crime against nature sodomy	286	1-life	020	Conn. of crime solicit	6552	6 mo.-5 (or J)
750	Sex perversion	288a	6 mo.-15 (J)	021	Conspiracy	182	6 mo.-3 (or J)
751	Sex perversion	288a	3-life	022	Compounding crime	156	6 mo.-3
760	Incest	285	1-50	023	Abduction	265	2-14
770	Armed child or letter around school w/prior	647a	1-life	025	Corporation laws	GL 3814	6 mo.-5 (or J)
780	Sex psychopath	5518 VI		031	Election laws	Elec. code	6 mo.-7
790	Indecent exposure w/like prior	311.1	1-life	033	Explosives, malicious	ES 12354	1-life
				041	Injury to pub. jails	606, 4609	6 mo.-5
				043	Juror, inprop. influence	95	6 mo.-5
				051	Pub. record destruction	95	6 mo.-5
				075	Interfer. T&T & elec. lines	593	6 mo.-5
				077	Injur. T&T & elec. lines	591	6 mo.-5
				085	Recalcitrant T B		
				090	Other felony (see supervisor before using this code)		
				091	Sabotage	GL	6 mo.-10
				093	Trainwrecking	218	Death-life
				093	Psychopathic Delinquent		1-3-57

* If victim under 14 years of age and defendant 10 years older.

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMNS 12-13

COUNTIES

Geographical

Alphabetical

00 Los Angeles	60 Fresno	20 Alameda	32 Orange
10 San Francisco	61 Kings	21 Alpine	33 Placer
20 Alameda	62 Madera	21 Azusa	34 Plumas
30 Imperial	63 Merced	20 Butte	33 Riverside
31 Kern	64 San Joaquin	22 Calaveras	34 Sacramento
32 Orange	65 Stanislaus	21 Colusa	34 San Benito
33 Riverside	66 Tulare	20 Contra Costa	34 San Bernardino
34 San Bernardino		21 Del Norte	35 San Diego
35 San Diego		22 El Dorado	10 San Francisco
36 San Luis Obispo	70 Del Norte	20 Fresno	64 San Joaquin
37 Santa Barbara	71 Humboldt	52 Glenn	35 San Luis Obispo
38 Ventura	72 Inyo	71 Humboldt	42 San Mateo
	73 Mendocino	30 Imperial	37 Santa Barbara
	74 Trinity	50 Inyo	43 Santa Clara
		31 Kern	95 Santa Cruz
		61 Kings	55 Shasta
		72 Inyo	28 Sierra
		82 Calaveras	89 Siskiyou
		00 Los Angeles	44 Solano
		62 Madera	46 Sonoma
		41 Mariposa	65 Stanislaus
		86 Nevada	56 Sutter
		87 Plumas	57 Tehama
		63 Merced	76 Trinity
		65 Merced	66 Tulare
		69 Siskiyou	96 Tuolumne
		92 Mono	38 Ventura
		93 Monterey	53 Yolo
		91 Mariposa	59 Yuba
		92 Mono	
		93 Monterey	
		94 San Benito	
		95 Santa Cruz	
		96 Nevada	

COLUMNS 14-15-16 DATE RECEIVED Month and year (last two digits)

COLUMN 17

TYPE OF ADMISSION

1. Original commitment
2. Discontinued 1-1-55
3. Parole violator
4. Parole violator 1st time, with new commitment
5. Parole violator 2nd time
6. Parole violator 2nd time, with new commitment
7. Parole violator 3rd or more times
8. Parole violator 3rd or more times, with new commitment
9. Discontinued 1-1-57
0. Youth Authority case
- X. Escalitrant TB, sex psychopath, and psychopathic delinquent
- V. Federal

COLUMNS 18

PLACE OF BIRTH

1. California			3. North Central		
2. Western States			Illinois	Michigan	North Dakota
Alaska	Idaho	Oregon	Indiana	Minnesota	Ohio
Arizona	Montana	Utah	Iowa	Missouri	South Dakota
Colorado	Nebraska	Washington	Kansas	Nebraska	Wisconsin
Hawaii	New Mexico	Wyoming			
4. South Central			5. North Atlantic		
Alabama	Louisiana	Tennessee	Connecticut	New Hampshire	Pennsylvania
Arkansas	Mississippi	Texas	Maine	New Jersey	Rhode Island
Kentucky	Oklahoma		Massachusetts	New York	Vermont
6. South Atlantic			7. Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Puerto Rico, West Indies		
Delaware	Georgia	So. Carolina	8. Europe		
Dist. of Columbia	Maryland	Virginia	9. Asia		
Florida	No. Carolina	W. Virginia	0. Other - Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Philippines		

1-1-57

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMNS

COLUMNS

19-20 DATE OF BIRTH (Year, last two digits)

26 MILITARY (1-1-55)

- 21 RACE
1. White - Puerto Rican, Hindu, West Indian
 2. Mexican
 3. Negro
 4. Indian - 1/8 Indian code Indian
 5. Chinese
 6. Japanese
 7. Filipino
 8. Hawaiian
 9. Other

- X. None or unknown
1. Honorable
 2. Medical (CID)
 3. Less than honorable
 4. Dishonorable
 9. Not discharged

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Less than honorable | Honorable |
| Fraud | Inapt |
| Undesirable | Section 9 |
| Bad conduct | Under age |
| Section 6 | Spec. order |
| Section 8 | discharge |
| Blue | |

22 MARITAL STATUS (1-1-56)

0. Single

Married and common-law marriage (1 year steady)

1. 1 marriage
2. 2 marriages
3. 3 or more marriages

Divorced, Separated or Annulled

4. 1 marriage
5. 2 marriages
6. 3 or more marriages

Spouse deceased

7. 1 marriage
8. 2 marriages
9. 3 or more marriages

27 INTENSIVE TREATMENT (IT) PROGRAM (1-1-56)
(Time in state before offense - disc. 1-1-56)

- X. Non-eligible
1. Eligible
 2. San Quentin control
 3. San Quentin experimental
 4. Chino control
 5. Chino experimental
 6. Soledad control
 7. Soledad experimental

This column may be double punched to indicate double punch code CID 121 as follows:

22 (The codes together)

23 Blank (1-1-56)

24 MENTAL STATUS

I.Q.

1. Very superior 140 & over
2. Superior 120 - 139
3. High av. (Ext. norm.) 110 - 119
4. Normal 80 - 109
5. Dull normal 65 - 79
6. Borderline 63 - 79
7. Defective 67 & under
- X. No data (Unknown)

28 NUMBER OF PRIOR COMMITMENTS (1-1-55)

0. None
1. 1 or 2 jail or juvenile
 2. 3 or more jail or juvenile
 3. 1 prison only
 4. 1 prison plus misdemeanor
 5. 2 prisons
 6. Misdemeanor 1-1-55
 7. 3 prisons
 8. Misdemeanor 1-1-55
 9. 4 prisons or more

25 GRADE PLACEMENT OR ACHIEVEMENT TEST SCORE

3. 2.5 - 3.4
4. 3.5 - 4.4
5. 4.5 - 5.4
6. 5.5 - 6.4
7. 6.5 - 7.4
8. 7.5 - 8.4
9. 8.5 - 9.4
1. 9.5 - 11.4
2. 11.5 & over

29 JUVENILE & CALIFORNIA PRISON COMMITMENTS
(Prior offense pattern discontinued 1-1-56)

Juvenile record
X. All who have served 1 or more juvenile sentences

- California prison commitments
- Blank - No prior California commitment
1. One prior California commitment
 2. Two prior California commitments
 3. Three prior California commitments etc.

This column may be double punched to indicate double punch code CID 121 as follows:

22 (The codes together)

1-1-57

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODES

COLUMN

- 30 ESCAPE RECORD
- 0. No escape record
 - Prior escape record only
 - 1. As misdemeanant from jail, juvenile
 - 2. As felon from prison
 - Escape from camp, present custody
 - 3. Returned, no new commitment
 - 4. Returned with escape or felony commitment
 - Escape from prison, present custody
 - 6. Returned, no new commitment
 - 7. Returned with escape or felony commitment
 - Attempted escapes, present custody
 - 8. Att. escape, with prior escape record
 - 9. Att. escape, no prior escape record

- 31 NARCOTIC ADDICT (1-1-55)
- X. Unknown
 - 0. No narcotics
 - 1. Narcotic addict

- 32 PRIOR CALIFORNIA COMMITMENTS (1-1-55)
- X. No record

Prior Youth Authority Record

- 0. YA not discharged or discharged because of present prison commitment

Discharge from YA:

- 1. Within 1 year of present commitment
- 2. Within 2 or 3 years of present commitment
- 3. 3 years or more (incl. other prison and reformatory) prior to present commitment

Prior Youth Authority and Calif. Prison Record

Discharged from Calif. prison commitment:

- 4. Within 1 year of present commitment
- 5. Within 2 or 3 years of present commitment
- 6. 3 years or more prior to present commitment

Prior California Prison Record (Not YA)

Discharged from California prison commitment:

- 7. Within 1 year of present commitment
- 8. Within 2 or 3 years of present commitment
- 9. 3 years or more prior to present commitment
- V. Another prison or reformatory intervening

COLUMN

- 33 AGGRAVATED SENTENCE (1-1-55) P.C. 5020-25, 3045
- 0. None
 - 1. Prior pled and proved only (5 yr. min.) (Parc. 2 yr. min.)
 - 2. Deadly weapon, pled and proved (5 yr. min.)
 - 3. Prior and deadly weapon P&P (10 yr. min.)
 - 4. Prior P&P and consecutive (5 yr.+)
 - 5. Deadly weapon P&P & consecutive (5 yr.+)
 - 6. Prior and deadly weapon P&P and consecutive (10 yr. min.)
 - 7. Consecutive only
 - 8. Addl. consecutive sentence (only prison offenses as escape, assault)
 - 9. Addl. concurrent sentence (only prison offense)

34 MINIMUM TERM (1-1-55)

- 0. 6 - 11 months
- 1. 1 - 1.9 years
- 2. 2 - 2.9 years
- 3. 3 - 3.9 years
- 4. 4 - 4.9 years
- 5. 5 years exact
- 6. Over 5 yrs. & under 10 yrs.
- 7. 10 years exact
- 8. Over 10 years
- 9. Life sentence
- V. Death (6-22-55)

Note: For col. 33 code 9 add time served on present commitment plus minimum on new commitment

35 Blank (1-1-55)

36 SOURCE OF FIRST EMPLOYMENT ON PAROLE (1-1-55)

- X. Custody, care, out of state
- 0. No job

Family or friend, assisted by:

- 1. None
- 2. Union
- 3. C.S.E.S.
- 4. Other

Parole officer, assisted by:

- 5. None
- 6. Union
- 7. C.S.E.S.
- 8. Other

37 TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT

Industrial Nature

- 1. Skilled
- 2. Semi-skilled
- 3. Unskilled

Agriculture

- 4. Skilled
- 5. Semi-skilled
- 6. Unskilled

Other

- 7. Skilled
- 8. Semi-skilled
- 9. Unskilled
- X. Custody, care-none, out of state

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

- 38 RELATIONSHIP TO INSTITUTIONAL PROGRAM
- X. Custody, care (Resp.), out of state
 - 0. Unrelated
 - 1. Related to training
 - 2. Partially related to training
 - 3. Related to work program
 - 4. Partially related to work program

39 GROUP COUNSELING EXPERIENCE (Rev. 7-1-56)
Folcon only

- 1. In group counseling 6-11 months and participating at release from prison (or at board action)
- 2. In group counseling 6-11 months but terminated counseling before release from prison (or before board action)
- 3. In group counseling less than 6 months and participating at release (or at board action)
- 4. In group counseling less than 6 months but terminated counseling before release (or before board action)
- 5. On waiting list at release (or board action)
- 6. No interest
- 7. In group counseling 1 year or more, either participating at release or terminated before release.

40 Blank

41 TIME BETWEEN BOARD APPEARANCE AND PAROLE

- X. Unknown
- 0. Less than 1/2 months
- 1. 2 - 3 months
- 2. 4 - 5 months
- 3. 6 - 7 months
- 4. 8 - 9 months
- 5. 10 - 11 months
- 6. 12 - 14 months
- 7. 15 - 17 months
- 8. 18 - 23 months
- 9. 24 months and over

42 TIME OVERDUE BEFORE PAROLE

- X. Not overdue (0 days)
- 0. 1 - 3 days
- 1. 4 - 15 days
- 2. 1 month
- 3. 2 months
- 4. 3 months
- 5. 4 months
- 6. 5 months
- 7. 6 - 9 months
- 8. 10 - 19 months
- 9. 20 months and over

COLUMN

- 43 TIME IN CAMP
- X. None, unknown, or prior years

Last year:

- 0. Less than 15 days
- 1. 1/2 month - 1 1/2 months
- 2. 2 - 3 months
- 3. 4 - 5 months
- 4. 6 - 7 months
- 5. 8 - 9 months
- 6. 10 - 11 months
- 7. 12 months and over

44 TIME SERVED IN INSTITUTION OR ITS CAMPS (7-1-57)
(discontinue 1-1-56 to 7-1-57)

- 0. Direct from Reception-Guidance Center with 2/3 or more of time spent in institution of release
- 1. San Quentin
- 2. Folsom
- 3. Chino
- 4. Deuel Vocational Institution
- 5. Solvang, Barracks, Satellite
- 6. Medical Facility
- 7. California Mens Colony
- 8. Tehachapi Branch
- 9. California Institution for Women
- Y. Mental Hospitals
- X. All other

Note: Code last 30 months only

45-47 SENTENCE SENT BY AUTHORITY OR BOARD
In years and tenths years

- Y00 Year
- 000 1/10
- 00 1/100
- 000 1/1000
- Not set (Do not punch)

Example: A sentence of 7 years 6 months code as 075

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 month - code 1 | 7 months - code 6 |
| 2 months - 2 | 8 months - 7 |
| 3 months - 3 | 9 months - 8 |
| 4 months - 4 | 10 months - 9 |
| 5 months - 5 | 11 months - 0 |
| 6 months - 6 | |

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

48-56 PRESENT RELEASE

48 INSTITUTION (1-1-56)

1. San Quentin
2. Folsom
3. Chino
4. Deuel Vocational Institution
5. Solcnd
6. Medical Facility
7. California Mens Colony
8. Tebetsapi Branch
9. California Institution for Women
- V. Mental Hospitals
0. Soledad Barracks (1-1-56)

49-51 DATE OF PRESENT RELEASE - Month and year

COLUMN

50-53 TYPE OF RELEASE

52 WHEN FROM PRISON OTHER THAN PAROLE

1. Expiration
3. Death
4. Execution
5. Escape
6. Pardon or commutation
7. Discharge court order
0. To Youth Authority

WHEN PAROLE

2. Regular parole - not in study
4. Advanced parole - not in study
5. High risk
6. Advanced parole - 30 case load
7. Regular parole - 30 case load
8. Advanced parole - 50 case load
9. Regular parole - 50 case load

53 WHEN TYPE OF RELEASE IS EXPIRATION USE

1. Straight time
2. Parole violator once
3. Parole violator twice
4. Parole violator 3 times or more

WHEN TYPE OF RELEASE IS PAROLE USE

1. First parole - in California
2. First parole - out of State
3. Second parole - in California
4. Second parole - out of State
5. Third parole or more - in California
6. Third parole or more - out of State
7. First parole - custody
8. Second parole - custody
9. Third parole or more - custody

FOR THE REMAINING TYPES OF RELEASE USE

X. No data

54-56 TIME SERVED IN MONTHS - between admission or last return and release

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

57-63 PAROLE SUSPENSION

57-59 DATE OF SUSPENSION - Month and year

60 TYPE OF SUSPENSION

0. Technical - Medical
1. FVAL
2. Misdemeanor
3. Felony
4. Not suspended but returned to prison with a new term
5. FVAL with a warrant or offense alleged

61-62 TIME ON PAROLE - In months

Compute period between date of parole and date of suspension. If reinstated compute from date of reinstatement to date of suspension.

63 NUMBER OF SUSPENSIONS - Present Parole

64 NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS - During present parole

65-66 YEAR OF FIRST PAROLE

67-72 PAROLE TERMINATION

67-69 DATE OF TERMINATION - Month and year

70 TYPE OF TERMINATION

- X. Parole violator returned without new commitment
- Parole violator returned with new commitment
- 4. Not suspended
- 5. Technical
- 6. FVAL
- 7. Misdemeanor
- 8. Felony
- 9. FVAL with a warrant or offense alleged

Final termination

4. Pardon or commutation of sentence; court order discharge
5. Expiration of sentence
6. Refixed to discharge
7. Death
8. FV refixed to discharge
9. FV death

71-72 TIME AT TERMINATION - In months

When column 70 is a parole violator returned compute time from last suspension to return to prison. Code X when not suspended before return.

When column 70 is final termination, total all good time earned while on last parole.

73-77 Blank

Note: For escapes returned see ESCAPE RETURN Code.

Note: For parole violators returned columns 73-77 see PAROLE VIOLATORS RETURNED Code.

COLUMN

73-80 PAROLE DISTRICT

73 PAROLE DISTRICT OFFICE

0. Los Angeles
1. San Francisco
2. Oakland
3. San Diego
4. Santa Barbara
5. Sacramento
6. Fresno
7. Santa Cruz
8. Long Beach
9. Out of State
- X. Custody and deport
- V. Glendale (4-53)
- S. San Jose (10-1-53) (Punch 0 & 2)
- T. Huntington Park (11-2-53) (Punch 0 & 3)
- U. Riverside (7-55) (Punch 0 & 4)

Note: Redding Code V Closed 10-1-51

73-80 WHEN COLUMN 73 IS CODED 9 THEN USE:

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 01 Alabama | 30 New York |
| 02 Arizona | 31 North Carolina |
| 03 Arkansas | 32 North Dakota |
| 04 California | 33 Ohio |
| 05 Colorado | 34 Oklahoma |
| 06 Connecticut | 35 Oregon |
| 07 Delaware | 36 Pennsylvania |
| 08 Florida | 37 Rhode Island |
| 09 Georgia | 38 South Carolina |
| | 39 South Dakota |
| 10 Idaho | |
| 11 Illinois | 40 Tennessee |
| 12 Indiana | 41 Texas |
| 13 Iowa | 42 Utah |
| 14 Kansas | 43 Vermont |
| 15 Kentucky | 44 Virginia |
| 16 Louisiana | 45 Washington |
| 17 Maine | 46 West Virginia |
| 18 Maryland | 47 Wisconsin |
| 19 Massachusetts | 48 Wyoming |
| | 49 Washington, D. C. |
| 20 Michigan | |
| 21 Minnesota | 50 Alaska |
| 22 Mississippi | 51 Hawaii |
| 23 Missouri | 52 Puerto Rico |
| 24 Montana | 53 Philippines & Guam |
| 25 Nebraska | 54 Canada |
| 26 Nevada | 55 Mexico |
| 27 New Hampshire | 56 Cuba, Caribbean |
| 28 New Jersey | So. America (2-3-54) |
| 29 New Mexico | 57 Europe (9-2-54) |
| | 58 Deport |
| | 59 Military |

79 WHEN COLUMN 73 IS CODED X AND THE REASON IS TO DESIGNATION AUTHORITIES CODE 6 (1-3-55)

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL STATISTICS
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CODES FOR STATISTICAL CARDS

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
STATISTICS

July 1, 1946

June 1, 1948, Revised

January 1, 1950, Revised

January 1, 1953, Revised

January 1, 1955, Revised

January 1, 1957, Revised

January 1, 1958, Revised

*This is an early revision in 1953
Revised again later.*

Sacramento, California

OK-D

The 1958 coding manual applies to the files for 1958 and 1959, all records, with the following exceptions:

ADMISSION CARDS: columns 31-34, COAS, use second 1958 code book.

: columns 65-67, year of last release and type of last admission, 1959 only, use 1964 code book.

PAROLE CARDS: column 51, type of release, 1959 only, use 1960 code book.

INSTITUTIONAL TERMINATION: column 51, type of release, 1959 only, use 1960 code book.

ALL CARDS:

columns 81-82 : Year of Record

83 : Sex [1 = male; 2 = female]

84 : Type of record

- 1 Admission
- 2 Parole
- 3 Suspension
- 4 Reinstatement
- 5 PV Return
- 6 Institutional Termination
- 7 Parole Termination--Active
- 8 Parole Termination--Inactive

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

Columns 1-6 SERIAL NUMBER
Columns 7-9 CALIFORNIA OFFENSE CODE

CODE NO.	OFFENSE	PENAL CODE SECTION	PUNISHMENT PRISON YEARS	CODE NO.	OFFENSE	PENAL CODE SECTION	PUNISHMENT PRISON YEARS
110	Murder, 1st	190	Death or life	801	Narc., sale to minor	HS 11501 & 11714	5-life
120	Murder, 2nd	190	5-life	802	Narc., sale to minor, w/pr	HS 11501 & 11714	10-life
150	Manslaughter	193	6 mo.-10	803	Narc., possession	HS 11712	6 mo.-10
160	Negl. homicide or mansl. by veh.	193	6 mo.-5 (J)	804	Narc., poss. w/prior	HS 11712	2-20
210	Robbery, 1st	213	5-life	805	Narcotics, sale	HS 11713	5-life (J)
220	Robbery, 2nd	213	1-life	806	Narc., sale w/prior	HS 11713	10-life
230	Attempted robbery	654	0-20	807	Narcotics, forgery	HS 11715	6 mo.-6
240	Asslt. w/int to rob	220	1-20	808	Narc., forg. w/prior	HS 11715	6 mo.-10
300	Attempted murder	664	0-20	821	D.W. poss. alien, narc. addict, or ex-con.	GL 1970 Sec. II	6 mo.-5 (J)
310	Asslt. w/int to murder	217	6 mo.-14	822	Unlawful mg. or sale D.W.	GL 1970 Sec. I	6 mo.-5
320	Asslt. w/lethal weapon	245	6 mo.-10 (J)	823	Con. fel. while w/D.W.	GL 1970 Sec. III	5-10, 10-25, 15-25, 25-life
330	Mayhem	204	6 mo.-14	840	Non-support of wife, child, or des. of ch' under 14	270, 270a, 271	6 mo.-5, 2, 1 (J)
340	Asslt. w/caustic chems	244	6 mo.-14	861	Drunk driver	501VC	6 mo.-5 (J)
350	Administer poison	216	10-life	862	Driv. under influ. of narc.	506VC	6 mo.-5 (J)
360	Asslt. to commit felony	221	6 mo.-5 (J)	860	Failure to render aid	420VC	6 mo.-5 (J)
371	Asslt. by convict	4501	1-life	911	Abortion, administer	274	6 mo.-5
372	Asslt. by life convict	4500	Death	912	Abortion, submit	275	6 mo.-5
380	False imprisonment	236	6 mo.-10	919	Attempt abortion	664-1	6 mo.-2
390	Wife beating or child	273	6 mo.-2 (J)	921	Arson	447a	2-20
410	Burglary, 1st	461	5-life	923	Burn insured property	548, 448a	6 mo.-10
420	Burglary, 2d	461	6 mo.-15 (J)	924	Burn uninsured property	449a	6 mo.-3
430	Att. burglary 1st	664	0-20	925	Burn structure	600	6 mo.-10
440	Att. burglary 2d	664	6 mo.-7 1/2	926	Burn pers. prop. w/int. to def.	450	6 mo.-5
450	Burglary w/explosives	464	10-40	928	Attempt burn structure	451a	6 mo.-2
500	Grand theft & embezzl.	489, 487	6 mo.-10	929	Attempted arson	664	6 mo.-10
510	Petty theft w/prior	656-7	6 mo.-5 (J)	930	Burglary	263	6 mo.-10
520	Grand theft auto	489	6 mo.-10	940	Extortion	520	6 mo.-10
530	Op. veh. w/o owner's cons.	503VC	6 mo.-5 (J)	949	Attempted extortion	664	6 mo.-5
531	Theft aircraft	503VC	6 mo.-5 (J)	950	Esc. from Co. camp w/o force or jail w/force	4532-107	6 mo.-10 (J)
540	Attempted grand theft	664	6 mo.-5	954	Esc. HWI, St. Hosp. or other	4532	6 mo.-5
550	Fraud-false claims	72	6 mo.-5	955	Assist escape	4534	6 mo.-10
551	Negl. to pay publ. monies	425	6 mo.-10	960	Esc.-prison or pri. camp	4530-1	1-life
552	Insurance frauds	Ins. Code	6 mo.-10 (J)	961	Aiding to escape	4535	1-life
570	Receiving stolen property	456	6 mo.-14	970	Kidnap for rob. or ransom w/o poss. parole	209	life w/o par. life with par.
580	Forgery	470	6 mo.-14	971	Kidnap for rob. or ransom	209	life with par.
581	Fictitious checks	476	6 mo.-14 (J)	972	Kidnapping	208	1-25
582	Fraud, checks no funds	476a	6 mo.-14 (J)	973	Child stealing	278	0-20
583	Forg. document, seals	472	6 mo.-14	979	Att. child stealing	664-1	6 mo.-10
584	Forg. fict. names under election code	11649	6 mo.-14	980	Felony	126	6 mo.-14
585	Counterfeit dies & plates	450	6 mo.-14	990	Habitual criminal	644	Life
586	Forg. tel. message	474	6 mo.-5	010	Bribery	68, 92, 138	6 mo.-14, 10, 5
590	Attempted forgery	476	6 mo.-14	020	Unauth. communications with prisons & prisoners	4571, 4573	6 mo.-5
600	Pepe	264	0-50	030	Weapons in prison	4502, 4574	5-life, 1-life
601	Rape, violent	261.3-264	3-life	040	Bookmaking	337A	6 mo.-3 (J)
602	Rape, statutory	261.1-264	0-50	050	Conspiracy	182	6 mo.-3 (-)
630	Asslt. to rape	220	1-20	080	Other felony, with death, life, or max. life sentence		
640	Attempted rape	664	0-25	090	Other felony (see supervisor before using this code)		
701	Seduc. for prostitution	266	6 mo.-5 (J)	XXX	Sex psycho., recalcitrant TD, Psycho. delinquent, YA cases		
702	Placing wife in house of prostitution	266E	6 mo.-10				
703	Abduc. for prostitution	267	6 mo.-5				
711	Falsifying	GL 1906	6 mo.-10				
712	Falsifying	GL 1907	6 mo.-10				
730	Lewd & lsc. acts on child under 14	288	1-life				
740	Crime against nature sodomy	286	1-life				
750	Sex perversion	288a	6 mo.-15 (J)				
751	Sex perversion	288a	3-life				
760	Insult	255	1-50				
770	Arney child or loiter around school w/prior	647a	1-life				
790	Indecent exposure w/like prior	311.1	1-life				

* If victim under 14 years of age and defendant

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMNS 10-11

COUNTIES

Alphabetical

Regional

- 60 Los Angeles
- 10 San Francisco
- 20 Alameda
- 30 Imperial
- 31 Kern
- 32 Orange
- 33 Riverside
- 34 San Bernardino
- 35 San Diego
- 36 San Luis Obispo
- 37 Santa Barbara
- 38 Ventura
- 40 Contra Costa
- 41 Marin
- 42 San Mateo
- 43 Santa Clara
- 44 Solano
- 45 Napa
- 46 Sonoma
- 50 Butte
- 51 Colusa
- 52 Glenn
- 53 Placer
- 54 Sacramento
- 55 Shasta
- 56 Sutter
- 57 Tehama
- 58 Yolo
- 59 Yuba

- 60 Fresno
- 61 Kings
- 62 Madera
- 63 Merced
- 64 San Joaquin
- 65 Stanislaus
- 66 Tulare
- 70 Del Norte
- 71 Humboldt
- 72 Lake
- 73 Mendocino
- 76 Trinity
- 80 Alpine
- 81 Amador
- 82 Calaveras
- 83 El Dorado
- 84 Lassen
- 85 Modoc
- 86 Nevada
- 87 Plumas
- 88 Sierra
- 89 Siskiyou
- 90 Inyo
- 91 Mariposa
- 92 Mono
- 93 Monterey
- 94 San Benito
- 95 Santa Cruz
- 96 Tuolumne

- 20 Alameda
- 80 Alpine
- 81 Amador
- 50 Butte
- 82 Calaveras
- 51 Colusa
- 40 Contra Costa
- 70 Del Norte
- 60 Fresno
- 52 Glenn
- 71 Humboldt
- 30 Imperial
- 90 Inyo
- 31 Kern
- 61 Kings
- 72 Lake
- 84 Lassen
- 00 Los Angeles
- 62 Madera
- 41 Marin
- 91 Mariposa
- 73 Mendocino
- 63 Merced
- 85 Modoc
- 92 Mono
- 93 Monterey
- 45 Napa
- 86 Nevada

- 32 Orange
- 53 Placer
- 87 Plumas
- 33 Riverside
- 54 Sacramento
- 94 San Benito
- 34 San Bernardino
- 35 San Diego
- 10 San Francisco
- 64 San Joaquin
- 36 San Luis Obispo
- 42 San Mateo
- 37 Santa Barbara
- 43 Santa Clara
- 55 Santa Cruz
- 55 Shasta
- 88 Sierra
- 89 Siskiyou
- 44 Solano
- 46 Sonoma
- 65 Stanislaus
- 56 Sutter
- 57 Tehama
- 76 Trinity
- 66 Tulare
- 96 Tuolumne
- 38 Ventura
- 58 Yolo
- 59 Yuba

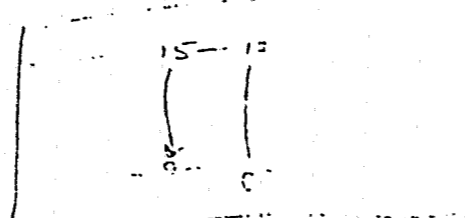
COLUMNS 12-13-14

DATE LAST RECEIVED (New admissions or last return P.V.'s)

COLUMN 15

TYPE OF ADMISSION

1. Original commitment
2. Discontinued 1-1-55
3. Parole violator
4. Parole violator 1st time, with new commitment
5. Parole violator 2nd time
6. Parole violator 2nd time, with new commitment
7. Parole violator 3rd or more times
8. Parole violator 3rd or more times, with new commitment
9. Discontinued 1-1-57
0. Youth Authority case
- X. Recalcitrant TB, sex psychopath, and psychopathic delinquent
- V. Federal



COLUMNS 16-17

YEAR OF FIRST ADMISSION

COLUMNS 18-19

DATE OF BIRTH (Year, last two digits)

COLUMN 20

RACE

1. White - Puerto Rican, Hindu, West Indian
2. Mexican
3. Negro
4. Indian - 1/8 Indian code Indian
5. Chinese
6. Japanese
7. Filipino
8. Hawaiian
9. Other

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

- 21 MENTAL STATUS I.Q.
1. Very superior 140 & over
 2. Superior 120 - 139
 3. High av. (Frt. norm.) 110 - 119
 4. Normal 90 - 109
 5. Dull normal 80 - 89
 6. Borderline 68 - 79
 7. Defective 67 & under
 - X. No data (Unknown)

22 GRADE PLACEMENT OR ACHIEVEMENT TEST SCORE

3. 2.5 - 3.4
4. 3.5 - 4.4
5. 4.5 - 5.4
6. 5.5 - 6.4
7. 6.5 - 7.4
8. 7.5 - 8.4
9. 8.5 - 9.4
1. 9.5 - 11.4
0. Not tested because illiterate
- X. Not tested for other reasons

23 NARCOTIC ADDICT (1-1-55)

- X. Unknown
- 0. No narcotics
- 1. Narcotic addict

24 INTENSIVE TREATMENT (IT) PROGRAM (1-1-56)

- (Time in State before offense - disco. 1-1-56)
- X. Non-eligible
 - 1. Eligible
 - 2. San Quentin control
 - 3. San Quentin experimental
 - 4. Chino control
 - 5. Chino experimental
 - 6. Soledad control
 - 7. Soledad experimental

This column may be double punched. To indicate double punch code CBC 121 as follows:

12 (No codes together)

25 AGGRAVATED SENTENCE (1-1-55) P.C. 3020-25, 3045

- 0. None
- 1. Prior pled and proved only (2 yr. min.) (Naro. 2 yr. min.)
- 2. Deadly weapon, pled and proved (2 yr. min.)
- 3. Prior and deadly weapon P&P (4 yr. min.)
- 4. Prior P&P and consecutive (2 yr.+)
- 5. Deadly weapon P&P & consecutive (2 yr.+)
- 6. Prior and deadly weapon P&P and consecutive (4 yr.+ min.)
- 7. Consecutive only
- 8. Addl. consecutive sentence (only prison offenses as escape, assault)
- 9. Addl. concurrent sentence (only prison offense)

COLUMNS

27 PRIOR CALIFORNIA PRISON COMMITMENTS (8-28-57)

- X. No prior California prison commitment (code past commitments in terms of final discharges only)

One prior commitment

1. Discharged within one yr. of present admission
2. Discharged within 2 or 3 yrs. of present adm.
3. Three or more yrs. elapsed since discharge

Two prior commitments

4. Discharged within 1 yr. of present admission
5. Discharged within 2 or 3 yrs. of present adm.
6. Three or more years elapsed since discharge

Three or more prior commitments

7. Discharged within 1 yr. of present admission
8. Discharged within 2 or 3 yrs. of present adm.
9. Three or more yrs. elapsed since discharge

28 JUVENILE COMMITMENTS (8-28-57)

- X. No juvenile commitment
- 0. Youth Authority commitment not discharged at time of admission, or discharged because of present prison commitment.
- 1. Discharged from Y.A. commitment within 1 yr. of present admission.
- 2. Discharged from Y.A. commitment within 2 or 3 yrs. of present admission.
- 3. Three yrs. or more elapsed since Y.A. discharge.
- 4. Prior commit. in state school of another state.
- 5. Forestry camp type of commitment only.

29 ESCAPE

- 0. No escape record
- Prior escape record only
- 1. As misdemeanant from jail, juvenile
- 2. As felon from prison
- Escape from camp, present custody
- 3. Returned, no new commitment
- 4. Returned with escape or felony commitment
- Escape from prison, present custody
- 6. Returned, no new commitment
- 7. Returned with escape or felony commitment
- Attempted escape, present custody
- 8. Att. escape, with prior escape record
- 9. Att. escape, no prior escape record

30-34 Blank

26 NUMBER OF PRIOR COMMITMENTS (1-1-55)

- 0. None
- 1. 1 or 2 jail or juvenile
- 2. 3 or more jail or juvenile
- 3. 1 prison only
- 4. 1 prison plus misdemeanant
- 5. 2 prisons
- 6. Discontinued 1-1-55
- 7. 3 prisons
- 8. Discontinued 1-1-55
- 9. 4 prisons or more

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

35 TIME SERVED IN INSTITUTION OR ITS CAMPS (1-1-58) 38 (discontinue 1-1-56 to 1-1-58) 38 DISCIPLINE INFRACTIONS

0. Direct from Reception-Guidance Center with 2/3 or more of time spent in institution of release

1. San Quentin
2. Folsom
3. Chino
4. Douel Vocational Institution
5. Soledad, Barracks, North Facility
6. Medical Facility
7. California Mens Colony
8. Tehachapi Branch
9. California Institution for Women
V. Mental hospitals
X. All other

Note: Code last 30 months only

36 TIME IN CAMP

X. None, unknown, or prior years

Last year:

0. Less than 15 days
1. 1/2 month - 1 1/2 months
2. 2 - 3 months
3. 4 - 5 months
4. 6 - 7 months
5. 8 - 9 months
6. 10 - 11 months
7. 12 months and over

37-41 RELEASE EVALUATION

37 WORK HISTORY AND EVALUATION

X. No information
0. No jobs

One or two jobs

1. Above average
2. Average
3. Below average

Three - five jobs

4. Above average
5. Average
6. Below average

Six or more jobs

7. Above average
8. Average
9. Below average

COLUMN

X. No information
0. None
1. One
2. Two
3. Three
4. Four
5. Five
6. Six
7. Seven
8. Eight
9. Nine or more

39 DISCIPLINE ISOLATION

X. No information
0. None
1. One
2. Two
3. Three
4. Four
5. Five
6. Six
7. Seven
8. Eight
9. Nine or more

40-41 BLANK

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

42-43 YEAR OF FIRST PAROLE

44-46 SENTENCE SET BY AUTHORITY OR BOARD In years and tenths years

VCO Death
500 Life
600 60 years and over
--- Not set (do not punch)

Example: A sentence of 7 years 6 months code as 075

1 month - code 1	7 months - code 6
2 months - 2	8 months - 7
3 months - 3	9 months - 7
4 months - 3	10 months - 8
5 months - 4	11 months - 9
6 months - 5	

47-55 PRESENT RELEASE

47 INSTITUTION (1-1-56)

1. San Quentin
2. Folsom
3. Chino
4. Douel Vocational Institution
5. Soledad
6. Medical Facility
7. California Mens Colony
8. Tehachapi Branch
9. California Institution for Women
V. Mental hospitals
0. Soledad Barracks (1-1-56)

48-50 DATE OF PRESENT RELEASE - Month and year

51 TYPE OF RELEASE (1-1-56)

1. Discharge
2. Death
3. Execution
4. Escape
5. Pardon or commutation
6. Discharge court order

7. Regular
8. SIPU
9. Out of study

0. Youth Authority, sex psychopath, psychopathic delinquent, tuberculars, and other non-felons.

52 WHEN TYPE OF RELEASE IS PAROLE USE

1. First parole - in California
2. First parole - out of State
3. Second parole - in California
4. Second parole - out of State
5. Third parole or more - in California
6. Third parole or more - out of State
7. First parole - custody
8. Second parole - custody
9. Third parole or more - custody

FOR THE REMAINING TYPES OF RELEASE USE

X. No data

COLUMN

53-55 TIME SERVED IN MONTHS - between admission or last return and release

NOTE: See DISCHARGE FROM PRISON Code

56-64 PAROLE SUSPENSION -

56-58 DATE OF SUSPENSION - Month and year

59 TYPE OF SUSPENSION

0. Technical or medical
1. PVAL
2. Misdemeanor
3. Felony
4. Not suspended but returned to prison with a new term
5. PVAL with a warrant or offense alleged

60-61 TIME TO SUSPENSION - In months Compute period between date of parole and date of suspension. If reinstated compute from date of reinstatement to date of suspension.

62-63 TIME TO VIOLATION OF ACT - In months Compute period between date of parole and date of act causing eventual suspension. If reinstated compute from date of reinstatement to date of violation.

64 NUMBER OF SUSPENSIONS - Present parole

65 NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS - During present parole

66-72 PAROLE TERMINATION

66-68 DATE OF TERMINATION - Month and year

69 FINAL TERMINATION

1. Expiration of sentence
2. Refix to discharge
3. Death
4. Presumed death by authorized action
5. Pardon or commutation

6. P.V. refix to discharge
7. P.V. death
8. P.V. presumed death by authorized action

Blank when column 70 is punched

70 PAROLE VIOLATOR RETURNED

X. Without new commitment

When P.V. returned with new commitment code type of suspension:

0. Technical or medical
1. PVAL
2. Misdemeanor
3. Felony
4. Not suspended
5. P.V. with warrant or offense alleged

Blank when column 69 is punched

71-72 TIME ON GOOD PAROLE - In months

When column 69 is punched, total all good time earned while on last parole.

When column 69 is blank and column 70 is punched, these columns are blank.

73-77 BLANK - When final termination.

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMNS

78-80 PAROLE LOCATION

78 PAROLE DISTRICT

0. Los Angeles 0

Double punched as:

A. Glendale V1
 B. Huntington Park V2
 C. Long Beach V3
 D. Riverside V4
 E. San Diego V5
 F. Santa Barbara V6
 G. West Los Angeles V7

I. Custody - Deport V9

J. Fresno X1
 K. Oakland X2
 L. Sacramento X3
 M. San Francisco X4
 N. San Jose X5
 P. Santa Rosa X7
 Q. Stockton X8

R. Out of State X9

NOTE: For escapes returned see ESCAPE RETURN Code.

For parole violators returned columns 73-77 see PAROLE VIOLATORS RETURNED Code.

For prison discharges see columns 56-80 DISCHARGE FROM PRISON Code.

79-80 COUNTY OR STATE

When column 78 is coded a California district, code county to which paroled (see columns 10-11 for code)

WHEN COLUMN 78 IS CODED R, USE:

01	Alabama	30	New York
02	Arizona	31	North Carolina
03	Arkansas	32	North Dakota
04	California	33	Ohio
05	Colorado	34	Oklahoma
06	Connecticut	35	Oregon
07	Delaware	36	Pennsylvania
08	Florida	37	Rhode Island
09	Georgia	38	South Carolina
		39	South Dakota
10	Iowa		
11	Illinois	40	Tennessee
12	Indiana	41	Texas
13	Iowa	42	Utah
14	Kansas	43	Vermont
15	Kentucky	44	Virginia
16	Louisiana	45	Washington
17	Maine	46	West Virginia
18	Maryland	47	Wisconsin
19	Massachusetts	48	Wyoming
		49	Washington, D.C.
20	Michigan		
21	Minnesota	50	Alaska
22	Mississippi	51	Hawaii
23	Missouri	52	Puerto Rico
24	Montana	53	Philippines & Guam
25	Nebraska	54	Canada
26	Nevada	55	Mexico
27	New Hampshire	56	Cuba, Caribbean & So. America (3-1-54)
28	New Jersey		Europe (9-1-54)
29	New Mexico	57	Europe (9-1-54)
		60	Deport
		90	Military

WHEN COLUMN 78 IS CODED I AND THE RELEASE IS TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES, USE 80 (1-1-55)

WHEN COLUMN 78 IS CODED I AND THE RELEASE IS TO CUSTODY OTHER THAN DEPORT, CODE - BLANK

PAROLE SUSPENSION
 BK001 TOP STRIPE PUNCH CARD

COLUMNS (1-1-58)

1-64 DUPLICATE YELLOW STRIPE MASTER PUNCH CARD

65-69 LAST REINSTATEMENT (when col. 64 is coded 2 or higher) - In rate cards only

65-67 MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST REINSTATEMENT DURING PRESENT PAROLE

68 STATUS AT TIME OF REINSTATEMENT

0. No loss of time or credits - no criminal charge
1. Loss of time or credits - no criminal charge
2. Criminal charge but no prosecution
3. Criminal charge and prosecution but acquitted or dismissed at trial
4. Criminal charge, convicted, fine or suspended, sentence, or probation of less than two years
5. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence less than thirty days
6. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence thirty days and over but less than 6 months
7. Criminal charge, convicted, six months or more in jail
8. Criminal charge, convicted, prison or reformatory sentence
9. Criminal charge, convicted, probation of two years or more

69 RELATION OF LAST PRIOR SUSPENSION TO LAST REINSTATEMENT

- X. When column 60 in last prior suspension is coded 1 (FVAL) and column 70 is coded 2 or higher
- Blank all other cards

70-77 BLANK

78-80 PAROLE DISTRICT AND COUNTY OR STATE

DISCHARGE FROM PRISON
Yellow Strips Punch Card

PAROLE VIOLATORS RETURNED TO PRISON
Yellow Striped Punch Card

COLUMNS:
1-55 YELLOW STRIPED MASTER CARD
56-58 BLANK
59-63 RELEASE EVALUATION CONTINUED
59 EDUCATION
X. No information
0. None
One-six months
1. Above average
2. Average
3. Below average
Seven-twelve months
4. Above average
5. Average
6. Below average
Thirteen months and over
7. Above average
8. Average
9. Below average
60 VOCATIONAL TRAINING
X. No information 0-100 hrs
0. None or less than 3 months
101-500 hrs
Three-nine months
1. Above average
2. Average
3. Below average
501-1000 hrs
Ten-fifteen months
4. Above average
5. Average
6. Below average
1001 hrs and over
Fifteen months and over
7. Above average
8. Average
9. Below average
61 RELIGIOUS PROGRAM PARTICIPATION
X. No information
0. None
1. Occasional
2. Regular
3. Active

COLUMNS:
62 GROUP COUNSELING HOURS
X. No information
0. None
1. 1-25 hrs.
2. 26-50
3. 51-75
4. 76-100
5. 101-125
6. 126-150
7. 151-175
8. 176-200
9. Over 200
63 GROUP THERAPY HOURS
X. No information
0. None
1. 1-25 hrs.
2. 26-50
3. 51-75
4. 76-100
5. 101-125
6. 126-150
7. 151-175
8. 176-200
9. Over 200
64-68 BLANK

COLUMNS:

1-6
7-9 OFFENSE
10-11 COUNTY
12-14 DATE LAST RECEIVED
15-29 ADMISSION INFORMATION
30-34 BLANK
35-55 INFORMATION OF RELEASE
56-64 SUSPENSION INFORMATION
65 NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS
66-72 PAROLE TERMINATION
66-68 DATE OF TERMINATION - Month and year
69 BLANK
70 STATUS AT RETURN
X. Without a new commitment
When parole violators returned with new commitment code type of suspension.
0. Technical or medical
1. FVAL
2. Misdemeanor
3. Felony
4. Not suspended
5. P.V. with warrant or offense alleged
71-72 BLANK
73-77 PAROLE VIOLATORS AT RETURN
73-74 OFFENSE
Most serious after parole from prison.
MNC - Code new offense
MFT - Code most serious since release to parole.
When column 77 is coded 0-5, leave these columns blank.
75-76 TIME ON LAST SUSPENSION - In months
Compute time from last suspension till return to prison. Code XX when not suspended before return
77 TYPE OF VIOLATOR AND RECORD
0. Technical - Alcoholic, psychiatric, etc.
1. FVAL - Returned because of minor arrest or voluntary appearance
2. Arrest on minor charge, no conviction (no evidence to sustain charge)
3. Arrest on felony charge, no conviction (no evidence to sustain charge)
4. Misdemeanor offense, no conviction (evidence indicates offense committed)
5. Misdemeanor conviction, minor court
6. Felony offense, no conviction (evidence indicates offense committed)
7. Felony conviction, Superior Court, resulting in jail sentence
8. Felony conviction, Superior Court, felony sentence (not returned to California prison MNC)
9. Felony conviction, Superior Court (returned to California prison with new felony commitment)
78-80 PAROLE DISTRICT

ADMISSION
GREEN TOP STRIPE PUNCH CARD

COLUMNS

1-34 SAME AS YELLOW STRIPE MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

35-36 AGE AT ADMISSION

37 PLACE OF BIRTH

1. California

2. Western States

Alaska
Arizona
Colorado
Hawaii

Idaho
Montana
Nevada
New Mexico

Oregon
Utah
Washington
Wyoming

3. North Central

Illinois
Indiana
Iowa
Kansas

Michigan
Minnesota
Missouri
Nebraska

North Dakota
Ohio
South Dakota
Wisconsin

4. South Central

Alabama
Arkansas
Kentucky

Louisiana
Mississippi
Oklahoma

Tennessee
Texas

5. North Atlantic

Connecticut
Maine
Massachusetts

New Hampshire
New Jersey
New York

Pennsylvania
Rhode Island
Vermont

6. South Atlantic

Delaware
Dist. of Columbia
Florida

Georgia
Maryland
No. Carolina

So. Carolina
Virginia
W. Virginia

7. Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Puerto Rico, West Indies

8. Europe

9. Asia

0. Other - Africa, Australia, New Zealand,
Philippines, South America, Central America

38 MILITARY (1-1-55)

X. None or unknown

1. Honorable

2. Medical (CDD)

3. Less than honorable

4. Dishonorable

5. Not discharged

Less than honorable

Fraud

Undesirable

Bad conduct

Section 6

Section 8

Flue

Honorable

Inept

Section 9

Under age

Spec. order

discharge

39 TIME IN STATE BEFORE OFFENSE

40 MARITAL STATUS (1-1-56)

0. Single

Married and common-law (1 year steady)

1. 1 marriage

2. 2 marriages

3. 3 or more marriages

Divorced, Separated or Annulled

4. 1 marriage

5. 2 marriages

6. 3 or more marriages

Spouse deceased

7. 1 marriage

8. 2 marriages

9. 3 or more marriages

41-43 BLANK (1-1-56)

44 SENTENCE

9 Life

V Death

1-1-58

CODE FOR REINSTATEMENT

GREEN TOP STRIPE PUNCH CARD

COLUMNS

1-65 DUPLICATE YELLOW STRIPE MASTER PUNCH CARD

65 INDICATE NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS DURING PRESENT PAROLE

66-68 MONTH AND YEAR OF PRESENT REINSTATEMENT

69 STATUS AT TIME OF REINSTATEMENT

0. No loss of time or credits--no criminal charge

1. Loss of time or credits--no criminal charge

2. Criminal charge but no prosecution

3. Criminal charge and prosecution but acquitted or dismissed at trial

4. Criminal charge, convicted, fine or suspended, sentence, or probation of less than two years

5. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence less than thirty days.

6. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence thirty days and over but less than six months

7. Criminal charge, convicted, six months or more in jail

8. Criminal charge, convicted, prison or reformatory sentence

9. Criminal charge, convicted, probation of two years or more

70-71 TIME FROM SUSPENSION TO REINSTATEMENT - Months - 2 digits

77 BLANK

78-80 DISTRICT TO WHICH REINSTATED (78-80 if out of State)

FOLLOW-UP PROCEDURE

For the purpose of studying what happens ultimately to persons reinstated on parole, at periodic intervals, say, at the end of the fiscal or calendar year, existing reinstatement cards will have the following information punched in columns 72-76:

72-73 YEAR OF DISPOSITION (Not to be filled in if still on parole)

74 DISPOSITION - If still on parole leave blank

1. Violated and again reinstated

2. Violated and still on PV status

3. Returned to prison to finish term

4. Returned to prison with new commitment

5. Discharged from parole

6. Died while on parole

7. Discharged from violator status

8. Died while on violator status

75-76 TIME BETWEEN REINSTATEMENT AND DISPOSITION - Months

Each time the follow-up information is added to the reinstatement card in accordance with the above instructions, all cards that are still blank and those cards that have been punched 2 in column 74 will have to be checked for any further disposition.

1-1-58

PAROLE CARD
Purple Top Stripe Parole Card

COLUMNS

- 1-55 DUPLICATE YELLOW STRIPE MASTER CARD
- 56-58 EMPLOYMENT AT PAROLE
- 56 SOURCE OF FIRST EMPLOYMENT ON PAROLE (1-1-56)
- X. Custody, care, out of State
 - 0. No Job
- Family or friend, assisted by:
- 1. None
 - 2. Union
 - 3. C.S.E.S.
 - 4. Other
- Parole officer, assisted by:
- 5. None
 - 6. Union
 - 7. C.S.E.S.
 - 8. Other
- 57 TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT
- Industrial nature
- 1. Skilled
 - 2. Semi-skilled
 - 3. Unskilled
- Agriculture
- 4. Skilled
 - 5. Semi-skilled
 - 6. Unskilled
- Other
- 7. Skilled
 - 8. Semi-skilled
 - 9. Unskilled
 - X. Custody, care-none, out of State
- 58 RELATIONSHIP TO INSTITUTIONAL PROGRAM
- X. Custody, care (Hosp.), out of State
 - 0. Unrelated
- 1. Related to training
 - 2. Partially related to training
 - 3. Related to work program
 - 4. Partially related to work program
- 59-63 RELEASE EVALUATION CONTINUED
- 59 EDUCATION
- X. No information
 - 0. None
- One-six months
- 1. Above average
 - 2. Average
 - 3. Below average
- Seven-twelve months
- 4. Above average
 - 5. Average
 - 6. Below average
- Thirteen months and over
- 7. Above average
 - 8. Average
 - 9. Below average

COLUMNS

- 60 VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- X. No information
 - 0. None or less than ^{months} 0-100 hrs.
- 101-500 hrs. three-and-a-half months
- 1. Above average
 - 2. Average
 - 3. Below average
- 501-1,000 hrs. ten-eighteen months
- 4. Above average
 - 5. Average
 - 6. Below average
- 1,001 + more hrs. fifteen-months-and-over
- 7. Above average
 - 8. Average
 - 9. Below average
- 61 RELIGIOUS PROGRAM PARTICIPATION
- X. No information
 - 0. None
- 1. Occasionally
 - 2. Regular
 - 3. Active
- 62 GROUP COUNSELING HOURS
- X. No information
 - 0. None
- 1. 1-25 hrs.
 - 2. 26-50
 - 3. 51-75
 - 4. 76-100
 - 5. 101-125
 - 6. 126-150
 - 7. 151-175
 - 8. 176-200
 - 9. Over 200
- 63 GROUP THERAPY HOURS
- X. No information
 - 0. None
- 1. 1-25 hrs.
 - 2. 26-50
 - 3. 51-75
 - 4. 76-100
 - 5. 101-125
 - 6. 126-150
 - 7. 151-175
 - 8. 176-200
 - 9. Over 200
- 64-77 BLANK
- 78-80 PAROLE LOCATION
- 78 DISTRICT
- 79-80 COUNTY OR STATE

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL STATISTICS
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CODES FOR STATISTICAL CARDS

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
STATISTICS

July 1, 1946

June 1, 1948, Revised

January 1, 1950, Revised

January 1, 1953, Revised

January 1, 1955, Revised

January 1, 1957, Revised

~~January~~ July 1, 1958, Revised

Sacramento, California

The 1958 coding manual applies to the files for 1958 and 1959, all records, with the following exceptions:

ADMISSION CARDS: columns 31-34, COAS, use second 1958 code book.

: columns 65-67, year of last release and type of last admission, 1959 only, use 1964 code book.

PAROLE CARDS: column 51, type of release, 1959 only, use 1960 code book.

INSTITUTIONAL TERMINATION: column 51, type of release, 1959 only, use 1960 code book.

ALL CARDS:

columns 81-82 : Year of Record

83 : Sex [1 = male; 2 = female]

84 : Type of record

- 1 Admission
- 2 Parole
- 3 Suspension
- 4 Reinstatement
- 5 PV Return
- 6 Institutional Termination
- 7 Parole Termination--Active
- 8 Parole Termination--Inactive

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

Column 1-6
Column 7-9 CALIFORNIA OFFENSE CODE

CODE NO.	OFFENSE	PENAL CODE SECTION	PUNISHMENT PRISON YEARS	CODE NO.	OFFENSE	PENAL CODE SECTION	PUNISHMENT PRISON YEARS
110	Murder, 1st	190	Death or life	801	Narc., sale to minor	HS 11501 & 11714	5-life
120	Murder, 2nd	190	5-life	802	Narc., sale to minor, w/fr.	HS 11501 & 11714	10-life
150	Manslaughter	193	6 mo.-10	803	Narc., possession	HS 11712	6 mo.-10
160	Negl. homicide or manslaughter by vehicle	193	6 mo.-5 (J)	804	Narc., poss. w/prior	HS 11712	2-20
210	Robbery, 1st	213	5-life	805	Narcotics, sale	HS 11713	5-life (J)
220	Robbery, 2nd	213	1-life	806	Narc., sale w/prior	HS 11713	10-life
230	Attempted robbery	664	0-20	807	Narcotics, forgery	HS 11715	6 mo.-6
240	Asslt. w/int. to rob	220	1-20	808	Narc., forg. w/prior	HS 11715	6 mo.-10
300	Attempted murder	664	0-20	821	D.M. poss. alien, narc. addict, or ex-con.	12021	6 mo.-5 (J)
310	Asslt. w/int. to murder	217	6 mo.-14	822	Unlawful mfg., poss., or sale D.M.	12020	6 mo.-5
320	Asslt. w/deadly weapon	245	6 mo.-10 (J)	823	Con. fel. while w/D.M.	12022	5-10, 10-15, 15-25, 25-life
330	Mayhem	204	6 mo.-14	840	Non-support of wife, child, or decs. of child under 14	270, 270a, 271	6 mo.-5, 2, 1 (J)
340	Asslt. w/caustic chems.	244	6 mo.-14	861	Drunk driver	501VC	6 mo.-5 (J)
350	Administer poison	216	10-life	862	Driv. under influ. of narc.	506VC	6 mo.-5 (J)
360	Asslt. to commit felony	221, 246	6 mo.-5 (J)	880	Failure to render aid	430VC	6 mo.-5 (J)
371	Asslt. by convict	4501	1-life	911	Abortion, administer	274	6 mo.-5
372	Asslt. by life convict	4500	Death	912	Abortion, submit	275	6 mo.-5
380	False imprisonment	236	6 mo.-10	919	Attempt abortion	664-1	6 mo.-2
390	Wife beating or child	273	6 mo.-2 (J)	921	Arson	447a	2-20
410	Burglary, 1st	461	5-life	923	Earn insured property	548, 448a	6 mo.-10
420	Burglary, 2nd	461	6 mo.-15 (J)	924	Earn uninsured property	449a	6 mo.-3
430	Att. burglary 1st	664	0-20	925	Earn structure	630	6 mo.-10
440	Att. burglary 2nd	664	6 mo.-7 1/2	926	Earn pers. prop. w/int. to def.	450	6 mo.-5
450	Burglary w/explosives	464	10-40	928	Attempt burn structure	451a	6 mo.-2
500	Grand theft & embezzl.	489, 487	6 mo.-10	929	Attempted arson	664	6 mo.-10
510	Petty theft w/prior	605-7	6 mo.-5 (J)	930	Bigamy	283	6 mo.-10
520	Grand theft auto	459	6 mo.-10	940	Extortion	520	6 mo.-10
530	Op. veh. w/o owner's cons.	503VC	6 mo.-5 (J)	949	Attempted extortion	664	6 mo.-5
531	Theft aircraft	503VC	6 mo.-5 (J)	950	Esc. from Co. camp w/o force or jail w/force	4532-107	6 mo.-10 (J)
540	Attempted grand theft	664	6 mo.-5	954	Esc. DVI, St. Hosp. or other	4532, 2042	6 mo.-5
550	Fraud-false claims	72	6 mo.-5	955	Assist escape	4534	6 mo.-10
551	Negl. to pay publ. monies	425	6 mo.-10	960	Esc. prison or prison camp	4530-1	1-life
552	Insurance frauds	Ins. Code		964	Aiding to escape	4535	1-life
570	Receiving stolen property	456	6 mo.-10 (J)	970	Kidnap for rob. or ransom w/o poss. parole	209	Death or life w/o par.
580	Forgery	470	6 mo.-14	971	Kidnap for rob. or ransom	209	life with par.
581	Fictitious checks	476	6 mo.-14 (J)	972	Kidnaping	208	1-25
582	Fraud, checks no funds	476a	6 mo.-14 (J)	973	Child stealing	276	0-20
583	Forg. document, seals	472	6 mo.-14	979	Att. child stealing	664-1	6 mo.-10
584	Forg. fict. names under election code	Elcc. C. 11649	6 mo.-14	980	Perjury	126	6 mo.-14
585	Counterfeit dies & plates	480	6 mo.-14	990	Habitual criminal	644	Life
586	Forg. tel. message	474	6 mo.-5	010	Fribery	68, 92, 138	6 mo.-14, 10, 5
590	Attempted forgery	476	6 mo.-14	020	Unauth. communications with prisons & prisoners	4571, 4573, 4573.6	6 mo.-5
600	Rape	264	0-50	030	Weapons in prison	4502, 4574	5-life, 1-10
601	Rape, violent	261, 3-254	3-life	040	Rock-aking	337a	6 mo.-1 (J)
602	Rape, statutory	261.1-254	0-5	050	Conspiracy	182	6 mo.-3 (J)
603	Asslt. to rape	260	1-20	080	Other felony, with death, life, or max. life sentence		
640	Attempted rape	664	0-25	090	Other felony (see supervisor before using this code)		
701	Seduc. for prostitution	266	6 mo.-5 (J)	XX0	Youth Authority (Y)		
702	Placing wife in house of prostitution	266g	6 mo.-10	XX1	Sex psychopath (S)		
703	Abduc. for prostitution	267	6 mo.-5	XX2	Psychopathic delinquent (P)		
711	Harboring	266i	6 mo.-10	XX3	Recalcitrant tubercular (T)		
712	Pimping	266h	6 mo.-10	XX4	Federal (U)		
730	Lead & lasc. acts on child under 14	288	1-life				
740	Crime against nature sodomy	286	1-life				
750	Sex perversion	288a	6 mo.-15 (J)				
751	Sex perversion	288a	3-life				
760	Incest	285	1-50				
770	Amoy child or loiter around school w/prior	647c	1-life				
790	Indecent exposure w/like prior	311.1	1-life				

* If victim under 14 years of age and defendant 16 years older.

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMNS 10-11

COUNTIES

Regional	Alphabetical	
00 Los Angeles	60 Fresno	20 Alameda
10 San Francisco	61 Kings	80 Alpine
20 Alameda	62 Madera	81 Amador
30 Imperial	63 Merced	50 Butte
31 Kern	64 San Joaquin	82 Calaveras
32 Orange	65 Stanislaus	51 Colusa
33 Riverside	66 Tulare	40 Contra Costa
34 San Bernardino	70 Del Norte	83 El Dorado
35 San Diego	71 Humboldt	60 Fresno
36 San Luis Obispo	72 Lake	52 Glenn
37 Santa Barbara	73 Mendocino	71 Humboldt
38 Ventura	76 Trinity	30 Imperial
40 Contra Costa	80 Alpine	90 Inyo
41 Marin	81 Amador	31 Kern
42 San Mateo	82 Calaveras	61 Kings
43 Santa Clara	83 El Dorado	72 Lake
44 Solano	00 Los Angeles	84 Lassen
45 Napa	62 Madera	44 Solano
46 Sonoma	85 Modoc	46 Sonoma
50 Butte	86 Nevada	91 Mariposa
51 Colusa	87 Plumas	73 Mendocino
52 Glenn	88 Sierra	63 Merced
53 Placer	89 Siskiyou	85 Modoc
54 Sacramento	90 Inyo	92 Mono
55 Shasta	91 Mariposa	93 Monterey
56 Sutter	92 Mono	94 San Benito
57 Tehama	93 Monterey	95 Santa Cruz
58 Yolo	94 San Benito	96 Tuolumne
59 Yuba	95 Santa Cruz	
	96 Tuolumne	

COLUMNS 12-13-14 DATE LAST RECEIVED (New admissions or last return P.V.'s)

COLUMN 15 TYPE OF ADMISSION

1. Original commitment
2. Discontinued 1-1-55
3. Parole violator
4. Parole violator 1st time, with new commitment
5. Parole violator 2nd time
6. Parole violator 2nd time, with new commitment
7. Parole violator 3rd or more times
8. Parole violator 3rd or more times, with new commitment
9. Discontinued 1-1-57
0. Youth Authority case
- X. Recalcitrant TR, sex psychopath, and psychopathic delinquent
- V. Federal

COLUMNS 16-17 YEAR OF FIRST ADMISSION

COLUMNS 18-19 DATE OF BIRTH (Year, last two digits)

COLUMN 20

RACE

1. White - Puerto Rican, Hindu, West Indian
2. Mexican
3. Negro
4. Indian - 1/8 Indian code Indian
5. Chinese
6. Japanese
7. Filipino
8. Hawaiian
9. Other

- 32 Orange
- 53 Placer
- 87 Plumas
- 33 Piverside
- 54 Sacramento
- 94 San Benito
- 34 San Bernardino
- 35 San Diego
- 10 San Francisco
- 64 San Joaquin
- 36 San Luis Obispo
- 42 San Mateo
- 37 Santa Barbara
- 43 Santa Clara
- 95 Santa Cruz
- 55 Shasta
- 88 Sierra
- 89 Siskiyou
- 44 Solano
- 46 Sonoma
- 65 Stanislaus
- 56 Sutter
- 57 Tehama
- 76 Trinity
- 66 Tulare
- 96 Tuolumne
- 38 Ventura
- 58 Yolo
- 59 Yuba

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

COLUMN

- 21 MENTAL STATUS
- I.C.
1. Very superior 110 & over
 2. Superior 120 - 139
 3. High av. (int. norm.) 110 - 119
 4. Normal 90 - 109
 5. Bull normal 80 - 89
 6. Borderline 65 - 79
 7. Defective 67 & under
 - X. No data (Unknown)

- 22 GRADE PLACEMENT OR ACHIEVEMENT TEST SCORE
3. 2.5 - 3.4
 4. 3.5 - 4.4
 5. 4.5 - 5.4
 6. 5.5 - 6.4
 7. 6.5 - 7.4
 8. 7.5 - 8.4
 9. 8.5 - 9.4
 1. 9.5 - 11.4
 2. 11.5 & over
 0. Not tested because illiterate
 - X. Not tested for other reasons

23 DRUG HISTORY (Rev. 7-1-52)

- X. Unknown
0. None

Heroin

1. Addict
2. User
3. Suspect

Other (opiate)

4. Addict
5. User
6. Suspect

7. Marijuana

24 INTENSIVE TREATMENT (IT) PROGRAM (1-1-56)
(Time in State before offense - disc. 1-1-56)

- X. Non-eligible
1. Eligible
 2. San Quentin control
 3. San Quentin experimental
 4. Chino control
 5. Chino experimental
 6. Soledad control
 7. Soledad experimental

This column may be double punched.
To indicate double punch code CUC 121
as follows:

12 (tie codes together)

25 AGGRAVATED SENTENCE (1-1-55) I.C. 3020-25, 3045

0. None
1. Prier pled and proved only (2 yr. min.)
(Mare. 2 yr. min.)
 2. Deadly weapon, pled and proved (2 yr. min.)
 3. Prier and deadly weapon P&P (4 yr. min.)
 4. Prier P&P and consecutive (2 yr.)
 5. Deadly weapon P&P & consecutive (2 yr.)
 6. Prier and deadly weapon P&P and consecutive (4 yr. min.)
 7. Consecutive only
 8. Addl. consecutive sentence (only prison offenses as escape, assault)
 9. Addl. concurrent sentence (only prison offense)
- Blank - P.V. returned

26 NUMBER OF PRIOR COMMITMENTS SERVED (1-1-55)

0. None
1. 1 or 2 jail or juvenile
 2. 3 or more jail or juvenile
 3. 1 prison only
 4. 1 prison plus misdemeanor
 5. 2 prisons
 6. Discontinue 1-1-55
 7. 3 prisons
 8. Discontinue 1-1-55
 9. 4 prisons or more

27 PRIOR PRISON COMMITMENTS (1-1-59)
(Code California experience even if other prison commitments have occurred since)

- X. None
- Prior California (last California experience)
1. Discharged from parole - 1st parole
 2. Discharged from parole - 2nd parole
 3. Discharged from parole - 3rd or more parole
 4. Discharged from prison - 1st release (never par.)
 5. Discharged from prison - 2nd release
 6. Discharged from prison - 3rd or more release

Other prison (no California)

7. Discharged from parole
8. Discharged from prison
9. Not discharged

28 JUVENILE COMMITMENTS (1-1-57)

- X. No juvenile commitment
0. Youth Authority commitment not discharged at time of admission, or discharged because of present prison commitment.
1. Discharged from Y.A. commitment within 1 yr. of present admission.
 2. Discharged from Y.A. commitment within 2 or 3 yrs. of present admission.
 3. Three yrs. or more elapsed since Y.A. discharge.
 4. Prier commit. in state school of another state.
 5. Forestry camp type of commitment only.

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

- 29 ESCAPE
- 0. No escape record
 - Prior escape record only
 - 1. As misdemeanant from Jail, Juvenile
 - 2. As felon from prison
 - Escape from camp, present custody
 - 3. Returned, no new commitment
 - 4. Returned with escape or felony commitment
 - Escape from prison, present custody
 - 6. Returned, no new commitment
 - 7. Returned with escape or felony commitment
 - Attempted escape, present custody
 - 8. Att. escape, with prior escape record
 - 9. Att. escape, no prior escape record

30-34 COMPOSITE OPINION AND ATTITUDE SURVEY (1-1-58)
(COAS Sub-scales)

- 30 IMPI - PSYCHOPATHIC DEVIATE (Pd)
- X. Unknown
 - 0. Under 11
 - 1. 11-14
 - 2. 15-18
 - 3. 19-22
 - 4. 23-26
 - 5. 27-30
 - 6. 31-34
 - 7. 35-38
 - 8. 39-42
 - 9. 43 and over

- 31 CPI - SOCIALIZATION (So)
- X. Unknown
 - 0. Under 5
 - 1. 5-10
 - 2. 11-16
 - 3. 17-22
 - 4. 23-28
 - 5. 29-34
 - 6. 35-40
 - 7. 41-46
 - 8. 47-52
 - 9. 53 and over

- 32 IPO - DELINQUENCY POTENTIAL (D)
- X. Unknown
 - 0. Under 26
 - 1. 27-33
 - 2. 34-41
 - 3. 42-48
 - 4. 49-56
 - 5. 57-63
 - 6. 64-70
 - 7. 71-78
 - 8. 79-85
 - 9. 86 and over

COLUMN

- 33 IFO - FAKE GOOD (FG)
- X. Unknown
 - 0. 0-1
 - 1. 2
 - 2. 3-4
 - 3. 5-6
 - 4. 7
 - 5. 8-9
 - 6. 10-11
 - 7. 12
 - 8. 13-14
 - 9. 15 and over

- 34 IFO - FAKE BAD (FB)
- X. Unknown
 - 2. 0-2
 - 3. 3
 - 4. 4
 - 5. 5
 - 6. 6
 - 7. 7
 - 8. 8
 - 9. 9
 - 0. 10
 - 1. 11 and over

Note: IMPI - Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory
CPI - California Personality Inventory
IPO - Inventory Personality Opinion

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

- 35 TIME SERVED IN INSTITUTION OR ITS CAMPS (1-1-58)
(discontinue 1-1-56 to 1-1-58)
- 0. Direct from Reception-Guidance Center with 2/3 or more of time spent in institution of release
 - 1. San Quentin
 - 2. Folsom
 - 3. Chino
 - 4. Deuel Vocational Institution
 - 5. Soledad, Farracks, North Facility
 - 6. Medical Facility
 - 7. California Mens Colony
 - 8. Tehachapi Branch
 - 9. California Institution for Women
 - V. Mental hospitals
 - X. All other

Note: Code last 30 months only

- 36 TIME IN CAMP
- X. None, unknown, or prior years
 - Last year:
 - 0. Less than 16 days
 - 1. 1/2 month - 1 1/2 months
 - 2. 2 - 3 months
 - 3. 4 - 5 months
 - 4. 6 - 7 months
 - 5. 8 - 9 months
 - 6. 10 - 11 months
 - 7. 12 months and over

37-41 RELEASE EVALUATION (7-1-59)

- 37 WORK HISTORY AND EVALUATION (7-1-58)
- X. No information
 - 0. No jobs
 - One or two jobs
 - 1. Above average
 - 2. Average
 - 3. Below average
 - Three - five jobs
 - 4. Above average
 - 5. Average
 - 6. Below average
 - Six or more jobs
 - 7. Above average
 - 8. Average
 - 9. Below average

COLUMN

- 38 DISCIPLINE INFRACTIONS (7-1-58)
- X. No information
 - 0. None
 - 1. One
 - 2. Two
 - 3. Three
 - 4. Four
 - 5. Five
 - 6. Six
 - 7. Seven
 - 8. Eight
 - 9. Nine or more
- 39 DISCIPLINE ISOLATION (7-1-58)
- X. No information
 - 0. None
 - 1. One
 - 2. Two
 - 3. Three
 - 4. Four
 - 5. Five
 - 6. Six
 - 7. Seven
 - 8. Eight
 - 9. Nine or more

40-41 BLANK

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

- 42-43 YEAR OF FIRST PAROLE
- 44-46 SENTENCE SET BY AUTHORITY OR BOARD
In years and tenths years
- V00 Death
900 Life
800 80 years and over
--- Not set (Do not punch)
- Example: A sentence of 7 years 6 months
code as 075
- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 month - code 1 | 7 months - code 6 |
| 2 months - 2 | 8 months - 7 |
| 3 months - 3 | 9 months - 7 |
| 4 months - 3 | 10 months - 8 |
| 5 months - 4 | 11 months - 9 |
| 6 months - 5 | |
- 47-55 PRESENT RELEASE
- 47 INSTITUTION (1-1-56)
- San Quentin
 - Folsom
 - Chino
 - Deuel Vocational Institution
 - Soledad
 - California Medical Facility
 - California Mens Colony
 - Tehachapi Branch
 - California Institution for Women
 - Mental hospitals
 - Soledad North Facility (7-1-56)
- 48-50 DATE OF PRESENT RELEASE - Month and year
- 51 TYPE OF RELEASE (1-1-56)
- Discharge
 - Death
 - Execution
 - Escape
 - Pardon or commutation
 - Discharge court order
 - SIPU
 - Regular
 - Out of study
 - Youth Authority, sex psychopath, psychopathic delinquent, tuberculars, and other non-felons.
- 52 WHEN TYPE OF RELEASE IS PAROLE USE
- First parole - in California
 - First parole - out of State
 - Second parole - in California
 - Second parole - out of State
 - Third parole or more - in California
 - Third parole or more - out of State
 - First parole - custody
 - Second parole - custody
 - Third parole or more - custody
- FOR THE REMAINING TYPES OF RELEASE USE
- X. No data
- 53-55 TIME SERVED IN MONTHS - between admission or last return and release

NOTE: See DISCHARGE FROM PRISON Code

COLUMN

- 56-64 PAROLE SUSPENSION
- 56-58 DATE OF SUSPENSION - Month and year
- 59 TYPE OF SUSPENSION
- Technical or medical
 - PVAL
 - Misdemeanor
 - Felony
 - Not suspended but returned to prison with a new term
 - PVAL with a warrant or offense alleged
- 60-61 TIME TO SUSPENSION - In months
- Compute period between date of parole and date of suspension. If reinstated compute from date of reinstatement to date of suspension.
- 62-63 TIME TO VIOLATION OF ACT - In months
- Compute period between date of parole and date of act causing eventual suspension. If reinstated compute from date of reinstatement to date of violation.
- 64 NUMBER OF SUSPENSIONS - Present parole
- 65 NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS - During present parole
- 66-72 PAROLE TERMINATION
- 66-68 DATE OF TERMINATION - Month and year
- 69 FINAL TERMINATION
- Expiration of sentence
 - Refix to discharge
 - Death
 - Presumed death by authorized action
 - Pardon or commutation
 - P.V. refix to discharge
 - P.V. death
 - P.V. presumed death by authorized action
- Blank when column 70 is punched - / /
- 70 PAROLE VIOLATOR RETURNED
- X. Without a new commitment
- When P.V. returned with new commitment code type of suspension:
- Technical or medical
 - PVAL
 - Misdemeanor
 - Felony
 - Not suspended
 - P.V. with warrant or offense alleged
- Blank when column 69 is punched
- 71-72 TIME ON GOOD PAROLE - In months
- When column 69 is punched, total all good time earned while on last parole.
- When column 69 is blank and column 70 is punched, these columns are blank.
- 73-77 BLANK - When final termination.

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

- 78-80 PAROLE LOCATION
- 78 PAROLE DISTRICT
- | | |
|---------------------|----|
| O. Los Angeles | 0 |
| Double punched as: | |
| A. Glendale | V1 |
| B. Huntington Park | V2 |
| C. Long Beach | V3 |
| D. Riverside | V4 |
| E. San Diego | V5 |
| F. Santa Barbara | V6 |
| G. West Los Angeles | V7 |
| (Open 12-18-57) | |
| I. Custody - Deport | V9 |
| J. Fresno | X1 |
| K. Oakland | X2 |
| L. Sacramento | X3 |
| M. San Francisco | X4 |
| N. San Jose | X5 |
| P. Santa Rosa | X7 |
| Q. Stockton | X8 |
| R. Out of State | X9 |
- 79-80 COUNTY OR STATE
- When column 78 is coded a California district, code county to which paroled (see columns 10-11 for code)
- WHEN COLUMN 78 IS CODED R, USE:
- | | |
|------------------|---|
| 01 Alabama | 30 New York |
| 02 Arizona | 31 North Carolina |
| 03 Arkansas | 32 North Dakota |
| 04 California | 33 Ohio |
| 05 Colorado | 34 Oklahoma |
| 06 Connecticut | 35 Oregon |
| 07 Delaware | 36 Pennsylvania |
| 08 Florida | 37 Rhode Island |
| 09 Georgia | 38 South Carolina |
| | 39 South Dakota |
| 10 Idaho | 40 Tennessee |
| 11 Illinois | 41 Texas |
| 12 Indiana | 42 Utah |
| 13 Iowa | 43 Vermont |
| 14 Kansas | 44 Virginia |
| 15 Kentucky | 45 Washington |
| 16 Louisiana | 46 West Virginia |
| 17 Maine | 47 Wisconsin |
| 18 Maryland | 48 Wyoming |
| 19 Massachusetts | 49 Washington, D.C. |
| 20 Michigan | 50 Alaska |
| 21 Minnesota | 51 Hawaii |
| 22 Mississippi | 52 Puerto Rico |
| 23 Missouri | 53 Philippines & Guam |
| 24 Montana | 54 Canada |
| 25 Nebraska | 55 Mexico |
| 26 Nevada | 56 Cuba, Caribbean & So. America (3-1-54) |
| 27 New Hampshire | 57 Europe (3-1-54) |
| 28 New Jersey | 58 Asia |
| 29 New Mexico | 59 Egypt |
| | 60 Military |
- WHEN COLUMN 78 IS CODED I AND THE RELEASE IS TO INDIGNITION AUTHORITIES, USE 60 (1-1-55)
- WHEN COLUMN 78 IS CODED I AND THE RELEASE IS TO CUSTODY OTHER THAN DEPORT, CODE - BLANK

NOTE: For escapes returned see ESCAPE RETURN Code.

For parole violators returned columns 73-77 see PAROLE VIOLATORS RETURNED Code.

For prison discharges see columns 56-60 DISCHARGE FROM PRISON Code.

PAROLE SUSPENSION
FROM TOP STRIPE PUNCH CARD

COLUMN (1-1-58)

- 1-64 DUPLICATE YELLOW STRIPE MASTER PUNCH CARD
- 65 NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS
- 66-70 LAST REINSTATEMENT (when column 64 is coded 2 or higher) - In male cards only
- 66-68 MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST REINSTATEMENT DURING PRESENT PAROLE
- 69 STATUS AT TIME OF REINSTATEMENT
0. No loss of time or credits - no criminal charge
 1. Loss of time or credits - no criminal charge
 2. Criminal charge but no prosecution
 3. Criminal charge and prosecution but acquitted or dismissed at trial
 4. Criminal charge, convicted, fine or suspended, sentence, or probation of less than two years
 5. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence less than thirty days
 6. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence thirty days and over but less than 6 months
 7. Criminal charge, convicted, six months or more in jail
 8. Criminal charge, convicted, prison or reformatory sentence
 9. Criminal charge, convicted, probation of two years or more
- 70 RELATION OF LAST PRIOR SUSPENSION TO LAST REINSTATEMENT
- X. When column 59 in last prior suspension is coded 1 (FINAL) and column 69 is coded 2 or higher
- Blank all other cards
- 71-77 BLANK
- 78-80 PAROLE DISTRICT AND COUNTY OR STATE

DISCHARGE FROM PRISON
Yellow Stripo Punch Card

COLUMN

- 1-55 YELLOW STRIPED MASTER CARD
- 56-58 BLANK
- 59-62 RELEASE EVALUATION CONTINUED (7-1-58)
- 59 EDUCATION (7-1-58)
- X. No information
0. None
- One-six months
1. Above average
 2. Average
 3. Below average
- Seven-twelve months
4. Above average
 5. Average
 6. Below average
- Thirteen months and over
7. Above average
 8. Average
 9. Below average
- 60 VOCATIONAL TRAINING (7-1-58)
- X. No information
0. None or less than 101 hours
- 101-500 hrs.
1. Above average
 2. Average
 3. Below average
- 501-1000 hrs.
4. Above average
 5. Average
 6. Below average
- 1001 and more hrs.
7. Above average
 8. Average
 9. Below average

COLUMN

- 61 GROUP COUNSELING (7-1-58)
- X. No information
0. None
1. 1-6 months
 2. 7-12 months
 3. 13-18 months
 4. 19-24 months
 5. 25-30 months
 6. 31-36 months
 7. 37 months and over
- 62 GROUP THERAPY (7-1-58)
- X. No information
0. None
1. 1-6 months
 2. 7-12 months
 3. 13-18 months
 4. 19-24 months
 5. 25-30 months
 6. 31-36 months
 7. 37 months and over
- 63-80 BLANK

PAROLE VIOLATORS RETURNED TO PRISON

Yellow Stripe Punch Card

COLUMNS

1-6

7-9 OFFENSE
10-11 COUNTY
12-14 DATE LAST RECEIVED

15-29 ADMISSION INFORMATION

30-34 COAS

35-55 INFORMATION OF RELEASE

56-64 SUSPENSION INFORMATION

65 NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS

66-72 PAROLE TERMINATION

66-68 DATE OF TERMINATION - Month and year

69 BLANK

70 STATUS AT RETURN:

- X. Without a new commitment
- When parole violators returned with new commitment code type of suspension.
- 0. Technical or medical
- 1. FVAL
- 2. Misdemeanor
- 3. Felony
- 4. Not suspended
- 5. P.V. with warrant or offense alleged

71-72 BLANK

73-77 PAROLE VIOLATORS AT RETURN:

73-74 OFFENSE

Most serious after parole from prison.
ENC - Code new offense
IPT - Code most serious since release to parole.
When column 77 is coded 0-5, leave these columns blank.

75-76 TIME ON LAST SUSPENSION - In months

Compute time from last suspension till return to prison. Code XX when not suspended before return

77 TYPE OF VIOLATOR AND RECORD

- 0. Technical - Alcoholia, psychiatric, etc.
- 1. FVAL - Returned because of minor arrest or voluntary appearance
- 2. Arrest on minor charge, no conviction (no evidence to sustain charge)
- 3. Arrest on felony charge, no conviction (no evidence to sustain charge)
- 4. Misdemeanor offense, no conviction (evidence indicates offense committed)
- 5. Misdemeanor conviction, minor court
- 6. Felony offense, no conviction (evidence indicates offense committed)
- 7. Felony conviction, Superior Court, resulting in jail sentence
- 8. Felony conviction, Superior Court, felony sentence (not returned to California prison ENC)
- 9. Felony conviction, Superior Court (returned to California prison with new felony commitment)

78-80 PAROLE DISTRICT

ADMISSION

GREEN TOP STRIPE PUNCH CARD

COLUMNS

1-34 SAME AS YELLOW STRIPE MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

35-36 AGE AT ADMISSION

37 PLACE OF BIRTH

- 1. California
- 2. Western States

Alaska	Idaho	Oregon
Arizona	Montana	Utah
Colorado	Nevada	Washington
Hawaii	New Mexico	Wyoming
- 3. North Central

Illinois	Michigan	North Dakota
Indiana	Minnesota	Ohio
Iowa	Missouri	South Dakota
Kansas	Nebraska	Wisconsin
- 4. South Central

Alabama	Louisiana	Tennessee
Arkansas	Mississippi	Texas
Kentucky	Oklahoma	
- 5. North Atlantic

Connecticut	New Hampshire	Pennsylvania
Maine	New Jersey	Rhode Island
Massachusetts	New York	Vermont
- 6. South Atlantic

Delaware	Georgia	So. Carolina
Dist. of Columbia	Maryland	Virginia
Florida	No. Carolina	W. Virginia
- 7. Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Puerto Rico, West Indies
- 8. Europe
- 9. Asia
- 0. Other - Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Philippines, South America, Central America

38 MILITARY (1-1-55)

- X. None or unknown
- 1. Honorable
- 2. Medical (CDD)
- 3. Less than honorable
- 4. Dishonorable
- 9. Not discharged

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Less than honorable | Honorable |
| Fraud | Inapt |
| Undesirable | Section 9 |
| Bad conduct | Under age |
| Section 6 | Spec. order |
| Section 8 | discharge |
| Blue | |

39 TIME IN STATE BEFORE OFFENSE (1-1-58)
(Column 27 discontinued 1-1-56)

- 0. Less than 10 days
- 1. 10-29 days
- 2. 1 - 2 months
- 3. 3 - 5 months
- 4. 6 - 11 months
- 5. 1 yr. - 1 yr. 11 mo.
- 6. 2 yrs. - 2 yrs. 11 mo.
- 7. 3 - 4 yrs.
- 8. 5 - 9 yrs.
- 9. 10 yrs. and over

40 MARITAL STATUS (1-1-56)

- 0. Single
- Married and common-law (1 year steady)
 - 1. 1 marriage
 - 2. 2 marriages
 - 3. 3 or more marriages
- Divorced, Separated or Annulled
 - 4. 1 marriage
 - 5. 2 marriages
 - 6. 3 or more marriages
- Spouse deceased
 - 7. 1 marriage
 - 8. 2 marriages
 - 9. 3 or more marriages

41-43 BLANK (1-1-56)

44 SENTENCE

- 9. Life
- V. Death

45-46 BLANK

ADMISSION
GREEN TOP STRIPE PUNCH CARD

COLUMNS

- 47-50 LAST PRISON COMMITMENT HISTORY (1-1-58)
(If California prison is followed by another prison code California experience)
- 47-48 OFFENSE (1-1-58)
Use code for columns 7-8
XX Federal offenses or other states where there is no corresponding California code.
XX Unknown
Note: 3rd degree - code as 2nd degree
- 49-50 TIME SERVED IN LAST STATUS BEFORE DISCHARGE - In months (1-1-58)
Time between parole and discharge from parole
Time between last admission and discharge from prison
XX Unknown
- 51-52 YEAR OF DISCHARGE (1-1-58)
XX Not discharged (not California commitment)
- 53-55 MONTHS FROM DISCHARGE TO PRESENT OFFENSE (DATE OFFENSE COMMITTED) (1-1-58)
VV Unknown
XXX Committed before discharge
000 Less than 16 days
001 One month
.
.
.
- 56 NUMBER OF COMMITMENTS SERVED FROM LAST PRISON DISCHARGE TO PRESENT COMMITMENT
0. No commitment
1. 1 or 2 jail
2. 3 or more jail
3. Prison other than California

1-1-58

CODE FOR REINSTATEMENT

GREEN TOP STRIPE PUNCH CARD

COLUMNS

- 1-64 DUPLICATE YELLOW STRIPE MASTER PUNCH CARD
- 65 INDICATE NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS DURING PRESENT PAROLE
- 66-68 MONTH AND YEAR OF PRESENT REINSTATEMENT
- 69 STATUS AT TIME OF REINSTATEMENT
0. No loss of time or credits--no criminal charge
1. Loss of time or credits--no criminal charge
2. Criminal charge but no prosecution
3. Criminal charge and prosecution but acquitted or dismissed at trial
4. Criminal charge, convicted, fine or suspended, sentence, or probation of less than two years
5. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence less than thirty days.
6. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence thirty days and over but less than six months
7. Criminal charge, convicted, six months or more in jail
8. Criminal charge, convicted, prison or reformatory sentence
9. Criminal charge, convicted, probation of two years or more
- 70-71 TIME FROM SUSPENSION TO REINSTATEMENT - Months - 2 digits
- 77 BLANK
- 78-80 DISTRICT TO WHICH REINSTATED (78-80 if out of State)

FOLLOW-UP PROCEDURE

For the purpose of studying what happens ultimately to persons reinstated on parole, at periodic intervals, such as at the end of the fiscal or calendar year, existing reinstatement cards will have the following information punched in columns 72-76:

- 72-73 YEAR OF DISPOSITION (Not to be filled in if still on parole)
- 74 DISPOSITION - If still on parole leave blank
1. Violated and again reinstated
2. Violated and still on PV status
3. Returned to prison to finish term
4. Returned to prison with new commitment
5. Discharged from parole
6. Died while on parole
7. Discharged from violator status
8. Died while on violator status
9. Died while on violator status

- 75-76 TIME BETWEEN REINSTATEMENT AND DISPOSITION - Months

Each time the follow-up information is added to the reinstatement card in accordance with the above instructions, all cards that are still blank and those cards that have been punched 2 in column 74 will have to be checked for any further disposition.

1-1-58

PAROLE CARD
Purple Top Stripe Punch Card

COLUMN

- 1-55 DUPLICATE YELLOW STRIPE MASTER CARD
- 56-58 EMPLOYMENT AT PAROLE
- 56 SOURCE OF FIRST EMPLOYMENT ON PAROLE (1-1-56)
- X. Custody, care, out of State
0. No job
- Family or friend, assisted by:
1. None
2. Union
3. C.S.E.S.
4. Other
- Parole officer, assisted by:
5. None
6. Union
7. C.S.E.S.
8. Other
- 57 TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT
- Industrial nature
1. Skilled
2. Semi-skilled
3. Unskilled
- Agriculture
4. Skilled
5. Semi-skilled
6. Unskilled
- Other
7. Skilled
8. Semi-skilled
9. Unskilled
X. Custody, care-none, out of State
- 58 RELATIONSHIP TO INSTITUTIONAL PROGRAM
- X. Custody, care (Hosp.), out of State
0. Unrelated
1. Related to training
2. Partially related to training
3. Related to work program
4. Partially related to work program
- 59-62 RELEASE EVALUATION CONTINUED (7-1-58)
- 59 EDUCATION (7-1-58)
- X. No information
0. None
- One-six months
1. Above average
2. Average
3. Below average
- Seven-twelve months
4. Above average
5. Average
6. Below average
- Thirteen months and over
7. Above average
8. Average
9. Below average

COLUMN

- 60 VOCATIONAL TRAINING (7-1-58)
- X. No information
0. None or less than 101 hours
- 101-500 hrs.
1. Above average
2. Average
3. Below average
- 501-1000 hrs.
4. Above average
5. Average
6. Below average
- 1001 and more hrs.
7. Above average
8. Average
9. Below average
- 61 GROUP COUNSELING (7-1-58)
- X. No information
0. None
1. 1-6 months
2. 7-12 months
3. 13-18 months
4. 19-24 months
5. 25-30 months
6. 31-36 months
7. 37 months and over
- 62 GROUP THERAPY (7-1-58)
- X. No information
0. None
1. 1-6 months
2. 7-12 months
3. 13-18 months
4. 19-24 months
5. 25-30 months
6. 31-36 months
7. 37 months and over
- 63-77 BLANK
- 78-80 PAROLE LOCATION
- 78 DISTRICT
- 79-80 COUNTY OR STATE

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

CODES FOR STATISTICAL CARDS

Research Division
Administrative Statistics Section

July 1, 1946

June 1, 1948, Revised
January 1, 1950, Revised
January 1, 1953, Revised
January 1, 1955, Revised
January 1, 1957, Revised
January 1, 1958, Revised
January 1, 1959, Revised
January 1, 1960, Revised

Sacramento, California

The 1960 coding manual applies to the 1960 files, all records, with the following exceptions:

ADMISSION CARDS: columns 65-67, year of last release and type of last admission, use 1964 code book.

ALL CARDS:

columns 81-82 : Year of Record

83 : Sex [1 = male; 2 = female]

84 : Type of record

- 1 Admission
- 2 Parole
- 3 Suspension
- 4 Reinstatement
- 5 PV Return
- 6 Institutional Termination
- 7 Parole Termination--Active
- 8 Parole Termination--Inactive

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

Columns 1-6 Column 7-9 CALIFORNIA OFFENSE CODE	CODE NO.	OFFENSE	PENAL CODE SECTION	PUNISHMENT PRISON YEARS*
110 Murder, 1st	190	Death or life	HS 11502	5-life
120 Murder, 2nd	190	5-life	HS 11502	10-life
150 Manslaughter	193	6 mo.-10	HS 11500	6 mo.-10
160 Negl. homicide or mansl. by vehicle	193	6 mo.-5 (J)	HS 11500	2-20
210 Robbery, 1st	213	5-life	HS 11501	5-life (J)
220 Robbery, 2nd	213	1-life	HS 11501	10-life
230 Attempted robbery	664	0-20	HS 11501	10-life
240 Assault w/int. to rob	220	1-20	HS 11715	6 mo.-5
300 Attempted murder	664	0-20	HS 11715	6 mo.-10
310 Assault w/int. to murder	217	6 mo.-14	HS 11715	6 mo.-10
320 Assault w/deadly weapon	245	6 mo.-10 (J)	HS 11532	5-life
330 Mayhem	204	6 mo.-14	HS 11532	10-life
340 Assault w/caustic chems.	244	6 mo.-14	HS 11532	10-life
350 Administer poison	216	10-life	HS 11532	10-life
360 Assault to commit felony	221, 246	6 mo.-5 (J)	HS 11530 & HS 11540	6 mo.-10 (J)
371 Assault by convict	4501	1-life	HS 11530 & HS 11540	2-20
372 Assault by life convict	4500	Death	HS 11531	5-life
380 False imprisonment	235	6 mo.-10	HS 11531	10-life
390 Wife beating or child	273	6 mo.-2 (J)	HS 11531	10-life
410 Burglary, 1st	461	5-life	12021	6 mo.-5 (J)
420 Burglary, 2nd	461	6 mo.-15 (J)	12020	6 mo.-5
430 Att. burglary 1st	664	0-20	12022	5-10, 10-15, 15-25, 25-life
440 Att. burglary 2nd	664	6 mo.-7 1/2		
450 Burglary w/explosives	464	10-10		
500 Grand theft & embezzl.	489, 487	6 mo.-10	840 Non-support of wife, child, or des. of child under 14	270, 270a, 271
510 Petty theft w/prior	666-7	6 mo.-5 (J)	861 Trunk driver	23101VC, 501VC
520 Grand theft auto	489	6 mo.-10	862 Driv. under influ. of narc.	23105VC
530 Op. veh. w/owner's cons.	1085VC	6 mo.-5 (J)	863 Driv. under influ. of dangerous drugs other than narcotics	23106VC
540 Attempted grand theft	664	6 mo.-5	800 Failure to render aid	26001VC
550 Fraud-false claims	72	6 mo.-5	911 Abortion, administer	274
551 Negl. to pay publ. monies	425	6 mo.-10	912 Abortion, submit	275
552 Insurance frauds	Ins. Code		919 Attempt abortion	664-1
570 Receiving stolen property	456	6 mo.-10 (J)	921 Arson	447a
580 Forgery	470	6 mo.-14	923 Burn insured property	548, 447a
581 Fictitious checks	476	6 mo.-14 (J)	924 Burn uninsured property	449a
582 Fraud, checks no funds	476a	6 mo.-14 (J)	925 Burn structure	600
583 Forg. document, seals	472	6 mo.-14	926 Burn pers. prop. w/int. to def.	450
584 Forg. fict. names under election code	Eleo.C. 11649	6 mo.-14	928 Attempt burn structure	451a
585 Counterfeit dies & plates	480	6 mo.-14	929 Attempted arson	664
586 Forg. tel. message	474	6 mo.-5	930 Bigamy	283
590 Attempted forgery	476	6 mo.-14	940 Extortion	520
600 Rape	264	0-50	949 Attempted extortion	664
601 Rape, violent	261.3-264	3-life	950 Escape from Co. camp w/e force or jail w/force	4532-107
602 Rape, statutory	261.1-264	0-50	954 Esc. DVI, St. Hosp. or other	4532, 2042
630 Assault to rape	220	1-20	955 Assist escape	4534
640 Attempted rape	664	0-25	960 Esc. prison or prison camp	4530-1
701 Seduce for prostitution	265	6 mo.-5 (J)	964 Aiding to escape	4535
702 Placing wife in house of prostitution	266g	6 mo.-10	970 Kidnap for rob. or ransom w/o poss. parole	209
703 Abduct for prostitution	267	6 mo.-5	971 Kidnap for rob. or ransom	209
711 Pandering	266i	6 mo.-10	972 Kidnapping	208
712 Flipping	266h	6 mo.-10	973 Child stealing	278
730 Lewd & lasc. acts on child under 14	285	1-life	979 Att. child stealing	664-1
740 Crime against nature sodomy	286	1-life	980 Perjury	126
750 Sex perversion	288a	6 mo.-15 (J)	990 Habitual criminal	644
751 Sex perversion	288a	3-life**	010 Bribery	68, 92, 138
760 Incest	285	1-50	020 Unauth. communications with prisons & prisoners, or poss. of narc. in prison	4571, 4573.6, 4573.5
770 Annoy child or loiter around school w/prior	647a	1-life	030 Weapons in prison	4502, 4574
790 Indecent exposure w/like prior	311.1	1-life	040 Bookmaking	337a
			050 Conspiracy	182
			080 Other felony, with death, life, or max. life sentence	
			090 Other felony (see supervisor before using this code)	
			XX0 Youth Authority (Y)	
			XX1 Sex psychopath (S)	
			XX2 Psychopathic delinquent (P)	
			XX3 Escalator tubercular (T)	
			XX4 Federal (U)	
			XX5 County diagnosis (Z)	
			XX6 Out of State prisoners (X)	

* Offense committed under age 23, minimum sentence 6 mo., except death penalty offenses.
 ** If victim under 14 years of age and defendant 10 years older.

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMNS 10-11

COUNTIES

Regional		Alphabetical	
00 Los Angeles	60 Fresno	20 Alameda	32 Orange
10 San Francisco	61 Kings	80 Alpine	53 Placer
	62 Madera	61 Amador	67 Plumas
20 Alameda	63 Merced	50 Butte	33 Riverside
	64 San Joaquin	62 Calaveras	54 Sacramento
30 Imperial	65 Stanislaus	51 Colusa	54 San Benito
31 Kern	66 Tulare	40 Contra Costa	34 San Bernardino
32 Orange		70 Del Norte	35 San Diego
33 Riverside	70 Del Norte	83 El Dorado	10 San Francisco
34 San Bernardino	71 Humboldt	60 Fresno	64 San Joaquin
35 San Diego	72 Lake	52 Glenn	36 San Luis Obispo
36 San Luis Obispo	73 Mendocino	71 Humboldt	42 San Mateo
37 Santa Barbara	76 Trinity	30 Imperial	37 Santa Barbara
38 Ventura		90 Inyo	43 Santa Clara
		31 Kern	55 Santa Cruz
40 Contra Costa	80 Alpine	61 Kings	55 Shasta
41 Marin	81 Amador	72 Lake	88 Sierra
42 San Mateo	82 Calaveras	84 Lassen	89 Siskiyou
43 Santa Clara	83 El Dorado	00 Los Angeles	44 Solano
44 Solano	84 Lassen	62 Madera	46 Sonoma
45 Napa	85 Modoc	41 Marin	
46 Sonoma	86 Nevada	51 Mariposa	
	87 Plumas	73 Mendocino	
50 Butte	88 Sierra	63 Merced	
51 Colusa	89 Siskiyou	65 Modoc	
52 Glenn		92 Mono	
53 Placer	90 Inyo	93 Monterey	
54 Sacramento	91 Mariposa	94 San Benito	
55 Shasta	92 Mono	95 Santa Cruz	
56 Sutter	93 Monterey	96 Tuolumne	
57 Tehama	94 San Benito		
58 Yolo	95 Santa Cruz		
59 Yuba	96 Tuolumne		

COLUMNS 12-13-14 DATE LAST RECEIVED (New admissions or last return P.V.'s)

COLUMN 15

TYPE OF ADMISSION

1. Original commitment
2. Discontinued 1-1-55
3. Parole violator
4. Parole violator 1st time, with new commitment
5. Parole violator 2nd time
6. Parole violator 2nd time, with new commitment
7. Parole violator 3rd or more times
8. Parole violator 3rd or more times, with new commitment
9. Discontinued 1-1-57
0. Youth Authority case
- X. Recalcitrant TB, sex psychopath, and psychopathic delinquent
- V. Federal

COLUMNS 16-17

YEAR OF FIRST ADMISSION

COLUMNS 18-19

DATE OF BIRTH (Year, last two digits)

COLUMN 20

RACE

1. White - Puerto Rican, Hindu, West Indian
2. Mexican
3. Negro
4. Indian - 1/8 Indian code Indian
5. Chinese
6. Japanese
7. Filipino
8. Hawaiian
9. Other

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

21 MENTAL STATUS

- I.Q.
1. Very superior 140 & over
 2. Superior 120 - 139
 3. High av. (Int. norm.) 110 - 119
 4. Normal 90 - 109
 5. Dull normal 80 - 89
 6. Borderline 65 - 79
 7. Defective 67 & under
 - X. No data (Unknown)

22 GRAND PLACEMENT OR ACHIEVEMENT TEST SCORE

3. 2.5 - 3.4
4. 3.5 - 4.4
5. 4.5 - 5.4
6. 5.5 - 6.4
7. 6.5 - 7.4
8. 7.5 - 8.4
9. 8.5 - 9.4
1. 9.5 - 11.4
2. 11.5 & over
0. Not tested because illiterate
- X. Not tested for other reasons

23 DRUGS HISTORY (Rev. 7-1-59)

- X. Unknown
0. None
- Heroin
1. Addict
 2. User
 3. Suspect
- Other Opiate
4. Addict
 5. User
 6. Suspect
7. Marijuana

24 INTENSIVE TREATMENT (IT) PROGRAM (1-1-56)

(Time in State before offense - disc. 1-1-56)

- X. Non-eligible
1. Eligible
 2. San Quentin control
 3. San Quentin experimental
 4. Chino control
 5. Chino experimental
 6. Soledad control
 7. Soledad experimental

This column may be double punched. To indicate double punch code CDC 121 as follows:

12 (No codes together)

COLUMN

25 AGGRAVATED SENTENCE (1-1-55) P.C. 3020-25, 3045

0. None
 1. Pricer pled and proved only (2 yr. min.) (Here, 2 yr. min.)
 2. Deadly weapon, pled and proved (2 yr. min.)
 3. Pricer and deadly weapon P&P (4 yr. min.)
 4. Pricer P&P and consecutive (2 yr.)
 5. Deadly weapon P&P & consecutive (2 yr.)
 6. Pricer and deadly weapon P&P and consecutive (4 yr. min.)
 7. Consecutive only
 8. Addl. consecutive sentence (only prison offenses as escape, assault)
 9. Addl. concurrent sentence (only prison offense)
- Blank - P.V. returned

26 NUMBER OF PRIOR COMMITMENTS SERVED (1-1-55)

0. None
1. 1 or 2 jail or juvenile
2. 3 or more jail or juvenile
3. 1 prison only
4. 1 prison plus misdemeanor
5. 2 prisons
6. Discontinue 1-1-55
7. 3 prisons
8. Discontinue 1-1-55
9. 4 prisons or more

27 PRIOR PRISON COMMITMENTS (1-1-58)

(Code California experience even if other prison commitments have occurred since)

X. None

Prior California (last California experience)

1. Discharged from parole - 1st parole
2. Discharged from parole - 2nd parole
3. Discharged from parole - 3rd or more parole
4. Discharged from prison - 1st release (never par.)
5. Discharged from prison - 2nd release
6. Discharged from prison - 3rd or more release

Other prison (no California)

7. Discharged from parole
8. Discharged from prison
9. Not discharged

28 JUVENILE COMMITMENTS (1-1-57)

- X. No juvenile commitment
0. Youth Authority commitment not discharged at time of admission, or discharged because of present prison commitment.
 1. Discharged from Y.A. commitment within 1 yr. of present admission.
 2. Discharged from Y.A. commitment within 2 or 3 yrs. of present admission.
 3. Three yrs. or more elapsed since Y.A. discharge.
 4. Pricer commit. in state school of another state.
 5. Forestry camp type of commitment only.

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN	COLUMN
29 ESCAPE	37-39 RELEASE EVALUATION (7-1-58)
0. No escape record	37 WORK HISTORY AND EVALUATION (7-1-58)
<u>Prior escape record only</u>	X. No information
1. As misdemeanant from jail, Juvenile	0. No jobs
2. As felon from prison	
<u>Escape from camp, present custody</u>	One or two jobs
3. Returned, no new commitment	1. Above average
4. Returned with escape or felony commitment	2. Average
	3. Below average
<u>Escape from prison, present custody</u>	Three - five jobs
6. Returned, no new commitment	4. Above average
7. Returned with escape or felony commitment	5. Average
	6. Below average
<u>Attempted escape, present custody</u>	Six or more jobs
8. Att. escape, with prior escape record	7. Above average
9. Att. escape, no prior escape record	8. Average
	9. Below average
30-31 PACE EXPECTANCY (CCAS scores col. 30-34 moved to GREEN ADMISSIONS col. 56-62, 1-1-50)	38 DISCIPLINE INFRACTIONS (7-1-58)
(To be punched when scores become available)	X. No information
	0. None
32 I - Level	1. One
(To be punched when scores become available)	2. Two
	3. Three
	4. Four
	5. Five
	6. Six
	7. Seven
	8. Eight
	9. Nine or more
33-34 BLANK	
35 TIME SERVED IN INSTITUTION OR ITS CAMPS (1-1-50)	39 DISCIPLINE ISOLATIONS (7-1-56)
(discontinue 1-1-56 to 1-1-58)	X. No information
0. Direct from Reception-Guidance Center with 2/3 or more of time spent in institution of release	0. None
1. San Quentin	1. One
2. Folsom	2. Two
3. Chino	3. Three
4. Deuel Vocational Institution	4. Four
5. Correctional Training Facility: Central, Barracks, North	5. Five
6. California Medical Facility	6. Six
7. California Mens Colony: East, West (present)	7. Seven
8. Tehachapi Branch	8. Eight
9. California Institution for Women	9. Nine or more
V. Mental hospitals	
X. All other	
Notes: Code last 30 months only	40-41 TIME SERVED IN CAMP IN MONTHS (Since last admission)
	XX. No time in camp
	00. Less than 15 days
36 REASON FOR LAST CAMP LEAVE (7-1-60)	42-43 YEAR OF FIRST PAROLE
0. No camp experience	
1. Discharge	
2. Parole	
3. Escape	
4. Re-training	
5. Medical or Mental	
6. Disciplinary	
7. Board Hearing	
8. Other	
	44-45 SENTENCE SET BY AUTHORITY OR BOARD (Code to nearest year)
	Examples:
	6 months - code 01
	1 year 01
	1 yr. 5 mo. 01
	1 yr. 6 mo. 02
	3 yr. 9 mo. 04
	10 yr. 6 mo. 11
	Death 90
	Life 90

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN	COLUMN
46-47 LOCATION OF RELEASE (1-1-60)	46-47 LOCATION OF RELEASE (1-1-60)
	NUMERICAL
00 California Institution for Men	84 Alder - State forestry camp
01 Tehachapi	16 Barracks - Correc. Train. Fac.
02 California Medical Facility	60 Blank
03 California Mens Colony - East	73 Blank
04 California Mens Colony - West (present)	
05 Correctional Training Facility - Central	00 California Institution for Men
06 Correctional Training Facility - North	V1 California Institution for Women
07 Deuel Vocational Institution	02 California Medical Facility
08 Folsom	03 California Mens Colony - East
09 San Quentin	04 California Mens Colony - West (present)
	92 Cap's Crossing - Federal forestry camp #53
16 Barracks (Correc. Train. Fac.)	40 Cedar Springs - Road camp #37
	83 Chamberlain Creek - State forestry camp #17
20 Southern Reception-Guidance Center	41 Clear Creek - Road camp #41
24 Northern Reception-Guidance Center	05 Correctional Training Facility - Central
27 D.V.I. Reception-Guidance Center	06 Correctional Training Facility - North
	62 Crystal Creek - State forestry camp #13
30 Lassen Center	
31 Tuolumne Branch	07 Deuel Vocational Institution
32 Mono-Trigo Branch	27 Deuel Vocational Inst. - Recep.-Guid. Center
33 North Coast Branch	56 Don Lugo - State forestry camp
	09 Folsom
40 Cedar Springs - Road camp #37	74 Folsom Lake - State forestry camp #16
41 Clear Creek - " " #41	90 Harvey Valley - Federal forestry camp #51
42 Preston Ranch - " " #42	61 High Rock - State " " #11
	91 Ice Springs - Federal " " #52
50 Minnerawa - State forestry camp #1	76 Intermountain - State " " #7
51 Rainbow - " " #2	
52 Oak Glen - " " #3	30 Lassen Conservation Center
53 Morona - " " #9	71 Magalia - State forestry camp #5
54 Puerta La Cruz - " " #14	50 Minnerawa - " " #1
55 Pilot Rock - " " #15	62 Miramonte - " " #5
56 Don Lugo - " " "	32 Mono-Trigo Branch
	53 Morona - State forestry camp #3
60 Blank	63 Mountain Home - State forestry camp #10
61 Slack Canyon - State forestry camp #4	64 Marietta - State forestry camp #15
62 Miramonte - " " #5	
63 Mountain Home - " " #10	33 North Coast Branch
64 Marietta - " " #19	24 Northern Reception-Guidance Center
	52 Oak Glen - State forestry camp #3
70 Iron Mine - State forestry camp #7	60 Parlin Fork - " " #6
71 Magalia - " " #8	55 Pilot Rock - " " #15
72 Vallecito - " " #12	75 Plum Creek - " " "
73 Blank	42 Preston Ranch - Road camp #42
74 Folsom Lake - " " #16	54 Puerta La Cruz - State forestry camp #14
75 Plum Creek - " " "	
76 Intermountain - " " "	51 Rainbow - State forestry camp #2
	09 San Quentin
80 Parlin Fork - State forestry camp #6	61 Slack Canyon - State forestry camp #4
81 High Rock - " " #11	20 Southern Reception-Guidance Center
82 Crystal Creek - " " #13	01 Tehachapi
83 Chamberlain Creek - " " #17	31 Tuolumne Branch
84 Alder - " " "	72 Vallecito - State forestry camp #12
90 Harvey Valley - Federal forestry camp #51	
91 Ice Springs - " " #52	
92 Cap's Crossing - " " #53	
	Miscellaneous Male
X1 Out to court - Male	X1 Out to court
X2 Mental Hospital - Male	X2 Mental Hospital
X3 Escape - Male	X3 Escape
	Miscellaneous Female
V0 California Institution for Women	V1 Out to court
V1 Out to court - Female	V2 Mental Hospital
V2 Mental Hospital - Female	V3 Escape
V3 Escape - Female	

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

46-50 DATE OF PRESENT RELEASE - Month and year

51 TYPE OF RELEASE (1-1-56) (Rev. 6-1-59)

1. Discharge
2. Death
3. Execution
4. Escape
5. Pardon or commutation
6. Discharge court order

Parole

7. SIPP
8. Narcotics
9. Other parole
10. Youth Authority, sex psychopath, psychopathic delinquent, tuberculars, and other non-felons.

52 WHEN TYPE OF RELEASE IS PAROLE USE

1. First parole - in California
2. First parole - out of State
3. Second parole - in California
4. Second parole - out of State
5. Third parole or more - in California
6. Third parole or more - out of State
7. First parole - custody
8. Second parole - custody
9. Third parole or more - custody

FOR THE REMAINING TYPES OF RELEASE USE

- X. No data

53-55 TIME SERVED IN MONTHS - between admission or last return and release

NOTE: See DISCHARGE FROM PRISON Code

56-64 PAROLE SUSPENSION

56-58 DATE OF SUSPENSION - Month and year

59 TYPE OF SUSPENSION

0. Technical or medical
1. PVAL
2. Misdemeanor
3. Felony
4. Not suspended but returned to prison with a new term
5. PVAL with a warrant or offense alleged

COLUMN

60-61 TIME TO SUSPENSION - In months

Compute period between date of parole and date of suspension. If reinstated compute from date of reinstatement to date of suspension.

62-63 TIME TO VIOLATION OF ACT - In months

Compute period between date of parole and date of act causing eventual suspension. If reinstated compute from date of reinstatement to date of violation.

64 NUMBER OF SUSPENSIONS - Present parole

65 NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS - During present parole

66-72 PAROLE TERMINATION

66-68 DATE OF TERMINATION - Month and year

69 FINAL TERMINATION

1. Expiration of sentence
2. Refix to discharge
3. Death
4. Presumed death by authorized action
5. Pardon or commutation
6. P.V. refix to discharge
7. P.V. death
8. P.V. presumed death by authorized action

Blank when column 70 is punched

70 PAROLE VIOLATOR RETURNED

- X. Without a new commitment

When P.V. returned with new commitment code type of suspension:

0. Technical or medical
1. PVAL
2. Misdemeanor
3. Felony
4. Not suspended
5. P.V. with warrant or offense alleged

Blank when column 69 is punched

71-72 TIME ON GOOD PAROLE - In months

When column 69 is punched, total all good time earned while on last parole.

When column 69 is blank and column 70 is punched, these columns are blank.

73-77 BLANK - When final termination.

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

78-80 PAROLE LOCATION

79 PAROLE DISTRICT

0. Los Angeles 0

Double punched as:

A. Glendale V1

B. Huntington Park V2

C. Long Beach V3

D. Riverside V4

E. San Diego V5

F. Santa Barbara V6

G. West Los Angeles V7

(Open 12-10-57)

I. Custody - Deport V9

J. Fresno X1

K. Oakland X2

L. Sacramento X3

M. San Francisco X4

N. San Jose X5

P. Santa Rosa X7

Q. Stockton X8

R. Out of State X9

79-80 COUNTY OR STATE

When column 73 is coded a California district, code county to which paroled (see columns 10-11 for code)

WHEN COLUMN 78 IS CODED R, USE:

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 01 Alabama | 30 New York |
| 02 Arizona | 31 North Carolina |
| 03 Arkansas | 32 North Dakota |
| 04 California | 33 Ohio |
| 05 Colorado | 34 Oklahoma |
| 06 Connecticut | 35 Oregon |
| 07 Delaware | 36 Pennsylvania |
| 08 Florida | 37 Rhode Island |
| 09 Georgia | 38 South Carolina |
| | 39 South Dakota |

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 10 Idaho | 40 Tennessee |
| 11 Illinois | 41 Texas |
| 12 Indiana | 42 Utah |
| 13 Iowa | 43 Vermont |
| 14 Kansas | 44 Virginia |
| 15 Kentucky | 45 Washington |
| 16 Louisiana | 46 West Virginia |
| 17 Maine | 47 Wisconsin |
| 18 Maryland | 48 Wyoming |
| 19 Massachusetts | 49 Washington, D.C. |

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| 20 Michigan | 50 Alaska |
| 21 Minnesota | 51 Hawaii |
| 22 Mississippi | 52 Puerto Rico |
| 23 Missouri | 53 Philippines & Guam |
| 24 Montana | 54 Canada |
| 25 Nebraska | 55 Mexico |
| 26 Nevada | 56 Cuba, Caribbean & So. America (3-1-54) |
| 27 New Hampshire | 57 Europe (9-1-54) |
| 28 New Jersey | 58 Asia |
| 29 New Mexico | 59 Deport |
| | 60 Military |

WHEN COLUMN 78 IS CODED I AND THE RELEASE IS TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES, USE 80 (1-1-55)

WHEN COLUMN 78 IS CODED I AND THE RELEASE IS TO CUSTODY OTHER THAN DEPORT, CODE - BLANK

NOTE: For escapes returned see ESCAPE RETURN Code.

For parole violators returned columns 73-77 see PAROLE VIOLATORS RETURNED Code.

For prison discharges see columns 56-59 DISCHARGE FROM PRISON Code.

PAROLE SUSPENSION
FROM TOP STRIPE PUNCH CARD

COLUMN (1-1-58)

1-64 DUPLICATE YELLOW STRIPE MASTER PUNCH CARD

65 NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS

66-70 LAST REINSTATEMENT (when column 64 is coded 2 or higher) - In male cards only

66-69 MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST REINSTATEMENT DURING PRESENT PAROLE

69 STATUS AT TIME OF REINSTATEMENT

0. No loss of time or credits - no criminal charge
1. Loss of time or credits - no criminal charge
2. Criminal charge but no prosecution
3. Criminal charge and prosecution but acquitted or dismissed at trial
4. Criminal charge, convicted, fine or suspended, sentence, or probation of less than two years
5. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence less than thirty days
6. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence thirty days and over but less than 6 months
7. Criminal charge, convicted, six months or more in jail
8. Criminal charge, convicted, prison or reformatory sentence
9. Criminal charge, convicted, probation of two years or more

70 RELATION OF LAST PRIOR SUSPENSION TO LAST REINSTATEMENT

X. When column 59 in last prior suspension is coded 1 (FWL) and column 69 is coded 2 or higher

Blank all other cards

71-77 BLANK

76-80 PAROLE DISTRICT AND COUNTY OR STATE

DISCHARGE FROM PRISON
Yellow Stripe Punch Card

CCLUFG1

- 1-56 YELLOW STRIPED MASTER CARD
- 57 BLANK
- 58-62 RELEASE EVALUATION: CONTINUED (7-1-58)
- 59 EDUCATION (7-1-58)
- X. No information
 - 0. None
- One-six months
- 1. Above average
 - 2. Average
 - 3. Below average
- Seven-twelve months
- 4. Above average
 - 5. Average
 - 6. Below average
- Thirteen months and over
- 7. Above average
 - 8. Average
 - 9. Below average

- 60 VOCATIONAL TRAINING (7-1-58)
- X. No information
 - 0. None or less than 101 hours
- 101-500 hrs.
- 1. Above average
 - 2. Average
 - 3. Below average
- 501-1000 hrs.
- 4. Above average
 - 5. Average
 - 6. Below average
- 1001 and more hrs.
- 7. Above average
 - 8. Average
 - 9. Below average

CCLUFG1

- 61 GROUP COUNSELING (7-1-58)
- X. No information
 - 0. None
- 1. 1-6 months
 - 2. 7-12 months
 - 3. 13-18 months
 - 4. 19-24 months
 - 5. 25-30 months
 - 6. 31-36 months
 - 7. 37 months and over
- 62 GROUP THERAPY (7-1-58)
- X. No information
 - 0. None
- 1. 1-6 months
 - 2. 7-12 months
 - 3. 13-18 months
 - 4. 19-24 months
 - 5. 25-30 months
 - 6. 31-36 months
 - 7. 37 months and over

63-80 BLANK

PAROLE VIOLATORS RETURNED TO PRISON
Yellow Striped Punch Card

COLUMNS

1-6

7-9 OFFENSE

10-11 COUNTY

12-14 DATE LAST RECEIVED

15-29 ADMISSION INFORMATION

30-34 BLANK

35-55 INFORMATION OF RELEASE

56-64 SUSPENSION INFORMATION

65 NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS

66-72 PAROLE TERMINATION

66-68 DATE OF TERMINATION - Month and year

69 BLANK

70 STATUS AT RETURN:

X. Without a new commitment

When parole violators returned with new commitment code type of suspension:

0. Technical or medical

1. FVAL

2. Misdemeanor

3. Felony

4. Not suspended

5. P.V. with warrant or offense alleged

71-72 BLANK

73-77 PAROLE VIOLATORS AT RETURN

75-74 OFFENSE

Most serious after parole from prison.

WIC - Code new offense

WPT - Code most serious since release to parole.

When column 77 is coded 0-5, leave these columns blank.

75-76 TIME ON LAST SUSPENSION - In months

Compute time from last suspension till return to prison. Code XX when not suspended before return

77 TYPE OF VIOLATOR AND RECORD

0. Technical - Alcoholism, psychiatric, etc.

1. FVAL - Returned because of minor arrest or voluntary appearance

2. Arrest on minor charge, no conviction (no evidence to sustain charge)

3. Arrest on felony charge, no conviction (no evidence to sustain charge)

4. Misdemeanor offense, no conviction (evidence indicates offense committed)

5. Misdemeanor conviction, minor court

6. Felony offense, no conviction (evidence indicates offense committed)

7. Felony conviction, Superior Court, resulting in jail sentence

8. Felony conviction, Superior Court, felony sentence (not returned to California prison WIC)

9. Felony conviction, Superior Court (returned to California prison with new felony commitment)

78-80 PAROLE DISTRICT

CONTINUED

2 OF 4

ADMISSION
GREEN TOP STRIPE PUNCH CARD

EXPLANATION

1-15 SAME AS YELLOW STRIPE MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE
16-34 BLANK
35-36 AGE AT ADMISSION

37 PLACE OF BIRTH

1. California

2. Western States

Alaska Idaho
Arizona Montana
Colorado Nevada
Hawaii New Mexico

Oregon
Utah
Washington
Wyoming

3. North Central

Illinois Michigan
Indiana Minnesota
Iowa Missouri
Kansas Nebraska

North Dakota
Ohio
South Dakota
Wisconsin

4. South Central

Alabama Louisiana
Arkansas Mississippi
Kentucky Oklahoma

Tennessee
Texas

5. North Atlantic

Connecticut New Hampshire
Maine New Jersey
Massachusetts New York

Pennsylvania
Rhode Island
Vermont

6. South Atlantic

Delaware Georgia
Dist. of Columbia Maryland
Florida No. Carolina

So. Carolina
Virginia
W. Virginia

7. Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Puerto Rico, West Indies

8. Europe

9. Asia

0. Other - Africa, Australia, New Zealand,
Philippines, South America, Central America

38 MILITARY (1-1-55)

- X. None or unknown
- 1. Honorable
- 2. Medical (CDE)
- 3. Less than honorable
- 4. Dishonorable
- 9. Not discharged

Less than honorable

Fraud
Undesirable
Bad conduct
Section 6
Section 8
Blue

Honorable

Inapt
Section 9
Under age
Spec. order
discharge

39 TIME IN STATE BEFORE OFFENSE (1-1-58)
(Column 27 discontinued 1-1-56)

- 0. Less than 10 days
- 1. 10-29 days
- 2. 1 - 2 months
- 3. 3 - 5 months
- 4. 6 - 11 months
- 5. 1 yr. - 1 yr. 11 mo.
- 6. 2 yrs. - 2 yrs. 11 mo.
- 7. 3 - 4 yrs.
- 8. 5 - 9 yrs.
- 9. 10 yrs. and over

40 MARITAL STATUS (1-1-56)

0. Single

Married and common-law (1 year steady)

- 1. 1 marriage
- 2. 2 marriages
- 3. 3 or more marriages

Divorced, Separated or Annulled

- 4. 1 marriage
- 5. 2 marriages
- 6. 3 or more marriages

Spouse deceased

- 7. 1 marriage
- 8. 2 marriages
- 9. 3 or more marriages

41-43 BLANK (1-1-56)

44 SENTENCE

- 9. Life
- V. Death

45-46 BLANK

ADMISSION

GREEN TOP STIFFE PUNCH CARD

COLUMN

COLUMN

- 47-56 LAST PRISON COMMITMENT HISTORY (1-1-58)
(If California prison is followed by another
prison code California experience)
- 47-48 OFFENSE (1-1-58)
Use code for columns 7-8
XX Federal offenses or other states where
there is no corresponding California code.
XX Unknown
Note: 3rd degree - code as 2nd degree
- 49-50 TIME SERVED IN LAST STATUS BEFORE DISCHARGE -
In months (1-1-58)
Time between parole and discharge from parole.
Time between last admission and discharge
from prison.
XX Unknown
- 51-52 YEAR OF DISCHARGE (1-1-58)
XX Not discharged (not California commitment)
- 53-55 MONTHS FROM DISCHARGE TO PRESENT OFFENSE
(date offense committed) (1-1-58)
VVV Unknown
XXX Committed before discharge
000 Less than 16 days
001 One month
.
.
.
- 56 NUMBER OF COMMITMENTS SERVED FROM LAST PRISON
DISCHARGE TO PRESENT COMMITMENT
0. No commitment
1. 1 or 2 jail
2. 3 or more jail
3. Prison other than California
- 57 BLANK
- 56-52 COMPOSITE OPINION AND ATTITUDE SURVEY (1-1-58)
(COAS Sub-scales)
(For new admissions only)
- 58 MMPI - PSYCHOPATHIC DEVIATE (Pd)
X. Unknown
0. Under 11
1. 11-14
2. 15-18
3. 19-22
4. 23-26
5. 27-30
6. 31-34
7. 35-38
8. 39-42
9. 43 and over

- 59 CFI - SOCIALIZATION (So)
X. Unknown
0. Under 5
1. 5-10
2. 11-16
3. 17-32
4. 23-28
5. 29-34
6. 35-40
7. 41-46
8. 47-52
9. 53 and over
- 60 IPO - DELINQUENCY POTENTIAL (D)
X. Unknown
0. Under 26
1. 27-33
2. 34-41
3. 42-45
4. 46-55
5. 57-63
6. 64-70
7. 71-76
8. 78-85
9. 86 and over
- 61 IPO - FAKE GOOD (FG)
X. Unknown
0. 0-1
1. 2
2. 3-4
3. 5-6
4. 7
5. 8-9
6. 10-11
7. 12
8. 13-14
9. 15 and over
- 62 IPO - FAKE BAD (FB)
X. Unknown
2. 0-2
3. 3
4. 4
5. 5
6. 6
7. 7
8. 8
9. 9
0. 10
1. 11 and over

Notes: MMPI - Minnesota Multiphasic Personality
Inventory
CFI - California Personality Inventory
IPO - Inventory of Personal Opinion

PAROLE CARD

Purple Top Stripe Punch Card

COLUMN

1-55 DUPLICATE YELLOW STRIPE MASTER CARD
 56-58 EMPLOYMENT AT PAROLE
 56 SOURCE OF FIRST EMPLOYMENT ON PAROLE (1-1-56)
 X. Custody, care, out of State
 O. No job
Family or friend, assisted by:
 1. None
 2. Union
 3. C.S.E.S.
 4. Other
Parole officer, assisted by:
 5. None
 6. Union
 7. C.S.E.S.
 8. Other

57 TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT
Industrial nature
 1. Skilled
 2. Semi-skilled
 3. Unskilled
Agriculture
 4. Skilled
 5. Semi-skilled
 6. Unskilled
Other
 7. Skilled
 8. Semi-skilled
 9. Unskilled
 X. Custody, care-none, out of State

58 RELATIONSHIP TO INSTITUTIONAL PROGRAM
 X. Custody, care (Hosp.), out of State
 O. Unrelated
 1. Related to training
 2. Partially related to training
 3. Related to work program
 4. Partially related to work program

59-62 RELEASE EVALUATION CONTINUED (7-1-58)

59 EDUCATION (7-1-58)
 X. No information
 O. None
One-six months
 1. Above average
 2. Average
 3. Below average
Seven-twelve months
 4. Above average
 5. Average
 6. Below average
Thirteen months and over
 7. Above average
 8. Average
 9. Below average

COLUMN

60 VOCATIONAL TRAINING (7-1-58)
 X. No information
 O. None or less than 101 hours
101-500 hrs.
 1. Above average
 2. Average
 3. Below average
501-1000 hrs.
 4. Above average
 5. Average
 6. Below average
1001 and more hrs.
 7. Above average
 8. Average
 9. Below average

61 GROUP COUNSELING (7-1-58)
 X. No information
 O. None
 1. 1-6 months
 2. 7-12 months
 3. 13-18 months
 4. 19-24 months
 5. 25-30 months
 6. 31-36 months
 7. 37 months and over

62 GROUP THERAPY (7-1-58)
 X. No information
 O. None
 1. 1-6 months
 2. 7-12 months
 3. 13-18 months
 4. 19-24 months
 5. 25-30 months
 6. 31-36 months
 7. 37 months and over

63-77 ELAIR

78-80 PAROLE LOCATION

78 DISTRICT

79-80 COUNTY OR STATE

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

CODES FOR STATISTICAL CARDS

Research Division
Administrative Statistics Section

July 1, 1946

June 1, 1948, Revised

January 1, 1950, Revised

January 1, 1953, Revised

January 1, 1955, Revised

January 1, 1957, Revised

January 1, 1958, Revised

January 1, 1959, Revised

January 1, 1960, Revised

January 1, 1961, Revised

Sacramento, California

The 1961 coding manual applies to all 1961 files, all records, with the following exceptions:

ALL CARDS: column 33, status, use 1962 code book.

ADMISSION CARDS: columns 60-71, prior CRC experience, use 1964 code book.

: columns 65-67, for non-CRC cards, year of last release and type of last admission, use 1964 code book.

SUSPENSION CARDS: column 59, type of board action, use a combination of 1960 and 1961 values. See coding notes, p. 37.

ALL CARDS:

columns 81-82 : Year of record

83 : Sex [1 = male; : = female]

84 : Type of Record

- 1 Admission
- 2 Parole
- 3 Suspension
- 4 Reinstatement
- 5 PV Return
- 6 Institutional Termination
- 7 Parole Termination--Active
- 8 Parole Termination--Inactive

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

Columns 1-6 Columns 7-9	CALIFORNIA OFFENSE CODE	CODE NO.	OFFENSE	PENAL CODE SECTION	PUNISHMENT PRISON YEARS*
110	Murder, 1st	190	Death or life	HS 11502	5-life
120	Murder, 2nd	190	5-life	HS 11502	10-life
150	Manslaughter	193	6 mo.-10	HS 11500	6 mo.-10
160	Negl. homicide or mansl. by vehicle	193	6 mo.-5 (J)	HS 11500	2-20
210	Robbery, 1st	213	5-life	HS 11501	5-life (J)
220	Robbery, 2nd	213	1-life	HS 11501	5-life
230	Attempted robbery	664	0-20	HS 11501	10-life
240	Assault w/int. to rob	220	1-20	HS 11715	6 mo.-6
300	Attempted murder	664	0-20	HS 11715	6 mo.-10
310	Assault w/int. to murder	217	6 mo.-14 (J)	HS 11715	5-life
320	Assault w/deadly weapon	245	6 mo.-10 (J)	HS 11532	5-life
330	Mayhem	204	6 mo.-14	HS 11532	5-life
340	Assault w/caustic chems.	244	6 mo.-14	HS 11530 & HS 11540	6 mo.-10 (J)
350	Administer poison	216	10-life	HS 11540	2-20
360	Assault to commit felony	221, 246	6 mo.-5 (J)	HS 11531	5-life
371	Assault by convict	4501	1-life	HS 11531	10-life
372	Assault by life convict	4500	Death		
380	False imprisonment	236	6 mo.-10		
390	Wife beating or child	273	6 mo.-2 (J)		
410	Burglary, 1st	461	5-life		
420	Burglary, 2nd	461	6 mo.-15 (J)		
430	Att. burglary 1st	664	0-20		
440	Att. burglary 2nd	664	6 mo.-7 1/2		
450	Burglary w/explosives	464	10-40		
500	Grand theft & embezzl.	489, 487	6 mo.-10		
510	Fetty theft w/prior	666-7	6 mo.-5 (J)		
520	Grand theft auto	489	6 mo.-10		
530	Op. veh. w/o owner's cons.	1055VC	6 mo.-5 (J)		
540	Attempted grand theft	664	6 mo.-5		
550	Fraud-false claims	72	6 mo.-5		
551	Negl. to pay publ. monies	425	6 mo.-10		
552	Insurance frauds	Ins. Cods			
570	Receiving stolen property	456	6 mo.-10 (J)		
580	Forgery	470	6 mo.-14		
581	Fictitious checks	476	6 mo.-14 (J)		
582	Fraud, checks no funds	476a	6 mo.-14 (J)		
583	Forg. document, seals	472	6 mo.-14		
584	Forg. fict. names under election code	Elec. C. 11649	6 mo.-14		
585	Counterfeit dies & plates	450	6 mo.-14		
586	Forg. tel. message	474	6 mo.-5		
590	Attempted forgery	476	6 mo.-14		
600	Rape	264	0-50		
601	Rape, violent	261, 3-264	3-life		
602	Rape, statutory	261, 1-264	0-50		
630	Assault to rape	220	1-20		
640	Attempted rape	664	0-25		
701	Seduce for prostitution	266	6 mo.-5 (J)		
702	Placing wife in house of prostitution	266g	6 mo.-10		
703	Abduct for prostitution	267	6 mo.-5		
711	Pandering	266i	6 mo.-10		
712	Pimping	266h	6 mo.-10		
730	Lewd & lasc. acts on child under 14	288	1-life		
740	Crime against nature sodomy	286	1-life		
750	Sex perversion	288a	6 mo.-15 (J)		
751	Sex perversion	288a	3-life**		
760	Incest	285	1-50		
770	Annoy child or loiter around school w/prior	647a	1-life		
790	Indecent exposure w/like prior	311.1	1-life		
801	Narc., sale to minor			HS 11502	5-life
802	Narc., sale to minor, w/pr. narc.			HS 11502	10-life
803	Narc., possession			HS 11500	6 mo.-10
804	Narc., poss. w/prior narc.			HS 11500	2-20
805	Narcotics, sale			HS 11501	5-life (J)
806	Narcotics, sale w/prior narc.			HS 11501	10-life
807	Narcotics, forgery			HS 11715	6 mo.-6
808	Narc., forgery w/like prior			HS 11715	6 mo.-10
811	Marijuana, sale to minor			HS 11532	5-life
812	Marij., sale to minor w/pr. narc.			HS 11532	10-life
813	Marij., possession	HS 11530 & HS 11540		HS 11540	6 mo.-10 (J)
814	Marij. poss. w/pr. narc.	HS 11530 & HS 11540		HS 11540	2-20
815	Marijuana, sale			HS 11531	5-life
816	Marijuana, sale w/prior narc.			HS 11531	10-life
821	D.W. poss. alien, narc. addict, or ex-convict	12021	6 mo.-5 (J)		
822	Unlawful mfg., poss., or sale D.W.	12020	6 mo.-5		
823	Commit felony while w/D.W.	12022	5-10, 10-15, 15-25, 25-life		
840	Non-support of wife, child, or des. of child under 14	270, 270a, 271, 2710VC, 501VC	6 mo.-5, 2, 1 (J)		
861	Drunk driver	2310VC, 501VC	6 mo.-5 (J)		
862	Driv. under influ. of narc.	23105VC	6 mo.-5 (J)		
863	Driv. under influ. of dangerous drugs other than narcotics	23108VC	6 mo.-5 (J)		
880	Failure to render aid	20041VC	6 mo.-5 (J)		
911	Abortion, administer	274	6 mo.-5		
912	Abortion, submit	275	6 mo.-5		
919	Attempt abortion	664-1	6 mo.-2 1/2		
921	Arson	447a	2-20		
923	Burn insured property	548, 448a	6 mo.-10		
924	Burn uninsured property	449a	6 mo.-3		
925	Burn structure	600	6 mo.-10		
926	Burn pers. prop. w/int. to def.	450	6 mo.-5		
928	Attempt burn structure	451a	6 mo.-2		
929	Attempted arson	664	6 mo.-10		
930	Bigamy	283	6 mo.-10		
940	Extortion	520	6 mo.-10		
949	Attempted extortion	664	6 mo.-5		
950	Escape from Co. camp w/o force or jail w/force	4532-107	6 mo.-5		
954	Esc. DVI, St. Hosp. or other	4532, 2042	6 mo.-5		
955	Assist escape	4534	6 mo.-10		
960	Esc. prison or prison camp	4530-1	1-life		
964	Aiding to escape	4535	1-life		
970	Kidnap for rob. or ransom w/o poss. parole	209	Death or life w/o par.		
971	Kidnap for rob. or ransom	209	life with par.		
972	Kidnapping	208	1-25		
973	Child stealing	278	0-20		
979	Att. child stealing	664-1	6 mo.-10		
980	Perjury	126	6 mo.-14		
990	Habitual criminal	644	Life		
010	Bribery	68, 92, 138	6 mo.-14, 10, 5		
020	Unauth. communications with prisons & prisoners, or poss. of narc. in prison	4571, 4573, 4573.6, 4573.5	6 mo.-5		
030	Weapons in prison	4502, 4574	5-life, 1-life		
040	Bookmaking	337a	6 mo.-1 (J)		
050	Conspiracy	182	6 mo.-3 (J)		
080	Other felony, with death, life, or max. life sentence				
090	Other felony (see supervisor before using this code)				
XX0	Youth Authority (Y)				
XX1	Sex psychopath (S)				
XX2	Psychopathic delinquent (P)				
XX3	Recalcitrant tubercular (T)				
XX4	Federal (U)				
XX5	County diagnosis (Z)				
XX6	Out of State prisoners (X)				

* Offense committed under age 23, minimum sentence 6 mos, except death penalty offenses.
** If victim under 14 years of age and defendant 10 years older.

COLUMNS 10-11

COUNTIES

Regional

- 00 Los Angeles
- 10 San Francisco
- 20 Alameda
- 30 Imperial
- 31 Kern
- 32 Orange
- 33 Riverside
- 34 San Bernardino
- 35 San Diego
- 36 San Luis Obispo
- 37 Santa Barbara
- 38 Ventura
- 40 Contra Costa
- 41 Marin
- 42 San Mateo
- 43 Santa Clara
- 44 Solano
- 45 Napa
- 46 Sonoma
- 50 Butte
- 51 Colusa
- 52 Glenn
- 53 Placer
- 54 Sacramento
- 55 Shasta
- 56 Sutter
- 57 Tehama
- 58 Yolo
- 59 Yuba

- 60 Fresno
- 61 Kings
- 62 Madera
- 63 Merced
- 64 San Joaquin
- 65 Stanislaus
- 66 Tulare
- 70 Del Norte
- 71 Humboldt
- 72 Lake
- 73 Mendocino
- 76 Trinity
- 80 Alpine
- 81 Amador
- 82 Calaveras
- 83 El Dorado
- 84 Lassen
- 85 Modoc
- 86 Nevada
- 87 Plumas
- 88 Sierra
- 89 Siskiyou
- 90 Inyo
- 91 Mariposa
- 92 Mono
- 93 Monterey
- 94 San Benito
- 95 Santa Cruz
- 96 Tuolumne

Alphabetical

- 20 Alameda
- 80 Alpine
- 81 Amador
- 50 Butte
- 82 Calaveras
- 51 Colusa
- 40 Contra Costa
- 70 Del Norte
- 83 El Dorado
- 60 Fresno
- 52 Glenn
- 71 Humboldt
- 30 Imperial
- 90 Inyo
- 31 Kern
- 61 Kings
- 72 Lake
- 84 Lassen
- 00 Los Angeles
- 62 Madera
- 41 Marin
- 91 Mariposa
- 73 Mendocino
- 63 Merced
- 85 Modoc
- 92 Mono
- 93 Monterey
- 45 Napa
- 86 Nevada
- 32 Orange
- 53 Placer
- 87 Plumas
- 33 Riverside
- 54 Sacramento
- 94 San Benito
- 34 San Bernardino
- 35 San Diego
- 10 San Francisco
- 64 San Joaquin
- 36 San Luis Obispo
- 42 San Mateo
- 43 Santa Clara
- 95 Santa Cruz
- 55 Shasta
- 88 Sierra
- 89 Siskiyou
- 44 Solano
- 46 Sonoma
- 65 Stanislaus
- 56 Sutter
- 57 Tehama
- 76 Trinity
- 66 Tulare
- 96 Tuolumne
- 38 Ventura
- 58 Yolo
- 59 Yuba

COLUMNS 12-13-14 DATE LAST RECEIVED (New admissions or last return P.V.'s)

COLUMN 15

TYPE OF ADMISSION

1. Original commitment
2. Discontinued 1-1-55
3. Parole violator
4. Parole violator 1st time, with new commitment
5. Parole violator 2nd time
6. Parole violator 2nd time, with new commitment
7. Parole violator 3rd or more times
8. Parole violator 3rd or more times, with new commitment
9. Discontinued 1-1-57
0. Youth Authority case
- X. Recalcitrant TB, sex psychopath, and psychopathic delinquent
- V. Federal

COLUMNS 16-17

YEAR OF FIRST ADMISSION

COLUMNS 18-19

DATE OF BIRTH (Year, last two digits)

COLUMN 20

RACE

1. White - Puerto Rican, Hindu, West Indian
2. Mexican
3. Negro
4. Indian - 1/8 Indian code Indian
5. Chinese
6. Japanese
7. Filipino
8. Hawaiian
9. Other

COLUMN

COLUMN

21 MENTAL STATUS

I.Q.

1. Very superior 140 & over
2. Superior 120 - 139
3. High av. (Prt. norm.) 110 - 119
4. Normal 90 - 109
5. Dull normal 80 - 89
6. Borderline 68 - 79
7. Defective 67 & under
- X. No data (Unknown)

22 GRADE PLACE ENT OR ACHIEVEMENT TEST SCORE

3. 2.5 - 3.4
4. 3.5 - 4.4
5. 4.5 - 5.4
6. 5.5 - 6.4
7. 6.5 - 7.4
8. 7.5 - 8.4
9. 8.5 - 9.4
1. 9.5 - 11.4
2. 11.5 & over
0. Not tested because illiterate
- X. Not tested for other reasons

23 NARCOTIC HISTORY (Rev. 7-1-58)

- X. Unknown
- 0. None
- Heroin
 1. Addict
 2. User
 3. Suspect
- Other Opiate
 4. Addict
 5. User
 6. Suspect
- 7. Marijuana

24 INTENSIVE TREATMENT (IT) PROGRAM (7-1-61)

(Time in State before offense - disc. 1-1-56)

- X. Non-eligible
- 1. Eligible
- 2. San Quentin control
- 3. San Quentin experimental
- 4. Chino control
- 5. Chino experimental
- 6. Don Lugo
- 7. Pine Hall South
- 8. Don Lugo & Pine Hall South - control

This column may be double punched. To indicate double punch code CDC 121 as follows:

12 (tie codes together)

25 AGGRAVATED SENTENCE (1-1-55) P.C. 3020-25, 3045

- 0. None
 - 1. Pricr pled and proved only (2 yr. min.) (Paro. 2 yr. min.)
 - 2. Deadly weapon, pled and proved (2 yr. min.)
 - 3. Pricr and deadly weapon P&P (4 yr. min.)
 - 4. Pricr P&P and consecutive (2 yr.)
 - 5. Deadly weapon P&P & consecutive (2 yr.)
 - 6. Pricr and deadly weapon P&P and consecutive (4 yr. min.)
 - 7. Consecutive only
 - 8. Addl. consecutive sentence (only prison offenses as escape, assault)
 - 9. Addl. concurrent sentence (only prison offense)
- Blank - P.V. returned

26 NUMBER OF PRIOR COMMITMENTS SERVED (1-1-55)

- 0. None
- 1. 1 or 2 jail or juvenile
- 2. 3 or more jail or juvenile
- 3. 1 prison only
- 4. 1 prison plus misdemeanor
- 5. 2 prisons
- 6. Discontinue 1-1-55
- 7. 3 prisons
- 8. Discontinue 1-1-55
- 9. 4 prisons or more

27 PRIOR PRISON COMMITMENTS (1-1-55)

(Code California experience even if other prison commitments have occurred since)

- X. None
- Prior California (last California experience)
 1. Discharged from parole - 1st parole
 2. Discharged from parole - 2nd parole
 3. Discharged from parole - 3rd or more parole
 4. Discharged from prison - 1st release (never par.)
 5. Discharged from prison - 2nd release
 6. Discharged from prison - 3rd or more release
- Other prison (no California)
 7. Discharged from parole
 8. Discharged from prison
 9. Not discharged

28 JUVENILE COMMITMENTS (1-1-57)

- X. No juvenile commitment
- 0. Youth Authority commitment not discharged at time of admission, or discharged because of present prison commitment.
- 1. Discharged from Y.A. commitment within 1 yr. of present admission.
- 2. Discharged from Y.A. commitment within 2 or 3 yrs. of present admission.
- 3. Three yrs. or more elapsed since Y.A. discharge.
- 4. Pricr commit. in state school of another state.
- 5. Forestry camp type of commitment only.

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

COLUMN

- 29 ESCAPE
- 0. No escape record
 - Prior escape record only
 - 1. As misdemeanant from jail, juvenile
 - 2. As felon from prison
 - Escape from camp, present custody
 - 3. Returned, no new commitment
 - 4. Returned with escape or felony commitment
 - Escape from prison, present custody
 - 6. Returned, no new commitment
 - 7. Returned with escape or felony commitment
 - Attempted escape, present custody
 - 8. Att. escape, with prior escape record
 - 9. Att. escape, no prior escape record
- 30-31 BASE EXPECTANCY (CCAS scores col. 30-34 moved to GREEN ADMISSIONS col. 56-62, 1-1-60)
(To be punched when scores become available)
- 32 I - Level
(To be punched when scores become available)
- 33-34 BLANK
- 35 TIME SERVED IN INSTITUTION OR ITS CAMPS (1-1-58)
(discontinue 1-1-56 to 1-1-58)
- 0. Direct from Reception-Guidance Center with 2/3 or more of time spent in institution of release
 - 1. San Quentin
 - 2. Folsom
 - 3. Chino
 - 4. Deuel Vocational Institution
 - 5. Correctional Training Facility: Central, Barracks, North
 - 6. California Medical Facility
 - 7. California Mens Colony: East, West (present)
 - 8. Tehachapi Branch
 - 9. California Institution for Women
 - V. Mental hospitals
 - X. All other
- Notes: Code last 30 months only
- 36 REASON FOR LAST CAMP LEAVE (7-1-60)
- 0. No camp experience
 - 1. Discharge
 - 2. Parole
 - 3. Escape
 - 4. Re-training
 - 5. Medical or Dental
 - 6. Disciplinary
 - 7. Board Hearing
 - 8. Other

- 37-39 RELEASE EVALUATION (7-1-58)
- 37 WORK HISTORY AND EVALUATION (7-1-58)
- X. No information
 - 0. No jobs
 - One or two jobs
 - 1. Above average
 - 2. Average
 - 3. Below average
 - Three - five jobs
 - 4. Above average
 - 5. Average
 - 6. Below average
 - Six or more jobs
 - 7. Above average
 - 8. Average
 - 9. Below average
- 38 DISCIPLINE INFRACTIONS (7-1-58)
- X. No information
 - 0. None
 - 1. One
 - 2. Two
 - 3. Three
 - 4. Four
 - 5. Five
 - 6. Six
 - 7. Seven
 - 8. Eight
 - 9. Nine or more
- 39 DISCIPLINE ISOLATIONS (7-1-58)
- X. No information
 - 0. None
 - 1. One
 - 2. Two
 - 3. Three
 - 4. Four
 - 5. Five
 - 6. Six
 - 7. Seven
 - 8. Eight
 - 9. Nine or more
- 40-41 TIME SERVED IN CAMP IN MONTHS (Since last admission)
- XX No time in camp
 - 00 Less than 16 days
- 42-43 YEAR OF FIRST PAROLE
- 44-45 SENTENCE SET BY AUTHORITY OR BOARD (Code to nearest year)
- Example:
- 6 months - code 01
 - 1 year 01
 - 1 yr. 5 mo. 01
 - 1 yr. 6 mo. 02
 - 3 yr. 9 mo. 04
 - 10 yr. 6 mo. 11
 - Death V0
 - Life 90

1-1-60

COLUMN

COLUMN

46-47 LOCATION OF RELEASE (1-1-60)

46-47 LOCATION OF RELEASE (1-1-60)

NUMERICAL

ALPHABETICAL

- 00 California Institution for Men
- 01 Tehachapi
- 02 California Medical Facility
- 03 California Mens Colony - East
- 04 California Mens Colony - West (present)
- 05 Correctional Training Facility - Central
- 06 Correctional Training Facility - North
- 07 Deuel Vocational Institution
- 08 Folsom
- 09 San Quentin
- 18 Barracks (Correc. Train. Fac.)
- 20 Southern Reception-Guidance Center
- 24 Northern Reception-Guidance Center
- 27 D.V.I. Reception-Guidance Center
- 30 Lassen Center
- 31 Tuolumne Branch
- 32 Mono-Inyo Branch
- 33 North Coast Branch
- 40 Cedar Springs - Road camp #37
- 41 Clear Creek - " " #41
- 42 Preston Ranch - " " #42
- 50 Minnewawa - State forestry camp #1
- 51 Rainbow - " " " #2
- 52 Oak Glen - " " " #3
- 53 Morona - " " " #9
- 54 Puerta La Cruz - " " " #14
- 55 Pilot Rock - " " " #15
- 56 Don Lugo - " " " "
- 60 Blank
- 61 Slack Canyon - State forestry camp #4
- 62 Miramonte - " " " #5
- 63 Mountain Home - " " " #10
- 64 Marietta - " " " #19
- 70 Iron Mine - State forestry camp #7
- 71 Yagalia - " " " #6
- 72 Vallecito - " " " #12
- 73 Blank
- 74 Folsom Lake - " " " #16
- 75 Plum Creek - " " " "
- 76 Intermountain - " " " "
- 80 Parlin Fork - State forestry camp #6
- 81 High Rock - " " " #11
- 82 Crystal Creek - " " " #13
- 83 Chamberlain Creek - " " " #17
- 84 Alder - " " " "
- 90 Harvey Valley - Federal forestry camp #51
- 91 Ice Springs - " " " #52
- 92 Cap's Crossing - " " " #53
- X1 Out to court - Male
- X2 Mental Hospital - Male
- X3 Escape - Male
- V0 California Institution for Women
- V1 Out to court - Female
- V2 Mental Hospital - Female
- V3 Escape - Female

- 84 Alder - State forestry camp
- 16 Barracks - Correc. Train. Fac.
- 60 Blank
- 73 Blank
- 00 California Institution for Men
- V1 California Institution for Women
- 02 California Medical Facility
- 03 California Mens Colony - East
- 04 California Mens Colony - West (present)
- 92 Cap's Crossing - Federal forestry camp #53
- 40 Cedar Springs - Road camp #37
- 83 Chamberlain Creek - State forestry camp #17
- 41 Clear Creek - Road camp #41
- 05 Correctional Training Facility - Central
- 06 Correctional Training Facility - North
- 62 Crystal Creek - State forestry camp #13
- 07 Deuel Vocational Institution
- 27 Deuel Vocational Inst. - Recep.-Guid. Center
- 56 Don Lugo - State forestry camp
- 08 Folsom
- 74 Folsom Lake - State forestry camp #16
- 90 Harvey Valley - Federal forestry camp #51
- 81 High Rock - State " " #11
- 91 Ice Springs - Federal " " #52
- 76 Intermountain - State " " "
- 70 Iron Mine - State " " #7
- 30 Lassen Conservation Center
- 71 Yagalia - State forestry camp #6
- 50 Minnewawa - " " " #1
- 62 Miramonte - " " " #5
- 32 Mono-Inyo Branch
- 53 Morona - State forestry camp #9
- 63 Mountain Home - State forestry camp #10
- 64 Marietta - State forestry camp #19
- 33 North Coast Branch
- 24 Northern Reception-Guidance Center
- 52 Oak Glen - State forestry camp #3
- 60 Parlin Fork - " " " #6
- 55 Pilot Rock - " " " #15
- 75 Plum Creek - " " " "
- 42 Preston Ranch - Road camp #42
- 54 Puerta La Cruz - State forestry camp #14
- 51 Rainbow - State forestry camp #2
- 09 San Quentin
- 61 Slack Canyon - State forestry camp #4
- 20 Southern Reception-Guidance Center
- 01 Tehachapi
- 31 Tuolumne Branch
- 72 Vallecito - State forestry camp #12
- Miscellaneous Male
- X1 Out to court
- X2 Mental Hospital
- X3 Escape
- Miscellaneous Female
- V1 Out to court
- V2 Mental Hospital
- V3 Escape

1-1-60

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

45-50 DATE OF PRESENT RELEASE - Month and year

51 TYPE OF RELEASE (1-1-58)(Rev. 8-1-59)

1. Discharge
2. Death
3. Execution
4. Escape
5. Pardon or commutation
6. Discharge court order

Parole

7. SIPU
8. Narcotics
9. Other parole
0. Youth Authority, sex psychopath, psychopathic delinquent, tuberculars, and other non-felons.

52 WHEN TYPE OF RELEASE IS PAROLE USE

1. First parole - in California
2. First parole - out of State
3. Second parole - in California
4. Second parole - out of State
5. Third parole or more - in California
6. Third parole or more - out of State
7. First parole - custody
8. Second parole - custody
9. Third parole or more - custody

FOR THE REMAINING TYPES OF RELEASE USE

- X. No data

53-55 TIME SERVED IN MONTHS - between admission or last return and release

NOTE: See DISCHARGE FROM PRISON Code

56-56 DATE TIME STOPPED - Month & year (1-1-61)
(Either suspension or cancellation, whichever occurs first)

59 TYPE OF BOARD ACTION (1-1-61)

1. Suspension
4. No Board action stopping time, but returned to prison with a new term.
9. Cancellation

60-61 PERIOD ELAPSE TO BOARD ACTION - In months (1-1-61)

Compute period between date of parole and date time stopped.

If reinstated compute from date of reinstatement to date time stopped.

COLUMN

62-63 TIME TO VIOLATING ACT - In months (1-1-61)

Compute period between date of parole and date causing suspension or cancellation.

If reinstated compute from date of reinstatement to suspension or cancellation.

64 NUMBER OF PAROLE INTERRUPTIONS (Time stopped)-- Present parole (1-1-61)

65 NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS - During present parole (1-1-61)
(Either from suspension or cancellation)

66-72 PAROLE TERMINATION

66-68 DATE OF TERMINATION - Month & year

69 FINAL TERMINATION (1-1-61)

1. Expiration of sentence
2. Refix to discharge
3. Death
4. Presumed death by authorized action
5. Pardon or commutation
6. Suspension or cancellation refix to discharge
7. Suspension or cancellation death
8. Suspension or cancellation presumed death by authorized action

Blank when column 70 is punched

70 PAROLEE RETURNED TO PRISON (1-1-61)

- X. Without a new commitment

When parolee returned with a new commitment code type of last Board Action:

1. Suspension
4. Not suspended or cancelled but returned to prison with new term
9. Cancellation

Blank when column 69 is punched

71-72 TIME ON GOOD PAROLE - In months

When column 69 is punched, total all good time earned while on last parole.

When column 69 is blank and column 70 is punched, these columns are blank.

73-77 BLANK - When final termination.

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

78-80 PAROLE LOCATION

78 PAROLE DISTRICT

O. Los Angeles 0

Double punched as:

- A. Glendale V1
- B. Huntington Park V2
- C. Long Beach V3
- D. Riverside V4
- E. San Diego V5
- F. Santa Barbara V6
- G. West Los Angeles V7
- H. Santa Ana V8 (2-4-61)
- I. Custody - Deport V9

- J. Fresno X1
- K. Oakland X2
- L. Sacramento X3
- M. San Francisco X4
- N. San Jose X5
- P. Santa Rosa X7
- Q. Stockton X8

R. Out of State X9

NOTE: For escapes returned see ESCAPE RETURN Code.

For parole violators returned columns 73-77 see PAROLE VIOLATORS RETURNED Code.

For prison discharges see columns 56-80 DISCHARGE FROM PRISON Code.

79-80 COUNTY OR STATE

When column 78 is coded a California district, code county to which paroled (see columns 10-11 for code)

WHEN COLUMN 78 IS CODED R, USE:

- | | | | |
|----|---------------|----|--|
| 01 | Alabama | 30 | New York |
| 02 | Arizona | 31 | North Carolina |
| 03 | Arkansas | 32 | North Dakota |
| 04 | California | 33 | Ohio |
| 05 | Colorado | 34 | Oklahoma |
| 06 | Connecticut | 35 | Oregon |
| 07 | Delaware | 36 | Pennsylvania |
| 08 | Florida | 37 | Rhode Island |
| 09 | Georgia | 38 | South Carolina |
| | | 39 | South Dakota |
| 10 | Idaho | | |
| 11 | Illinois | 40 | Tennessee |
| 12 | Indiana | 41 | Texas |
| 13 | Iowa | 42 | Utah |
| 14 | Kansas | 43 | Vermont |
| 15 | Kentucky | 44 | Virginia |
| 16 | Louisiana | 45 | Washington |
| 17 | Maine | 46 | West Virginia |
| 18 | Maryland | 47 | Wisconsin |
| 19 | Massachusetts | 48 | Wyoming |
| | | 49 | Washington, D.C. |
| 20 | Michigan | | |
| 21 | Minnesota | 50 | Alaska |
| 22 | Mississippi | 51 | Hawaii |
| 23 | Missouri | 52 | Puerto Rico |
| 24 | Montana | 53 | Philippines & Guam |
| 25 | Nebraska | 54 | Canada |
| 26 | Nevada | 55 | Mexico |
| 27 | New Hampshire | 56 | Cuba, Caribbean & So. America (3-1-54) |
| 28 | New Jersey | | |
| 29 | New Mexico | 57 | Europe (9-1-54) |
| | | 58 | Asia |
| | | 60 | Deport |
| | | 90 | Military |

WHEN COLUMN 78 IS CODED I AND THE RELEASE IS TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES, USE 80 (1-1-55)

WHEN COLUMN 78 IS CODED I AND THE RELEASE IS TO CUSTOMS OTHER THAN DEPORT, CODE - BLANK

1-1-58

Rev 2 6 61

PAROLE SUSPENSION OR CANCELLATION

BROWN TOP STRIPE PUNCH CARD

COLUMN

1-64 DUPLICATE YELLOW STRIPE MASTER PUNCH CARD

65 NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS

66-70 LAST REINSTATEMENT (When column 64 is coded 2 or higher) - In male cards only

66-68 LAST REINSTATEMENT DURING PRESENT PAROLE - Month & year

69 STATUS AT TIME OF REINSTATEMENT

0. No loss of time or credits - no criminal charge
1. Loss of time or credits - no criminal charge
2. Criminal charge but no prosecution
3. Criminal charge and prosecution but acquitted or dismissed at trial
4. Criminal charge, convicted, fine or suspended, sentence, or probation of less than two years
5. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence less than 30 days
6. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence 30 days and over but less than 6 months
7. Criminal charge, convicted, 6 months or more in jail
8. Criminal charge, convicted, prison or reformatory sentence
9. Criminal charge, convicted, probation of two years or more

70 BLANK

71-73 PUNCH UNDERLINED CODING IN COL. 56-58 (Month & year of Time Stopped)

74-77 BLANK

78-80 PAROLE DISTRICT AND COUNTY OR STATE

DISCHARGE FROM PRISON
Yellow Stripe Punch Card

COLUMN

1-56 YELLOW STRIPED MASTER CARD

57 BLANK

58-62 RELEASE EVALUATION CONTINUED (7-1-58)

59 EDUCATION (7-1-58)

X. No information
0. None

One-six months

1. Above average
2. Average
3. Below average

Seven-twelve months

4. Above average
5. Average
6. Below average

Thirteen months and over

7. Above average
8. Average
9. Below average

60 VOCATIONAL TRAINING (7-1-58)

X. No information
0. None or less than 101 hours

101-500 hrs.

1. Above average
2. Average
3. Below average

501-1000 hrs.

4. Above average
5. Average
6. Below average

1001 and more hrs.

7. Above average
8. Average
9. Below average

COLUMN

61 GROUP COUNSELING (7-1-58)

X. No information
0. None

1. 1-6 months
2. 7-12 months
3. 13-18 months
4. 19-24 months
5. 25-30 months
6. 31-36 months
7. 37 months and over

62 GROUP THERAPY (7-1-58)

X. No information
0. None

1. 1-6 months
2. 7-12 months
3. 13-18 months
4. 19-24 months
5. 25-30 months
6. 31-36 months
7. 37 months and over

63-80 BLANK

SUSPENDED PAROLEE WHOSE SUSPENSION IS CANCELLED

Male Felons Only

(Yellow striped master punch card)

When a suspended parolee is cancelled by Board Action,
& a new yellow striped master punch card is made in which:

COLUMN

- 1-55 DUPLICATE YELLOW STRIPE MASTER PUNCH CARD
- 56-58 DATE OF CANCELLATION -- Month & year (1-1-61)
- 59 CANCELLATION -- Change code to "9" (1-1-61)
- 60-65 Duplicated (1-1-61)

Old master yellow striped punch card is returned to Administrative Statistics
with additional coding punched in:

COLUMN

- 71-73 DATE OF CANCELLATION -- Month & year (1-1-61)
- 74-75 MONTH ELAPSED BETWEEN SUSPENSION AND CANCELLATION (1-1-61)

Rev. 1-1-61

PAROLEES RETURNED TO PRISON

Yellow Striped Punch Card

COLUMN

- 1-6
- 7-9 OFFENSE
- 10-11 COUNTY
- 12-14 DATE LAST RECEIVED
- 15-29 ADMISSION INFORMATION
- 30-34 C.O.A.S.
- 35-55 INFORMATION OF RELEASE
- 56-64 PAROLE INTERRUPTION INFORMATION
- 65 NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS
- 66-72 PAROLE TERMINATION
- 66-68 DATE OF TERMINATION - Month & year
- 69 BLANK
- 70 STATUS AT RETURN
 - X. Without a new commitment
 - When parolee returned with new commitment
code status at return
 - 1. Suspended
 - 4. Not suspended or cancelled
 - 9. Cancelled
- 71-72 BLANK
- 73-77 PAROLEE STATUS AT RETURN
- 73-74 OFFENSE
 - Most serious after parole from prison
 - WNC - Code new offense
 - TFT - Code most serious since release to parole
 - When column 77 is coded 0-5, leave these columns blank
- 75-76 TIME ON LAST PAROLE INTERRUPTION
 - Compute time from last parole interruption till return to prison.
 - Code IX when not suspended before return.
- 77 TYPE
 - 0. Technical - Alcoholic, psychiatric, etc.
 - 1. PVAL - Returned because of minor arrest or voluntary appearance
 - 2. Arrest on minor charge, no conviction (no evidence to sustain charge)
 - 3. Arrest on felony charge, no conviction (no evidence to sustain charge)
 - 4. Misdemeanor offense, no conviction (evidence indicates offense committed)
 - 5. Misdemeanor conviction, minor court
 - 6. Felony offense, no conviction (evidence indicates offense committed)
 - 7. Felony conviction, Superior Court, resulting in jail sentence
 - 8. Felony conviction, Superior Court, felony sentence (not returned to California prison WNC)
 - 9. Felony conviction, Superior Court (returned to California prison with new felony commitment)
- 78-80 PAROLE DISTRICT

Rev. 1-1-61

ADMISSION
GREEN TOP STRIPE PUNCH CARD

COLUMNS

1-29 SAME AS YELLOW STRIPE MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE
30-34 BLANK

35-36 AGE AT ADMISSION

37 PLACE OF BIRTH

1. California

2. Western States

Alaska	Idaho
Arizona	Montana
Colorado	Nevada
Hawaii	New Mexico

4. South Central

Alabama	Louisiana
Arkansas	Mississippi
Kentucky	Oklahoma

6. South Atlantic

Delaware	Georgia
Dist. of Columbia	Maryland
Florida	No. Carolina

Oregon
Utah
Washington
Wyoming

3. North Central

Illinois	Michigan	North Dakota
Indiana	Minnesota	Ohio
Iowa	Missouri	South Dakota
Kansas	Nebraska	Wisconsin

5. North Atlantic

Connecticut	New Hampshire	Pennsylvania
Maine	New Jersey	Rhode Island
Massachusetts	New York	Vermont

7. Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Puerto Rico, West Indies

8. Europe

9. Asia

0. Other - Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Philippines, South America, Central America

38 MILITARY (1-1-55)

X. None or unknown
1. Honorable
2. Medical (CDD)
3. Less than honorable
4. Dishonorable
9. Not discharged

Less than honorable	Honorable
Fraud	Inapt
Undesirable	Section 9
Bad conduct	Under age
Section 6	Spec. order
Section 8	discharge
Blue	

39 TIME IN STATE BEFORE OFFENSE (1-1-58)
(column 27 discontinued 1-1-56)

0. Less than 10 days
1. 10-29 days
2. 1 - 2 months
3. 3 - 5 months
4. 6 - 11 months
5. 1 yr. - 1 yr. 11 mo.
6. 2 yrs. - 2 yrs. 11 mo.
7. 3 - 4 yrs.
8. 5 - 9 yrs.
9. 10 yrs. and over

40 MARITAL STATUS (1-1-56)

0. Single

Married and common-law (1 year steady)

1. 1 marriage
2. 2 marriages
3. 3 or more marriages

Divorced, Separated or Annulled

4. 1 marriage
5. 2 marriages
6. 3 or more marriages

Spouse deceased

7. 1 marriage
8. 2 marriages
9. 3 or more marriages

41-43 BLANK (1-1-56)

44-45 SENTENCE

9^L Life
V^D Death

45-46 BLANK

ADMISSION
GREEN TOP STRIPE PUNCH CARD

COLUMNS

47-56 LAST PRISON COMMITMENT HISTORY (1-1-58)
(If California prison is followed by another prison code California experience)

47-48 OFFENSE (1-1-58)

Use code for columns 7-8

XX Federal offenses or other states where there is no corresponding California code.

XX Unknown

Note: 3rd degree - code as 2nd degree

49-50 TIME SERVED IN LAST STATUS BEFORE DISCHARGE -
In months (1-1-58)

Time between parole and discharge from parole.
Time between last admission and discharge from prison.

XX Unknown

51-52 YEAR OF DISCHARGE (1-1-58)

XX Not discharged (not California commitment)

53-55 MONTHS FROM DISCHARGE TO PRESENT OFFENSE
(Date offense committed) (1-1-58)

VVV Unknown
XXX Committed before discharge
000 Less than 16 days
001 One month
.
.
.

56 NUMBER OF COMMITMENTS SERVED FROM LAST PRISON
DISCHARGE TO PRESENT COMMITMENT

0. No commitment
1. 1 or 2 jail
2. 3 or more jail
3. Prison other than California

57 BLANK

58-62 COMPOSITE OPINION AND ATTITUDE SURVEY (1-1-58)
(COAS Sub-scales)
(For new admissions only)

58 MMPI - PSYCHOPATHIC DEVIATE (Pd)

X. Unknown
0. Under 11
1. 11-14
2. 15-18
3. 19-22
4. 23-26
5. 27-30
6. 31-34
7. 35-38
8. 39-42
9. 43 and over

COLUMNS

59 CPI - SOCIALIZATION (So)

X. Unknown
0. Under 5
1. 5-10
2. 11-16
3. 17-32
4. 23-28
5. 29-34
6. 35-40
7. 41-46
8. 47-52
9. 53 and over

60 IPC - DELINQUENCY POTENTIAL (D)

X. Unknown
0. Under 26
1. 27-33
2. 34-41
3. 42-46
4. 49-56
5. 57-63
6. 64-70
7. 71-78
8. 79-85
9. 86 and over

61 IFO - FAKE GOOD (FG)

X. Unknown
0. 0-1
1. 2
2. 3-4
3. 5-6
4. 7
5. 8-9
6. 10-11
7. 12
8. 13-14
9. 15 and over

62 IPC - FAKE BAD (FB)

X. Unknown
2. 0-2
3. 3
4. 4
5. 5
6. 6
7. 7
8. 8
9. 9
0. 10
1. 11 and over

Note: MMPI - Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory
CPI - California Personality Inventory
IPO - Inventory of Personal Opinion

CODE FOR REINSTATEMENT

GREEN TOP STRIPE PUNCH CARD

COLUMN

- 1-64 DUPLICATE YELLOW STRIPE MASTER PUNCH CARD
- 65 INDICATE NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS DURING PRESENT PAROLE
- 66-68 MONTH AND YEAR OF PRESENT REINSTATEMENT
- 69 STATUS AT TIME OF REINSTATEMENT
0. No loss of time or credits--no criminal charge
 1. Loss of time or credits--no criminal charge
 2. Criminal charge but no prosecution
 3. Criminal charge and prosecution but acquitted or dismissed at trial
 4. Criminal charge, convicted, fine or suspended, sentence, or probation of less than two years
 5. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence less than thirty days.
 6. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence thirty days and over but less than six months
 7. Criminal charge, convicted, six months or more in jail
 8. Criminal charge, convicted, prison or reformatory sentence
 9. Criminal charge, convicted, probation of two years or more
- 70-71 TIME FROM SUSPENSION TO REINSTATEMENT - Months - 2 digits
- 77 BLANK
- 78-80 DISTRICT TO WHICH REINSTATED (78-80 if out of State)

FOLLOW-UP PROCEDURE

For the purpose of studying what happens ultimately to persons reinstated on parole, at periodic intervals, such as at the end of the fiscal or calendar year, existing reinstatement cards will have the following information punched in columns 72-76:

- 72-73 YEAR OF DISPOSITION (Not to be filled in if still on parole)
- 74 DISPOSITION - If still on parole leave blank
1. Violated and again reinstated
 2. Violated and still on FV status
 3. Returned to prison to finish term
 4. Returned to prison with new commitment
 5. Discharged from parole
 7. Died while on parole
 8. Discharged from violator status
 9. Died while on violator status
- 75-76 TIME BETWEEN REINSTATEMENT AND DISPOSITION - Months

Each time the follow-up information is added to the reinstatement card in accordance with the above instructions, all cards that are still blank and those cards that have been punched 2 in column 74 will have to be checked for any further disposition.

PAROLE CARD

Purple Top Stripe Punch Card

COLUMN

- 1-55 DUPLICATE YELLOW STRIPE MASTER CARD
- 56-58 EMPLOYMENT AT PAROLE
- 56 SOURCE OF FIRST EMPLOYMENT ON PAROLE (1-1-56)
- X. Custody, care, out of State
 0. No job
- Family or friend, assisted by:
1. None
 2. Union
 3. C.S.E.S.
 4. Other
- Parole officer, assisted by:
5. None
 6. Union
 7. C.S.E.S.
 8. Other
- 57 TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT
- Industrial nature
1. Skilled
 2. Semi-skilled
 3. Unskilled
- Agriculture
4. Skilled
 5. Semi-skilled
 6. Unskilled
- Other
7. Skilled
 8. Semi-skilled
 9. Unskilled
 - X. Custody, care-none, out of State
- 58 RELATIONSHIP TO INSTITUTIONAL PROGRAM
- X. Custody, care (Hosp.), out of State
 0. Unrelated
1. Related to training
 2. Partially related to training
 3. Related to work program
 4. Partially related to work program
- 59-62 RELEASE EVALUATION CONTINUED (7-1-58)
- 59 EDUCATION (7-1-58)
- X. No information
 0. None
- One-six months
1. Above average
 2. Average
 3. Below average
- Seven-twelve months
4. Above average
 5. Average
 6. Below average
- Thirteen months and over
7. Above average
 8. Average
 9. Below average

COLUMN

- 60 VOCATIONAL TRAINING (7-1-58)
- X. No information
 0. None or less than 101 hours
- 101-500 hrs.
1. Above average
 2. Average
 3. Below average
- 501-1000 hrs.
4. Above average
 5. Average
 6. Below average
- 1001 and more hrs.
7. Above average
 8. Average
 9. Below average
- 61 GROUP COUNSELING (7-1-58)
- X. No information
 0. None
1. 1-6 months
 2. 7-12 months
 3. 13-18 months
 4. 19-24 months
 5. 25-30 months
 6. 31-36 months
 7. 37 months and over
- 62 GROUP THERAPY (7-1-58)
- X. No information
 0. None
1. 1-6 months
 2. 7-12 months
 3. 13-18 months
 4. 19-24 months
 5. 25-30 months
 6. 31-36 months
 7. 37 months and over
- 63-77 BLANK
- 78-80 PAROLE LOCATION
- 78 DISTRICT
- 79-80 COUNTY OR STATE

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

CODES FOR STATISTICAL CARDS

Research Division
Administrative Statistics Section

July 1, 1946

June 1, 1948, Revised

January 1, 1950, Revised

January 1, 1953, Revised

January 1, 1955, Revised

January 1, 1957, Revised

January 1, 1958, Revised

January 1, 1959, Revised

January 1, 1960, Revised

January 1, 1961, Revised

January 1, 1962, Revised

Sacramento, California

The 1962 coding manual applies to the files for 1962 and 1963, all records, with the following exceptions:

ADMISSION CARDS: columns 57-59, year of release from prison and type of last admission, use 1964 code book.

ALL CARDS: column 34, camp potential, use 1964 code book.

Columns 81-82 : Year of Record

83 : Sex [1 = male; 2 = female]

84 : Type of Record

- 1 Admission
- 2 Parole
- 3 Suspensions
- 4 Reinstatements
- 5 PV Return
- 6 Institutional Termination
- 7 Parole Termination--Active
- 8 Parole Termination--Inactive

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

Columns 1-6				Columns 7-8-9 CALIFORNIA OFFENSE CODE			
CODE NO.	OFFENSE	PENAL CODE SECTION	PUNISHMENT PRISON YEARS*	CODE NO.	OFFENSE	PENAL CODE SECTION	PUNISHMENT PRISON YEARS*
911	Abortion, administer	274	6 mo.-5	<u>NON-FELON ADDICTS COMMITTED UNDER 6450 PC</u>			
912	Abortion, submit	275	6 mo.-5				
919	Attempt abortion	664-1	6 mo.-2½				
921	Arson	447a	2-20	070	Narcotic addiction, marks	H&S 11721	
923	Burn insured property	548,448a	6 mo.-10	071	Possession of Hypo Kit	4143 B&B H&S 11555	
924	Burn uninsured property	449a	6 mo.-3	072	Other narcotic misdemeanors		
925	Burn structure	600	6 mo.-10	073	Disorderly conduct	647 PC	
926	Burn pers. prop. w/int. to def.	450	6 mo.-5	074	Disturbing the peace	415 PC	
928	Attempt burn structure	451a	6 mo.-2	075	Miscellaneous traffic viol.		
929	Attempted arson	664	6 mo.-10	076	Miscellaneous sex offenses		
940	Extortion	520	6 mo.-10	077	Not classified misdemeanors		
949	Attempted extortion	664	6 mo.-5	079	No charge	6500 PC	
950	Escape from Co. camp or jail (w/c force)	(4532-107)	6 mo.-5 6 mo.-10 (J)	XX0	Youth Authority (Y)		
954	Escape DVI, St. Hosp. or other	4532,2042	6 mo.-5	XX1	Sex psychopath (S)		
955	Assist escape	4534	6 mo.-10	XX2	Psychopathic delinquent (P)		
960	Esc. prison or prison camp	4530-1	1-life	XX3	Recalcitrant tubercular (T)		
964	Aiding to escape	4535	1-life	XX4	Federal (U)		
970	Kidnap for rob. or ransom	209	Death or life w/o parole	XX5	County diagnosis (Z)		
971	Kidnap for rob. or ransom	209	Life with par.	XX6	Out of State prisoners (X)		
972	Kidnapping	208	1-25	XX7	Mental Hygiene (H)		
973	Child stealing	278	0-20				
979	Att. child stealing	664-1	6 mo.-10				
990	Habitual criminal	644	Life				
010	D.W. Poss. Alien, Narc. Addict, or Ex-convict	12021	6 mo.-5 (J)				
011	Unlawful mfg., poss., or sale D.W.	12020	6 mo.-5				
012	Commit felony while w/D.W.	12022	5-10, 10-15, 15-25, 25-life				
020	Non-support of wife, child, or desert. of child under 14	270,270A, 271	6 mo.-5, 2, 1(J)				
021	Bigamy	283	6 m.-10				
030	Drunk driver	23101 VC	6 mo.-5 (J)				
031	Failure to render aid	20001 VC	6 mo.-5 (J)				
040	Bribery	68,92,138	6 mo.-14, 10, 5				
041	Bookmaking	337A	6 mo.-1 (J)				
042	Conspiracy	182	6 mo.-3 (J)				
043	Perjury	126	6 mo.-14				
050	Ex-fel. on pris. or jail grounds	4571	6 mo.-5				
051	Bringing forbidden articles into pris. or jail: narcotics, alcoholic bev., unauth. drugs	4573, 4573.5	6 mo.-5				
052	Poss. of unauth. narcotics, drugs and alcoholic bev. in jail or county camp	4573.6	6 mo.-5				
053	Bringing firearms, D.W. or explos. into pris. or jail	4574	1-life				
060	Poss. of narc. or drugs in prison (in prison offense)	4573.6	6 mo.-5				
061	Weapons in prison (in prison offense)	4502	5-life				
080	Other felony, w/death, life, or max. life sentence						
090	Other felony (see supervisor before using this code)						

COLUMNS 10-11

COUNTIES

Regional	Alphabetical	
00 Los Angeles	60 Fresno	20 Alameda
10 San Francisco	61 Kings	80 Alpine
20 Alameda	62 Madera	81 Amador
30 Imperial	63 Merced	50 Butte
31 Kern	64 San Joaquin	82 Calaveras
32 Orange	65 Stanislaus	51 Colusa
33 Riverside	66 Tulare	40 Contra Costa
34 San Bernardino	70 Del Norte	70 Del Norte
35 San Diego	71 Humboldt	83 El Dorado
36 San Luis Obispo	72 Lake	60 Fresno
37 Santa Barbara	73 Mendocino	52 Glenn
38 Ventura	76 Trinity	71 Humboldt
40 Contra Costa	60 Alpine	30 Imperial
41 Marin	81 Amador	90 Inyo
42 San Mateo	82 Calaveras	31 Kern
43 Santa Clara	83 El Dorado	61 Kings
44 Solano	84 Lassen	72 Lake
45 Napa	85 Modoc	84 Lassen
46 Sonoma	86 Nevada	00 Los Angeles
50 Butte	87 Plumas	62 Madera
51 Colusa	88 Sierra	41 Marin
52 Glenn	89 Siskiyou	91 Mariposa
53 Placer	90 Inyo	73 Mendocino
54 Sacramento	91 Mariposa	63 Merced
55 Shasta	92 Mono	85 Modoc
56 Sutter	93 Monterey	66 Tulare
57 Tehama	94 San Benito	92 Mono
58 Yolo	95 Santa Cruz	93 Monterey
59 Yuba	96 Tuolumne	94 San Benito
		95 Santa Cruz
		96 Tuolumne

COLUMNS 12-13-14 DATE LAST RECEIVED (New admission or last return from parole)

COLUMN 15 TYPE OF ADMISSION (Codes 1-9 apply to felons and "N" cases) (1-1-62)

1. Original commitment
2. Discontinued 1-1-55
3. Parolee returned 1st time, without new commitment
4. Parolee returned 1st time, with new commitment
5. Parolee returned 2nd time, 2nd return is without new commitment
6. Parolee returned 2nd time, 2nd return is with new commitment
7. Parolee returned 3rd or more times, 3rd or subsequent return is without new commitment
8. Parolee returned 3rd or more times, 3rd or subsequent return is with new commitment
9. Discontinued 1-1-57
0. Discontinued 1-1-62
- X. All receipts excluding felons and "N" cases
- V. Discontinued 1-1-62

COLUMNS 16-17 YEAR OF FIRST ADMISSION

COLUMNS 18-19 DATE OF BIRTH (Year, last two digits)

COLUMN 20 RACE

1. White - Puerto Rican, Hindu, West Indian
2. Mexican
3. Negro
4. Indian - 1/8 Indian code Indian
5. Chinese
6. Japanese
7. Filipino
8. Hawaiian
9. Other

COLUMN

COLUMN

- 21 MENTAL STATUS I.Q.
1. Very superior 140 & over
 2. Superior 120 - 139
 3. High av. (Brt. norm.) 110 - 119
 4. Normal 90 - 109
 5. Dull normal 80 - 89
 6. Borderline 68 - 79
 7. Defective 67 & under
 - X. No data (Unknown)
- 22 GRADE PLACEMENT OR ACHIEVEMENT TEST SCORE
3. 2.5 - 3.4
 4. 3.5 - 4.4
 5. 4.5 - 5.4
 6. 5.5 - 6.4
 7. 6.5 - 7.4
 8. 7.5 - 8.4
 9. 8.5 - 9.4
 1. 9.5 - 11.4
 2. 11.5 & over
 0. Not tested because illiterate
 - X. Not tested for other reasons
- 23 NARCOTIC HISTORY (Rev. 1-1-62)
- X. Unknown
0. None
- Heroin
1. Addict
 2. User
 3. Discontinue 1-1-62
- Other Opiate
4. Addict
 5. User
 6. Discontinue 1-1-62
 7. Marijuana user
 8. Dangerous drug user
- 24 INTENSIVE TREATMENT (IT) PROGRAM (7-1-61)
(Time in State before offense - disc. 1-1-56)
- X. Non-eligible
1. Eligible
 2. San Quentin control
 3. San Quentin experimental
 4. Chino control
 5. Chino experimental
 6. Don Lugo
 7. Pine Hall South
 8. Don Lugo & Pine Hall South - control
- This column may be double punched.
To indicate double punch code CDC 121
as follows:
- 12 (Tie codes together)
- 25 AGGRAVATED SENTENCE (1-1-55) P.C. 3030-25, 3045
0. None
 1. Prior pled and proved only (2 yr. min.)
 2. Deadly weapon, pled and proved (2 yr. min.)
 3. Prior and deadly weapon P&P (4 yr. min.)
 4. Prior P&P and consecutive (2 yr.)*
 5. Deadly weapon P&P and consecutive (2 yr.)*
 6. Prior and deadly weapon P&P and consecutive (4 yr. min.)
 7. Consecutive only
 8. Addl. consecutive sentence (only prison offenses as escape, assault)
 9. Addl. concurrent sentence (only prison offense)
- Blank - Parolees returned
- 26 NUMBER OF PRIOR COMMITMENTS SERVED (1-1-55)
0. None
 1. 1 or 2 jail or juvenile
 2. 3 or more jail or juvenile
 3. 1 prison only
 4. 1 prison plus misdemeanor
 5. 2 prisons
 6. Discontinue 1-1-55
 7. 3 prisons
 8. Discontinue 1-1-55
 9. 4 prisons or more
- 27 PRIOR PRISON COMMITMENTS (1-1-58)
(Code California experience even if other prison commitments have occurred since)
- X. None
- Prior California (last California experience)
1. Discharged from parole - 1st parole
 2. Discharged from parole - 2nd parole
 3. Discharged from parole - 3rd or more parole
 4. Discharged from prison - 1st release (never paroled)
 5. Discharged from prison - 2nd release
 6. Discharged from prison - 3rd or more release
- Other prison (no California)
7. Discharged from parole
 8. Discharged from prison
 9. Not discharged
- 28 JUVENILE COMMITMENTS (1-1-57)
- X. No juvenile commitment
0. Youth Authority commitment not discharged at time of admission, or discharged because of present prison commitment.
 1. Discharged from Y.A. commitment within 1 yr. of present admission.
 2. Discharged from Y.A. commitment within 2 or 3 yrs. of present admission.
 3. Three yrs. or more elapsed since Y.A. discharge
 4. Prior commit. in state school of another state.
 5. Forestry camp type of commitment only.

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

COLUMN

37-39 INCREASED CORRECTIONAL EFFECTIVENESS (ICE) IDENTIFICATION
(Discontinue Release Evaluation 1-1-62)

39 PAROLE I.C.E. TYPE (1-1-62)
(Discipline Isolation 7-1-58 - 12-31-61)

37 RGC I.C.E. RECOMMENDATION (1-1-62)
(Work History & Evaluation 7-1-58 - 12-31-61)

I.C.E. eligible

- Approved advanced calendar
1. Institution I.C.E. plus parole I.C.E.
 2. Institution regular - parole I.C.E.
 3. Institution regular & parole regular

1. Direct from institution
(within 30 days after parole)

- No advanced calendar
4. Approved immediate institution I.C.E.
 5. Institution regular, consider parole soon after Board hearing to parole I.C.E.

Board order - transfer from non-I.C.E. parole - as

2. Active parole
3. Reinstated parole

Eventual I.C.E.

6. High Base Expectancy (BE) with long term expectancy.
7. Medium Base Expectancy
8. Other
9. Blank
0. Not recommended for I.C.E.

4. I.C.E. paroles - by administration decision.

Ordered to I.C.E.

- X. Immediate
- Y. Deferred

Note: Column 37 may be blank for cases received in prison prior to 12-1-61.

40-41 TIME SERVED IN CAMP IN MONTHS
(Since last admission)

XX No time in camp
00 Less than 16 days

42-43 YEAR OF FIRST PAROLE

44-45 SENTENCE SET BY AUTHORITY OR BOARD
(Code to nearest year)

Example:

6 months - code	01
1 year	01
1 yr. 5 mo.	01
1 yr. 6 mo.	02
3 yr. 9 mo.	04
10 yr. 6 mo.	11

- RGC transfer after 11-30-61
1. Advanced calendar - immediate placement
 2. No advanced calendar - immediate placement
 3. Deferred placement

- RGC transfer prior to 12-1-61
5. Advanced calendar prior to next Board hearing
 6. No advanced calendar - I.C.E. placement favorable Board action.
 7. Shortened postponement granted by Board

Exceptional cases

8. Institution or RGC recommendation
9. Board order

Note: Column 38 may be blank for cases:

- (a) coded 2 in col. 37.
- (b) coded 1 in col. 39 and paroled prior to 7-1-62.
- (c) coded 2 or 3 in col. 39.

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

COLUMN

37-39 INCREASED CORRECTIONAL EFFECTIVENESS (ICE) IDENTIFICATION
(Discontinue Release Evaluation 1-1-62)

39 PAROLE I.C.E. TYPE (1-1-62)
(Discipline Isolation 7-1-58 - 12-31-61)

37 RGC I.C.E. RECOMMENDATION (1-1-62)
(Work History & Evaluation 7-1-58 - 12-31-61)

I.C.E. eligible

Approved advanced calendar

1. Institution I.C.E. plus parole I.C.E.
2. Institution regular - parole I.C.E.
3. Institution regular & parole regular

1. Direct from institution
(within 30 days after parole)

No advanced calendar

4. Approved immediate institution I.C.E.
5. Institution regular, consider parole soon after Board hearing to parole I.C.E.

Board order - transfer from non-I.C.E. parole - as

2. Active parole
3. Reinstated parole

Eventual I.C.E.

6. High Base Expectancy (BE) with long term expectancy.
7. Medium Base Expectancy
8. Other
9. Blank
0. Not recommended for I.C.E.

40-41 TIME SERVED IN CAMP IN MONTHS
(Since last admission)

XX No time in camp
00 Less than 16 days

Ordered to I.C.E.

- X. Immediate
- Y. Deferred

42-43 YEAR OF FIRST PAROLE

Note: Column 37 may be blank for cases received in prison prior to 12-1-61.

44-45 SENTENCE SET BY AUTHORITY OR BOARD
(Code to nearest year)

Example:

38 INSTITUTION I.C.E. UNIT TYPE (1-1-62)
(Discipline Isolation 7-1-58 - 12-31-61)

RGC transfer after 11-30-61

1. Advanced calendar - immediate placement
2. No advanced calendar - immediate placement
3. Deferred placement

6 months - code	01
1 year	01
1 yr. 5 mo.	01
1 yr. 6 mo.	02
3 yr. 9 mo.	04
10 yr. 6 mo.	11

RGC transfer prior to 12-1-61

5. Advanced calendar prior to next Board hearing
6. No advanced calendar - I.C.E. placement favorable Board action.
7. Shortened postponement granted by Board

Death	V0
Life	90

Exceptional cases

8. Institution or RGC recommendation
9. Board order

Note: Column 38 may be blank for cases:

- (a) coded 2 in col. 37.
- (b) coded 1 in col. 39 and paroled prior to 7-1-62.
- (c) coded 2 or 3 in col. 39.

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

46-47 LOCATION OF RELEASE (1-1-62)

NUMERICAL

00 California Institution for Men
 01 Tehachapi
 02 California Medical Facility
 03 California Mens Colony - East
 04 California Mens Colony - West
 05 Correctional Training Facility - Central
 06 Correctional Training Facility - North
 07 Deuel Vocational Institution
 08 Folsom
 09 San Quentin
 10 California Rehabilitation Center - Norco
 12 Pine Hall - North (CIM)
 13 Special Unit (CWF)
 14 C-Wing (DVI)
 15 Construction Dormitory (S.Q.)
 18 Correctional Training Facility - South
 20 Southern Reception-Guidance Center
 24 Northern " " "
 26 C.R.C. " " "
 27 D.V.I. " " "
 28 Narcotic Treatment-Control Project Clinic - South
 29 Narcotic Treatment-Control Project Clinic - North
 30 Lassen Center
 31 Sierra Branch
 32 Chino Branch
 33 North Coast Branch
 35 Mobile Camp - State f.c. #73
 36 Mobile Camp - " " #72
 37 Mobile Camp - " " #71
 41 Clear Creek - Road camp #41
 42 Preston Ranch - " " #42
 50 Minnewawa - State f.c. #1
 51 Rainbow - " " #2
 52 Oak Glen - " " #3
 53 Morena - " " #4
 54 Puerta La Cruz - " " #14
 55 Pilot Rock - " " #15
 56 Don Lugo - " " #21
 57 Chino Branch camp - " " "

COLUMN

46-47 LOCATION OF RELEASE -- continued

NUMERICAL -- cont.

61 Slack Canyon - State f.c. #4
 62 Miramonte - " " #5
 63 Mountain Home - " " #10
 64 Marietta - " " #19
 65 Cuesta - " " #24
 66 Mono-Inyo Camp - " " "
 70 Iron Mine - State f.c. #7
 71 Magalia - " " #8
 72 Vallecito - " " #12
 74 Folsom Lake-Beaver Creek- State f.c. #16
 75 Plum Creek - State f.c. #18
 76 Intermountain - " " #22
 77 Antelope - " " #25
 78 Base Line - " " "
 80 Parlin Fork - State f.c. #6
 81 High Rock - " " #11
 82 Crystal Creek - " " #13
 83 Chamberlain Crk. - " " #17
 84 Alder - " " #20
 85 Deadwood - " " #23
 86 Konocti - " " "
 87 Black Mountain - " " "
 90 Hobart - Federal f.c. #51
 91 Ice Springs - " " #53
 92 Cap's Crossing - " " #52
 X1 Out to court - Male
 X2 Mental Hospital - Male
 X3 Escape - Male
 V0 California Institution for Women
 V1 Out to court - Female
 V2 Mental Hospital - Female
 V3 Escape - Female

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

46-47 LOCATION OF RELEASE (1-1-62)

ALPHABETICAL

84 Alder - State f.c. #20
 77 Antelope - " " #25
 78 Base Line - State f.c.
 67 Black Mountain - State f.c.
 00 California Institution for Men
 V0 California Institution for Women
 02 California Medical Facility
 03 California Mens Colony - East
 04 California Mens Colony - West
 10 California Rehabilitation Center - Norco
 26 C.R.C. - Reception-Guidance Center
 92 Cap's Crossing - Federal f.c. #52
 83 Chamberlain Creek - State f.c. #17
 32 Chino Branch
 57 Chino Branch camp - State f.c.
 41 Clear Creek - Road camp #41
 15 Construction Dormitory - San Quentin
 05 Correctional Training Facility - Central
 06 Correctional Training Facility - North
 18 Correctional Training Facility - South
 62 Crystal Creek - State f.c. #13
 65 Cuesta - State f.c. #24
 14 C-Wing (DVI)
 85 Deadwood - State f.c. #23
 07 Deuel Vocational Institution
 27 D.V.I. - Reception-Guidance Center
 56 Don Lugo - State f.c. #21
 08 Folsom
 74 Folsom Lake-Beaver Crk. - State f.c. #16
 61 High Rock - State f.c. #11
 50 Hobart - Federal f.c. #51
 91 Ice Springs - Federal f.c. #53
 76 Intermountain - State f.c. #22
 70 Iron Mine - State f.c. #7
 86 Konocti - State f.c.
 30 Lassen Center
 71 Magalia - State f.c. #8
 50 Minnewawa - " " #1
 62 Miramonte - " " #5
 37 Mobile Camp - State f.c. #71
 36 Mobile Camp - " " #72
 35 Mobile Camp - " " #73
 66 Mono-Inyo Camp - State f.c.
 53 Morena - " " #4
 63 Mountain Home - " " #10
 64 Marietta - " " #19

COLUMN

46-47 LOCATION OF RELEASE (1-1-62) -- continued

ALPHABETICAL -- cont.

29 Narcotic Treatment-Control Project Clinic - North
 28 Narcotic Treatment-Control Project Clinic - South
 33 North Coast Branch
 24 Northern Reception-Guidance Center
 52 Oak Glen - State f.c. #3
 60 Parlin Fork - State f.c. #6
 55 Pilot Rock - State f.c. #15
 12 Pine Hall - North (CIM)
 75 Plum Creek - State f.c. #18
 42 Preston Ranch - Road Camp #42
 54 Puerta La Cruz - State f.c. #14
 51 Rainbow - State f.c. #2
 31 Sierra Branch
 09 San Quentin
 61 Slack Canyon - State f.c. #4
 20 Southern Reception-Guidance Center
 13 Special Unit (CWF)
 01 Tehachapi
 72 Vallecito - State f.c. #12
Miscellaneous Male
 X1 Out to court
 X2 Mental Hospital
 X3 Escape
Miscellaneous Female
 V1 Out to court
 V2 Mental Hospital
 V3 Escape

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN	COLUMN
46-50 DATE OF PRESENT RELEASE - Month and year	61-63 TIME TO VIOLATING ACT - In months (1-1-61) Compute period between date of parole and date causing suspension or cancellation. If reinstated compute from date of reinstatement to suspension or cancellation.
51 TYPE OF RELEASE (1-1-58)(Rev. 8-1-59) 1. Discharge 2. Death 3. Execution 4. Escape 5. Pardon or commutation 6. Discharge court order Parole 7. SIPU 8. Narcotics 9. Other parole 0. Youth Authority, sex psychopath, psychopathic delinquent, tuberculars, and other non-felons.	64 NUMBER OF PAROLE INTERRUPTIONS (Time stopped)-- Present parole (1-1-61) 65 NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS - During present parole (1-1-61) (Either from suspension or cancellation)
52 WHEN TYPE OF RELEASE IS PAROLE USE 1. First parole - in California 2. First parole - out of State 3. Second parole - in California 4. Second parole - out of State 5. Third parole or more - in California 6. Third parole or more - out of State 7. First parole - custody 8. Second parole - custody 9. Third parole or more - custody	66-72 PAROLE TERMINATION 66-68 DATE OF TERMINATION - Month & year 69 FINAL TERMINATION (1-1-61) 1. Expiration of sentence 2. Refix to discharge 3. Death 4. Presumed death by authorized action 5. Pardon or commutation 6. Suspension or cancellation refix to discharge 7. Suspension or cancellation death 8. Suspension or cancellation presumed death by authorized action Blank when column 70 is punched
FOR THE REMAINING TYPES OF RELEASE USE X. No data	70 PAROLEE RETURNED TO PRISON (1-1-61) X. Without a new commitment When parolee returned with a new commitment code type of last Board Action: 1. Suspension 4. Not suspended or cancelled but returned to prison with new term 9. Cancellation Blank when column 69 is punched
53-55 TIME SERVED IN MONTHS - between admission or last return and release NOTE: See DISCHARGE FROM PRISON Code	71-72 TIME ON GOOD PAROLE - In months When column 69 is punched, total all good time earned while on last parole. When column 69 is blank and column 70 is punched, these columns are blank.
56-58 DATE TIME STOPPED - Month & year (1-1-61) (Either suspension or cancellation, whichever occurs first)	73-77 BLANK - When final termination.
59 TYPE OF BOARD ACTION (1-1-61) 1. Suspension 4. No Board action stopping time, but returned to prison with a new term. 9. Cancellation	
60-61 PERIOD ELAPSE TO BOARD ACTION - In months (1-1-61) Compute period between date of parole and date time stopped. If reinstated compute from date of reinstatement to date time stopped.	

Rev. 1-1-61

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN	COLUMN
78-80 PAROLE LOCATION	78 PAROLE DISTRICT
	0. Los Angeles 0 Double punched as: A. Glendale V1 B. Huntington Park V2 C. Long Beach V3 L. Riverside V4 E. San Diego V5 F. Santa Barbara V6 G. West Los Angeles V7 H. Santa Ana V8 (2-6-61) I. Custody - Deport V9 J. Fresno X1 K. Oakland X2 L. Sacramento X3 M. San Francisco X4 N. San Jose X5 P. Santa Rosa X7 Q. Stockton X8 R. Out of State X9
79-80 COUNTY OR STATE	
	When column 78 is coded a California district, code county to which paroled (see columns 10-11 for code) WHEN COLUMN 78 IS CODED R, USE: 01 Alabama 30 New York 02 Arizona 31 North Carolina 03 Arkansas 32 North Dakota 04 California 33 Ohio 05 Colorado 34 Oklahoma 06 Connecticut 35 Oregon 07 Delaware 36 Pennsylvania 08 Florida 37 Rhode Island 09 Georgia 38 South Carolina 10 Idaho 39 South Dakota 11 Illinois 40 Tennessee 12 Indiana 41 Texas 13 Iowa 42 Utah 14 Kansas 43 Vermont 15 Kentucky 44 Virginia 16 Louisiana 45 Washington 17 Maine 46 West Virginia 18 Maryland 47 Wisconsin 19 Massachusetts 48 Wyoming 49 Washington, D.C. 20 Michigan 50 Alaska 21 Minnesota 51 Hawaii 22 Mississippi 52 Puerto Rico 23 Missouri 53 Philippines & Guam 24 Montana 54 Canada 25 Nebraska 55 Mexico 26 Nevada 56 Cuba, Caribbean & So. America (3-1-54) 27 New Hampshire 57 Europe (9-1-54) 28 New Jersey 58 Asia 29 New Mexico 59 Export 60 Military
	WHEN COLUMN 78 IS CODED I AND THE RELEASE IS TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES, USE 80 (1-1-55) WHEN COLUMN 78 IS CODED I AND THE RELEASE IS TO CUSTODY OTHER THAN DEPORT, CODE - BLANK

NOTE: For escapes returned see ESCAPE RETURN Code.

For parole violators returned columns 73-77 see PAROLE VIOLATORS RETURNED Code.

For prison discharges see columns 56-60 DISCHARGE FROM PRISON Code.

1-1-58

Rev. 1-1-61

PAROLE SUSPENSION OR CANCELLATION

BROWN TOP STRIPE PUNCH CARD

COLUMN

1-64 DUPLICATE YELLOW STRIPE MASTER PUNCH CARD

65 NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS

66-70 LAST REINSTATEMENT (When column 64 is coded 2 or higher) - In male cards only

66-68 LAST REINSTATEMENT DURING PRESENT PAROLE - Month & year

69 STATUS AT TIME OF REINSTATEMENT

0. No loss of time or credits - no criminal charge
1. Loss of time or credits - no criminal charge
2. Criminal charge but no prosecution
3. Criminal charge and prosecution but acquitted or dismissed at trial
4. Criminal charge, convicted, fine or suspended, sentence, or probation of less than two years
5. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence less than 30 days
6. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence 30 days and over but less than 6 months
7. Criminal charge, convicted, 6 months or more in jail
8. Criminal charge, convicted, prison or reformatory sentence
9. Criminal charge, convicted, probation of two years or more

70 BLANK

71-73 PUNCH UNDERLINED CODING IN COL. 56-58 (Month & year of Time Stopped)

74-77 BLANK

78-80 PAROLE DISTRICT AND COUNTY OR STATE

DISCHARGE FROM PRISON
Yellow Striped Punch Card

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>COLUMN</u>
1-56 YELLOW STRIPED MASTER CARD	61 GROUP COUNSELING (7-1-58)
57 BLANK	X. No information 0. None
58-62 RELEASE EVALUATION CONTINUED (7-1-58)	1. 1-6 months 2. 7-12 months 3. 13-18 months 4. 19-24 months 5. 25-30 months 6. 31-36 months 7. 37 months and over
59 EDUCATION (7-1-58)	62 GROUP THERAPY (7-1-58)
X. No information 0. None	X. No information 0. None
<u>One-six months</u>	1. 1-6 months 2. 7-12 months 3. 13-18 months 4. 19-24 months 5. 25-30 months 6. 31-36 months 7. 37 months and over
1. Above average 2. Average 3. Below average	
<u>Seven-twelve months</u>	
4. Above average 5. Average 6. Below average	
<u>Thirteen months and over</u>	
7. Above average 8. Average 9. Below average	63-80 BLANK
60 VOCATIONAL TRAINING (7-1-58)	
X. No information 0. None or less than 101 hours	
<u>101-500 hrs.</u>	
1. Above average 2. Average 3. Below average	
<u>501-1000 hrs.</u>	
4. Above average 5. Average 6. Below average	
<u>1001 and more hrs.</u>	
7. Above average 8. Average 9. Below average	

SUSPENDED PAROLEE WHOSE SUSPENSION IS CANCELLED

Male Felons Only

(Yellow striped master punch card)

When a suspended parolee is cancelled by Board Action,
a new yellow striped master punch card is made in which:

COLUMN

- 1-55 DUPLICATE YELLOW STRIPE MASTER PUNCH CARD
- 56-58 DATE OF CANCELLATION -- Month & year (1-1-61)
- 59 CANCELLATION -- Change code to "9" (1-1-61)
- 60-65 Duplicated (1-1-61) {

Old master yellow striped punch card is returned to Administrative Statistics
with additional coding punched in:

COLUMN

- 71-73 DATE OF CANCELLATION -- Month & year (1-1-61)
- 74-75 MONTH ELAPSED BETWEEN SUSPENSION AND CANCELLATION (1-1-61)

PAROLEES RETURNED TO PRISON

Yellow Striped Punch Card

COLUMN

1-6

7-9 OFFENSE

10-11 COUNTY

12-14 DATE LAST RECEIVED

15-29 ADMISSION INFORMATION

30-34 C.O.A.S.

35-55 INFORMATION OF RELEASE

56-64 PAROLE INTERRUPTION INFORMATION

65 NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS

66-72 PAROLE TERMINATION

66-68 DATE OF TERMINATION - Month & year

69 BLANK

70 STATUS AT RETURN (1-1-61)

X. Without a new commitment

When parolee returned with new commitment
code status at return

1. Suspended
4. Not suspended or cancelled
9. Cancelled

71-72 BLANK

73-77 PAROLEE STATUS AT RETURN

73-74 OFFENSE

Most serious after parole from prison

WNC - Code new offense

TFT - Code most serious since release to parole

When column 77 is coded 0-5, leave these columns blank

75-76 TIME ON LAST PAROLE INTERRUPTION

Compute time from last parole interruption till return to prison.
Code IX when not suspended before return.

77 TYPE

0. Technical - Alcoholic, psychiatric, etc.
1. PVAL - Returned because of minor arrest or voluntary appearance
2. Arrest on minor charge, no conviction (no evidence to sustain charge)
3. Arrest on felony charge, no conviction (no evidence to sustain charge)
4. Misdemeanor offense, no conviction (evidence indicates offense committed)
5. Misdemeanor conviction, minor court
6. Felony offense, no conviction (evidence indicates offense committed)
7. Felony conviction, Superior Court, resulting in jail sentence
8. Felony conviction, Superior Court, felony sentence (not returned to California prison WNC)
9. Felony conviction, Superior Court (returned to California prison with new felony commitment)

78-80 PAROLE DISTRICT

ADMISSION

GREEN TOP STRIPE PUNCH CARD

COLUMN

1-33 SAME AS YELLOW STRIPE MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

34 BLANK

35-36 AGE AT ADMISSION

37 PLACE OF BIRTH

1. California

2. Western States

Alaska	Idaho	Oregon
Arizona	Montana	Utah
Colorado	Nevada	Washington
Hawaii	New Mexico	Wyoming

4. South Central

Alabama	Louisiana	Tennessee
Arkansas	Mississippi	Texas
Kentucky	Oklahoma	

6. South Atlantic

Delaware	Georgia	So. Carolina
Dist. of Columbia	Maryland	Virginia
Florida	No. Carolina	W. Virginia

3. North Central

Illinois	Michigan	North Dakota
Indiana	Minnesota	Ohio
Iowa	Missouri	South Dakota
Kansas	Nebraska	Wisconsin

5. North Atlantic

Connecticut	New Hampshire	Pennsylvania
Maine	New Jersey	Rhode Island
Massachusetts	New York	Vermont

7. Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Puerto Rico, West Indies

8. Europe

9. Asia

0. Other - Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Philippines, South America, Central America

38 MILITARY (1-1-55)

- X. None or unknown
- 1. Honorable
- 2. Medical (CDD)
- 3. Less than honorable
- 4. Dishonorable
- 9. Not discharged

Less than honorable	Honorable
Fraud	Inapt
Undesirable	Section 9
Bad conduct	Under age
Section 6	Special order
Section 8	discharge
Blue	

41 FGC INCREASED CORRECTIONAL EFFECTIVENESS RECOMMENDATION (I.C.E.) (1-1-62)

Approved advanced calendar

- 1. Institution I.C.E. plus parole I.C.E.
- 2. Institution regular - parole I.C.E.
- 3. Institution regular & parole regular

No advanced calendar

- 4. Approved immediate institution I.C.E.
- 5. Institution regular, consider parole soon after Board hearing to parole I.C.E.

Eventual I.C.E.

- 6. High Base Expectancy (BE) with long term expectancy.
- 7. Medium Base Expectancy
- 8. Other
- 9. Blank

0. Not recommended for I.C.E.

Ordered to I.C.E.

- X. Immediate
- Y. Deferred

Note: Column 41 may be blank for cases received in prison prior to 12-1-61

39 TIME IN STATE BEFORE OFFENSE (1-1-58)
(Column 27 discontinued 1-1-56)

- 0. Less than 10 days
- 1. 10-29 days
- 2. 1 - 2 months
- 3. 3 - 5 months
- 4. 6 - 11 months
- 5. 1 yr. - 1 yr. 11 mo.
- 6. 2 yrs. - 2 yrs. 11 mo.
- 7. 3 - 4 years
- 8. 5 - 9 years
- 9. 10 years and over

40 MARITAL STATUS (1-1-56)

0. Single

Married and common-law (1 year steady)

- 1. 1 marriage
- 2. 2 marriages
- 3. 3 or more marriages

Divorced, Separated or Annulled

- 4. 1 marriage
- 5. 2 marriages
- 6. 3 or more marriages

Spouse deceased

- 7. 1 marriage
- 8. 2 marriages
- 9. 3 or more marriages

42-43 BLANK (1-1-56)

44 SENTENCE

- 9 Life
- V Death

45-46 BLANK

ADMISSION

GREEN TOP STRIPE PUNCH CARD

COLUMNS

COLUMNS

47-56 LAST PRISON COMMITMENT HISTORY (1-1-58)
(If California prison is followed by another
prison code California experience)

47-48 OFFENSE (1-1-58)
Use code for columns 7-8

XX Federal offenses or other states where
there is no corresponding California code.

XX Unknown
Note: 3rd degree - code as 2nd degree

49-50 TIME SERVED IN LAST STATUS BEFORE DISCHARGE -
In months (1-1-58)

Time between parole and discharge from parole.
Time between last admission and discharge
from prison.

XX Unknown

51-52 YEAR OF DISCHARGE (1-1-58)

XX Not discharged (not California commitment)

53-55 MONTHS FROM DISCHARGE TO PRESENT OFFENSE
(Date offense committed) (1-1-55)

VVV Unknown
XXX Committed before discharge
OOO Less than 16 days
OO1 One month
.
.
.

56 NUMBER OF COMMITMENTS SERVED FROM LAST PRISON
DISCHARGE TO PRESENT COMMITMENT

0. No commitment
1. 1 or 2 jail
2. 3 or more jail
3. Prison other than California

57 BLANK

58-62 COMPOSITE OPINION AND ATTITUDE SURVEY (1-1-58)
(COAS Sub-scales)
(For new admissions only)

58 MMPI - PSYCHOPATHIC DEVIATE (Pd)

X. Unknown
0. Under 11
1. 11-14
2. 15-18
3. 19-22
4. 23-26
5. 27-30
6. 31-34
7. 35-38
8. 39-42
9. 43 and over

59 CPI - SOCIALIZATION (So)

- X. Unknown
- 0. Under 5
- 1. 5-10
- 2. 11-16
- 3. 17-22
- 4. 23-28
- 5. 29-34
- 6. 35-40
- 7. 41-46
- 8. 47-52
- 9. 53 and over

60 IPC - DELINQUENCY POTENTIAL (D)

- X. Unknown
- 0. Under 26
- 1. 27-33
- 2. 34-41
- 3. 42-48
- 4. 49-56
- 5. 57-63
- 6. 64-70
- 7. 71-78
- 8. 79-85
- 9. 86 and over

61 IPO - FAKE GOOD (FG)

- X. Unknown
- 0. 0-1
- 1. 2
- 2. 3-4
- 3. 5-6
- 4. 7
- 5. 8-9
- 6. 10-11
- 7. 12
- 8. 13-14
- 9. 15 and over

62 IPO - FAKE BAD (FB)

- X. Unknown
- 2. 0-2
- 3. 3
- 4. 4
- 5. 5
- 6. 6
- 7. 7
- 8. 8
- 9. 9
- 0. 10
- 1. 11 and over

Note: MMPI - Minnesota Multiphasic Personality
Inventory
CPI - California Personality Inventory
IPO - Inventory of Personal Opinion

CODE FOR REINSTATEMENT

GREEN TOP STRIPE PUNCH CARD

COLUMN

1-64 DUPLICATE YELLOW STRIPE MASTER PUNCH CARD

65 INDICATE NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS DURING PRESENT PAROLE

66-68 MONTH AND YEAR OF PRESENT REINSTATEMENT

69 STATUS AT TIME OF REINSTATEMENT

0. No loss of time or credits--no criminal charge
1. Loss of time or credits--no criminal charge
2. Criminal charge but no prosecution
3. Criminal charge and prosecution but acquitted or dismissed at trial
4. Criminal charge, convicted, fine or suspended, sentence, or probation of less than two years
5. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence less than thirty days.
6. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence thirty days and over but less than six months
7. Criminal charge, convicted, six months or more in jail
8. Criminal charge, convicted, prison or reformatory sentence
9. Criminal charge, convicted, probation of two years or more

70-71 TIME FROM SUSPENSION TO REINSTATEMENT - Months - 2 digits

77 BLANK

78-80 DISTRICT TO WHICH REINSTATED (78-80 if out of State)

FOLLOW-UP PROCEDURE

For the purpose of studying what happens ultimately to persons reinstated on parole, at periodic intervals, such as at the end of the fiscal or calendar year, existing reinstatement cards will have the following information punched in columns 72-76:

72-73 YEAR OF DISPOSITION (Not to be filled in if still on parole)

74 DISPOSITION - If still on parole leave blank

1. Violated and again reinstated
2. Violated and still on PV status
3. Returned to prison to finish term
4. Returned to prison with new commitment
5. Discharged from parole
7. Died while on parole
8. Discharged from violator status
9. Died while on violator status

75-76 TIME BETWEEN REINSTATEMENT AND DISPOSITION - Months

Each time the follow-up information is added to the reinstatement card in accordance with the above instructions, all cards that are still blank and those cards that have been punched 2 in column 74 will have to be checked for any further disposition.

PAROLE CARD
Purple Top Stripe Punch Card

COLUMN

- 1-55 DUPLICATE YELLOW STRIPE MASTER CARD
- 56-58 EMPLOYMENT AT PAROLE
- 56 SOURCE OF FIRST EMPLOYMENT ON PAROLE (1-1-56)
- X. Custody, care, out of State
0. No job
- Family or friend, assisted by:
1. None
2. Union
3. C.S.E.S.
4. Other
- Parole officer, assisted by:
5. None
6. Union
7. C.S.E.S.
8. Other
- 57 TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT
- Industrial nature
1. Skilled
2. Semi-skilled
3. Unskilled
- Agriculture
4. Skilled
5. Semi-skilled
6. Unskilled
- Other
7. Skilled
8. Semi-skilled
9. Unskilled
X. Custody, care-none, out of State
- 58 RELATIONSHIP TO INSTITUTIONAL PROGRAM
- X. Custody, care (Hosp.), out of State
0. Unrelated
1. Related to training
2. Partially related to training
3. Related to work program
4. Partially related to work program
- 59-62 RELEASE EVALUATION CONTINUED (7-1-58)
- 59 EDUCATION (7-1-58)
- X. No information
0. None
- One-six months
1. Above average
2. Average
3. Below average
- Seven-twelve months
4. Above average
5. Average
6. Below average
- Thirteen months and over
7. Above average
8. Average
9. Below average

COLUMN

- 60 VOCATIONAL TRAINING (7-1-58)
- X. No information
0. None or less than 101 hours
- 101-500 hrs.
1. Above average
2. Average
3. Below average
- 501-1000 hrs.
4. Above average
5. Average
6. Below average
- 1001 and more hrs.
7. Above average
8. Average
9. Below average
- 61 GROUP COUNSELING (7-1-58)
- X. No information
0. None
1. 1-6 months
2. 7-12 months
3. 13-18 months
4. 19-24 months
5. 25-30 months
6. 31-36 months
7. 37 months and over
- 62 GROUP THERAPY (7-1-58)
- X. No information
0. None
1. 1-6 months
2. 7-12 months
3. 13-18 months
4. 19-24 months
5. 25-30 months
6. 31-36 months
7. 37 months and over
- 63-77 BLANK
- 78-80 PAROLE LOCATION
- 78 DISTRICT
- 79-80 COUNTY OR STATE

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Department of Corrections

CODES FOR STATISTICAL CARDS

Research Division
Administrative Statistics Section

Original

July 1, 1946

Revised

June 1, 1948

January 1, 1950

January 1, 1953

January 1, 1955

January 1, 1957

January 1, 1958

January 1, 1959

January 1, 1960

January 1, 1961

January 1, 1962

January 1, 1964

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

The 1964 coding manual applies to the files for 1964, all records, with the following exceptions:

ADMISSION CARDS: column 78, month of release of prior commitment [from 1965 coding manual].

. . . : column 46, unknown value.

ALL CARDS:

columns 81-82 : Year of Record

83 : Sex [1 = male; 2 = female]

84 : Type of Record

- 1 Admission
- 2 Parole
- 3 Suspension
- 4 Reinstatement
- 5 PV Return
- 6 Institutional Termination
- 7 Parole Termination--Active
- 8 Parole Termination--Inactive

PUNCH CARD OUTLINE
 YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE
 S U M M A R Y

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>COLUMN</u>
1-6	40-41 TIME SERVED IN CAMP IN MONTHS
7-9 OFFENSE CODE	42-43 YEAR OF FIRST PAROLE UNDER PRESENT NUMBER
10-11 COUNTIES	44-45 SENTENCE SET BY AUTHORITY OR BOARD
12-14 DATE LAST RECEIVED	<u>R E L E A S E I N F O R M A T I O N</u>
15 TYPE OF ADMISSION	46-47 LOCATION OF RELEASE
16-17 YEAR OF FIRST ADMISSION	48-50 DATE OF PRESENT RELEASE
18-19 DATE OF BIRTH	51-52 TYPE OF RELEASE
20 ETHNIC GROUP	53-55 TIME SERVED IN MONTHS BEFORE RELEASE
21 MENTAL STATUS	<u>A C T I O N W H I L E O N P A R O L E</u>
22 GRADE PLACEMENT OR ACHIEVEMENT TEST SCORE	56-58 DATE TIME STOPPED
23 NARCOTIC HISTORY	59 TYPE OF BOARD ACTION
24 INTENSIVE TREATMENT (IT) PROGRAM	60-61 PERIOD ELAPSE TO BOARD ACTION
25 AGGRAVATED SENTENCE	62-63 TIME TO VIOLATING ACT
26 NUMBER OF PRIOR CRIMINAL COMMITMENTS SERVED	64 NUMBER OF PAROLE INTERRUPTIONS
27 PRIOR PRISON COMMITMENTS	65 NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS
28 JUVENILE COMMITMENTS	<u>P A R O L E T E R M I N A T I O N</u>
29 ESCAPE	66-68 DATE OF TERMINATION
30-31 BASE EXPECTANCY RAW SCORE (BE 61A)	69 FINAL TERMINATION
32 BLANK	70 PAROLFE RETURNED TO PRISON
33 STATUS	71-72 TIME ON GOOD PAROLE
34 CAMP POTENTIAL	73-76 BLANK
35 TIME SERVED IN INSTITUTION OR ITS CAMPS	<u>P A R O L E L O C A T I O N</u>
36 REASON FOR LAST CAMP LEAVE	77-78 PAROLE DISTRICT

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER FUNCH CARD CODE

Columns 1-6
Columns 7-8-9 CALIFORNIA OFFENSE CODE

CODE NO.	OFFENSE	PENAL CODE SECTION	PUNISHMENT PRISON YEARS*	CODE NO.	OFFENSE	PENAL CODE SECTION	PUNISHMENT PRISON YEARS*
110	Murder, 1st	190	Death or life	580	Forgery	470	6 mo.-14
120	Murder, 2nd	190	5-life	581	Fictitious checks	476	6 mo.-14 (J)
150	Manslaughter	193	6 mo.-10	582	Fraud, checks no funds	476a	6 mo.-14 (J)
160	Mansl. by vehicle	193	6 mo.-5 (J)	583	Forg. document, seals	472	6 mo.-14
				584	Forg. fict. names under election code	11649	6 mo.-14
210	Robbery, 1st	213	5-life	585	Counterfeit dies & plates	480	6 mo.-14
220	Robbery, 2nd	213	1-life	586	Forg. tel. message	474	6 mo.-5
230	Attempted robbery	664	0-20	587	Fraud. poss. of completed ck.	475	1-14
240	Assault w/int. to rob	220	1-20	590	Attempted forgery	476	6 mo.-14
300	Attempted murder	664	0-20	600	Rape	264	0-50
310	Assault w/int. to murder	217	6 mo.-14	610	Rape, violent	261.3-264	3-life
320	Assault w/deadly weapon	245	6 mo.-10 (J)	620	Rape, statutory	261.1-264	0-50
330	Assault on Peace Officer	245b	6 mo.-10	630	Assault to rape	220	1-20
331	Assault on Peace Off. w/ffc	245b	5-15	640	Attempted rape	654	0-25; 0-20
340	Assault w/caustic chems.	244	6 mo.-14				
341	Mayhem	204	6 mo.-14				
350	Administer poison	216	10-life				
360	Assault to commit felony	221,245	6 mo.-5 (J)	701	Stolen for prostitution	266	6 mo.-5 (J)
371	Assault by convict	4501	1-life	702	Placing wife in house of prostitution	266g	6 mo.-10
372	Assault by life convict	4500	Death or life	703	Abduct for prostitution	267	6 mo.-5
380	False imprisonment	236	6 mo.-10	711	Pandering	266i	6 mo.-10
390	Wife beating or child	273d	6 mo.-2 (J)	712	Pimping	266h	6 mo.-10
391	Cruelty toward child	273a	1-10 (J)	730	Lewd acts on child under 14	268	1-life
410	Burglary, 1st	461	5-life	740	Crime against nature, sodomy	266	1-life
420	Burglary, 2nd	461	6 mo.-15 (J)	750	Sex perversion	268a	6 mo.-15 (J)
430	Att. burglary 1st	664	0-20	751	Sex perversion	208a	3-life**
440	Att. burglary 2nd	664	6 mo.-7½	760	Incest	265	1-50
450	Burglary w/explosives	464	10-40	770	Annoy child or loiter around school w/prior	647a	1-life
500	Grand theft & embezzl.	489,457	6 mo.-10	780	Indecent expos. w/like pr.	311.1	1-life
510	Petty theft w/prior	665-7	6 mo.-1 (J)				
520	Grand theft auto	489	6 mo.-10				
530	Cp. veh. w/o owner's cons.	10851VC	6 mo.-5 (J)				
540	Attempted grand theft	664	6 mo.-5				
550	Fraud - false claims	72	6 mo.-5				
551	Negl. to pay public monies	425	6 mo.-10				
552	Insurance frauds:	Ins. Code					
560	Theft of credit card	454b	6 mo.-5				
570	Receiving stolen property	495	6 mo.-10 (J)				

* Offense committed under age 23, minimum sentence 6 mos., except death penalty offenses, 1202b P.C.

** If victim under 14 years of age and defendant 10 years older.

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

Columns 1-6
Columns 7-8-9 CALIFORNIA OFFENSE CODE

CODE NO.	OFFENSE	PENAL CODE SECTION	PUNISHMENT PRISON YEARS*	CODE NO.	OFFENSE	PENAL CODE SECTION	PUNISHMENT PRISON YEARS*
<u>NARCOTICS OTHER THAN MARIJUANA</u>				<u>MARIJUANA OFFENSES</u>			
801	Sale to minor by an adult	H&S 11502	10-life	851	Sale to minor by an adult	H&S 11532	10-life
802	Sale to minor by an adult w/1 PNFC	H&S 11502	10-life	852	Sale to minor by an adult w/1 PNFC	H&S 11532	10-life
803	Sale to minor by an adult w/2 or more PNFC	H&S 11502	15-life	853	Sale to minor by an adult w/2 or more PNFC	H&S 11532	15-life
804	Sale to minor by person under 21	H&S 11502.1	5-life				
805	Sale to minor by person under 21 with PNFC	H&S 11502.1	10-life	861	Possession	H&S 11530	1-10
				862	Poss. w/1 PNFC	H&S 11530	2-70
				863	Poss. w/2 or more PNFC	H&S 11530	5-life
811	Possession	H&S 11500	2-10	864	Plant or cultivate peyote	H&S 11540	6 mo.-10
812	Poss. w/1 PNFC	H&S 11500	5-20	865	Plant or cult. peyote with PIC	H&S 11540	2-20
813	Poss. w/2 or more PNFC	H&S 11500	15-life				
82.	Possession for sale	H&S 11500.5	5-15	871	Possession for sale	H&S 11530.5	2-10
82.	Poss. for sale w/1 PNFC	H&S 11500.5	10-life	872	Poss. for sale w/1 PNFC	H&S 11530.5	5-15
82.	Poss. for sale w/2 or more PNFC	H&S 11500.5	15-life	873	Poss. for sale w/2 or more PNFC	H&S 11530.5	10-life
831	Sale	H&S 11501	5-life				
832	Sale w/1 PNFC	H&S 11501	10-life	881	Sale	H&S 11531	5-life
833	Sale w/2 or more PNFC	H&S 11501	15-life	882	Sale w/1 PNFC	H&S 11531	5-life
				883	Sale w/2 or more PNFC	H&S 11531	10-life
<u>MISCELLANEOUS NARCOTIC OFFENSES</u>				<u>DANGEROUS DRUGS</u>			
840	Forgery or fraud of narcotic prescription	H&S 11715 & H&S 11170	6 mo.-6	890	Provide drug to minor	4234 B&P	1-5
841	Forge. of narc. prescription w/like prior	H&S 11715	6 mo.-10	891	Furnishing dangerous drugs	4227 B&P	6 mo.-5
843	Sell substance in lieu of narcotics	H&S 11503	6 mo.-10	892	Forgery of drug prescrip.	4390 B&P	6 mo.-14
844	Maintain place for narc.	H&S 11557	6 mo.-10	897	Drive. under infl. of danger. drugs other than narcotics	23108 VC	6 mo.-5
845	Maintain place for narc. w/PNFC	H&S 11557	2-20				
847	Driving under influence of narcotics	23105 VC	6 mo.-5				

* Offense committed under age 23, minimum sentence 6 mos., except death penalty offenses, 1202b P.C.

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMNS 10-11
(When column 7-9 coded XX6, use State code)

COUNTIES

Regional

Alphabetical

00 Los Angeles	60 Fresno	20 Alameda	32 Orange
San Francisco	61 Kings	80 Alpine	53 Placer
	62 Madera	81 Amador	87 Plumas
20 Alameda	63 Merced	82 Calaveras	33 Riverside
32 Imperial	64 San Joaquin	81 Colusa	54 Sacramento
33 Kern	65 Stanislaus	40 Contra Costa	94 San Benito
32 Fresno	66 Tulare	70 Del Norte	34 San Bernardino
33 Riverside	70 Del Norte	63 El Dorado	35 San Diego
34 San Bernardino	71 Humboldt	60 Fresno	10 San Francisco
35 San Diego	72 Lake	52 Glenn	64 San Joaquin
36 San Luis Obispo	73 Mendocino	71 Humboldt	36 San Luis Obispo
37 Santa Barbara	76 Trinity	37 Imperial	42 San Mateo
38 Ventura		90 Inyo	37 Santa Barbara
		31 Kern	43 Santa Clara
40 Contra Costa	80 Alpine	61 Kings	95 Santa Cruz
41 Marin	81 Amador	72 Lake	55 Shasta
42 San Mateo	82 Calaveras	64 Lassen	80 Sierra
43 Santa Clara	83 El Dorado	00 Los Angeles	69 Siskiyou
44 Solano	84 Lassen	62 Madera	44 Solano
45 Napa	85 Yuba	41 Marin	46 Sonoma
46 Sonoma	86 Nevada	91 Mariposa	65 Stanislaus
		73 Mendocino	56 Sutter
50 Butte	88 Sierra	63 Merced	57 Tehama
51 Colusa	89 Siskiyou	85 Modoc	76 Trinity
52 Glenn		92 Mono	66 Tulare
53 Placer	90 Inyo	93 Monterey	96 Tuolumne
54 Sacramento	91 Mariposa	45 Napa	38 Ventura
55 Shasta	92 Mono	66 Nevada	58 Yolo
56 Sutter	93 Monterey		59 Yuba
57 Tehama	94 San Benito		
58 Yolo	95 Santa Cruz		
59 Yuba	96 Tuolumne		

COLUMNS 12-13-14 DATE LAST RECEIVED (New admission or last return from parole)

COLUMN 15 TYPE OF ADMISSION (Codes 1-9 apply to felons and adult "M" cases) (1-1 52)

1. Original commitment
2. Discontinued 1-1-55
3. Parolee returned 1st time, without new commitment
4. Parolee returned 1st time, with new commitment
5. Parolee returned 2nd time, 2nd return is without new commitment
6. Parolee returned 2nd time, 2nd return is with new commitment
7. Parolee returned 3rd or more times, 3rd or subsequent return is without new commitment
8. Parolee returned 3rd or more times, 3rd or subsequent return is with new commitment
9. California conviction but sent. partially served other jurisdiction (9-20-53)
0. California conviction never delivered; sent. being served other jurisdiction (9-20-53)
- X. All receipts excluding felons and court committed adult "M" cases
- V. Overpunch with 3, 5, 7 for parolees returned to NTCU with suspension

COLUMNS 16-17 YEAR OF FIRST ADMISSION

COLUMNS 18-19 DATE OF BIRTH (Year, last two digits)

COLUMN 20 ETHNIC GROUP

1. White - Puerto Rican, Hindu, West Indian, Portuguese, Spanish
2. Mexican descent
3. Negro
4. Indian - 1/8 Indian - code Indian
5. Chinese
6. Japanese
7. Filipino
8. Hawaiian
9. Other

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

COLUMN

- 29 ESCAPE
- 0. No escape record
 - Prior escape record only
 - X. As a non-felon from CDC Inst. (9-20-63)
 - 1. As misdemeanant from jail, juvenile
 - 2. As felon from prison
 - Escape from camp, present custody
 - 3. Returned, no new commitment
 - 4. Returned with escape or felony commit.
 - Escape from prison, present custody
 - 6. Returned, no new commit.
 - 7. Returned with escape or felony commit.
 - Attempted escape, present custody
 - 8. Att. escape, with prior escape record
 - 9. Att. escape, no prior escape record

- 30-31 BASE EXPECTANCY RAW SCORE (61A)
- Men (7-1-62)
00-76
 - Women (1-1-63)
00-99

32 BLANK

- 33 STATUS (new code) (1-1-62) (9-20-63)
- 0. Youth Authority
 - 1. Felon
 - 2. Recalcitrant tubercular, sex psychopath, psychopathic delinquent, Mental Hygiene, county diagnosis, safe keeper.
 - 3. Federal
 - 4. Out of State
 - Codes 5-9 apply to "M" cases only
 - Not Self Requested
 - 5. Court committed addicts - No commitment charge 6500 PC
 - 6. " " " - Misdemeanor charge 6450 PC
 - 7. " " " - Felony charge 6451 PC
 - 8. Other " " - Youth Authority
 - Self Requested
 - 9. Court committed addicts - No commitment charge 6500 PC, 6521 PC
 - X. Other committed addicts - Mental Hygiene 6402 PC

- 34 CAMP POTENTIAL (5-15-62)
- 1. A - Suitable for camp placement within 3 months.
 - 2. B - Suitable for early camp placement, but skills essential for institution maintenance.
 - 3. C - Not immediately eligible because of treatment or custodial needs.
 - 4. D - Program needs over a long period; consider for camp upon completion.
 - 5. E - Not suitable for camp because of age, physical condition, nature of offense, etc.

- 35 TIME SERVED IN INSTITUTION OR ITS CAMPS (1-1-56) (discontinue 1-1-56 to 1-1-58)
- 0. Direct from Reception-Guidance Center with 2/3 or more of time spent in institution of release
 - 1. San Quentin
 - 2. Folsom
 - 3. Chiro
 - 4. Level Vocational Institution
 - 5. Correctional Training Facility: Central, South, North
 - 6. California Medical Facility
 - 7. California Mens Colony: East, West
 - 8. Tehachapi Branch
 - 9. California Institution for Women
 - V. Mental hospitals
 - X. All other
- Note: Code last 30 months only

- 36 REASON FOR LAST CAMP LEAVE (7-1-60)
- 0. No camp experience
 - 1. Discharge
 - 2. Parole
 - 3. Escape
 - 4. Re-training
 - 5. Medical or Dental
 - 6. Disciplinary; camp request.
 - 7. Board Hearing
 - 8. Other - Inmate request, institution convenience, transfer
 - 9. Camp closed (11-1-63)
- Note: Camp request may be medical or disciplinary.

27-39 BLANK
Note: I.C.E. information activated 1-1-62 through 5-31-63. Vacated 12-31-63.

COLLECT

40-41 TIME SERVED IN CAMP IN MONTHS

(Since last admission)

XX No time in camp

00 less than 16 days

42-43 YEAR OF FIRST PAROLE UNDER PRESENT NUMBER

44-45 SENTENCE SET BY AUTHORITY OR BOARD (12-31-52)

(Fill in on 1st release, parole or discharge.
Blank on 2nd or more release and institution death,
except for life sentences.)

Example:

(Code to nearest year)

6 months - code 01
1 year 01
1 yr. 5 mo. 01
1 yr. 6 mo. 02
3 yr. 9 mo. 04
10 yr. 6 mo. 11

Death V0

Life

Sentenced by court 90
Term set at life by AA 91
Reduced from life without
parole which was
sentenced by court 97
Reduced from life without
parole which was commuted
from death 98
Commutated from death 99

Life Without Parole

Sentenced by court 9X
Commutated from death 9V

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

COLUMN

46-47 LOCATION OF RELEASE (1-1-62)

46-47 LOCATION OF RELEASE (1-1-62) -- cont.

ALPHABETICAL

ALPHABETICAL -- cont.

84 Alder - State f.c. #20
 77 Antelope - " " #25
 65 Ascadero - State f.c.
 67 Black Mountain - State f.c.
 00 California Institution for Men
 V0 California Institution for Women
 02 California Medical Facility
 03 California Mens Colony - East
 04 California Mens Colony - West
 10 California Rehabilitation Center
 92 Cap's Crossing - Federal f.c. #52
 83 Chamberlain Creek - State f.c. #17
 41 Clear Creek - Food camp #41
 05 Correctional Training Facility - Central
 06 Correctional Training Facility - North
 18 Correctional Training Facility - South
 22 Crystal Creek - State f.c. #13
 65 Cuesta - " " #24
 58 Cuyamaca - " "
 85 Deadwood - State f.c. #23
 07 Deuel Vocational Institution
 27 L.V.I. - Reception-Guidance Center
 56 Don Lugo - State f.c. #21
 92 Elkins Flat - Federal f.c. #52
 08 Folsom
 74 Folsom Lake-Beaver Crk. - State f.c. #16
 81 High Rock - State f.c. #11
 50 Hobart - Federal f.c. #51
 91 Ice Springs - Federal f.c. #53
 76 Interountain - State f.c. #22
 78 Iryo-Mono - " " #26
 70 Iron Mine - " " #7
 86 Konotti - State f.c. #27
 30 Lassen Center
 71 Marilla - State f.c. #3
 50 Minnerama - " " #1
 62 Miramonte - " " #5
 37 Mobile Camp - State f.c. #71 - S.O.
 36 Mobile Camp - " " #72 - D.C.C.
 35 Mobile Camp - " " #73 - C.T.F.
 53 Morena - " " #9
 63 Mountain Home - " " #10
 64 Purietta - " " #19

29 Narcotic Treatment-Control Unit - North
 20 Narcotic Treatment-Control Unit - South
 33 North Coast Conservation Center
 24 Northern Reception-Guidance Center
 52 Oak Glen - State f.c. #3 - Closed 11-1-63
 60 Parlin Fork - State f.c. #6
 55 Pilot Rock - " " #15
 67 Piney Creek - " "
 75 Plum Creek - State f.c. #18
 57 Prado - " " #26
 42 Preston Ranch - Road Camp #42
 54 Puerta La Cruz - State f.c. #14
 51 Rainbow - State f.c. #2
 31 Sierra Conservation Center
 09 San Quentin
 61 Slack Canyon - State f.c. #4
 32 Southern Conservation Center
 20 Southern Reception-Guidance Center
 93 Sugar Pine - Federal f.c. #54
 01 Tehachapi
 72 Vallecito - State f.c. #12

Miscellaneous Male

X1 Out to court
 X2 Mental Hospital
 X3 Escape

Miscellaneous Women

V1 Out to court
 V2 Mental Hospital
 V3 Escape
 V4 Narcotic Treatment-Control Unit - Women

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER FUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

45-47 LOCATION OF RELEASE (1-1-62)

NUMERICAL

00 California Institution for Men
 01 Tehachapi
 02 California Medical Facility
 03 California Mens Colony - East
 04 California Mens Colony - West
 05 Correctional Training Facility - Central
 06 Correctional Training Facility - North
 07 Deuel Vocational Institution
 08 Folsom
 09 San Quentin

 10 California Rehabilitation Center - Corona
 18 Correctional Training Facility - South

 20 Southern Reception-Guidance Center
 24 Northern " " "
 27 D.V.I. " " "

 28 Narcotic Treatment-Control Unit - South
 29 Narcotic Treatment-Control Unit - North

 30 Lassen Center
 31 Sierra Conservation Center
 32 Southern Conservation Center
 33 North Coast Conservation Center

 35 Mobile Camp - State f.c. #73 - C.T.F.
 36 Mobile Camp - " " #72 - C.C.C.
 37 Mobile Camp - " " #71 - S.R.

 41 Clear Creek - Road camp #41
 42 Preston Ranch - " " #42

 50 Miramonte - State f.c. #1
 51 Raintow - " " #2
 52 Oak Glen (closed 11-1-63) " #3
 53 Forera - " " #5
 54 Puerta La Cruz - " " #14
 55 Pilot Rock - " " #15
 56 Don Hugo - " " #21
 57 Prado - " " #28
 58 Cuyamaca - " " "

COLUMN

45-47 LOCATION OF RELEASE -- continued

NUMERICAL -- cont.

61 Slack Canyon - State f.c. #4
 62 Miramonte - " " #5
 63 Mountain Home - " " #10
 64 Marietta - " " #19
 65 Questa - " " #24
 66 Baseline - " " "
 67 Piny Creek - " " "

 70 Iron Mine - State f.c. #7
 71 Magalia - " " #8
 72 Vallecito - " " #22
 74 Folsom Lake-Beaver Creek-State f.c. #15
 75 Plum Creek - State f.c. #10
 76 Intermountain - " " #22
 77 Antelope - " " #25
 78 Irigoien - " " #26

 80 Parlin Fork - State f.c. #6
 81 High Rock - " " #11
 82 Crystal Creek - " " #13
 83 Chamberlain Crk. - " " #17
 84 Alder - " " #20
 85 Deadwood - " " #23
 86 Marocti - " " #27
 87 Black Mountain - " " "

 90 Hobart - Federal f.c. #51
 91 Ice Springs - " " #53
 92 Cap's Crossing - " " #52
 (Elkins Flat-1964)
 93 Sugar Pine - " " #54

 X1 Out to court - Male
 X2 Mental Hospital - Male
 X3 Escape - Male

 V0 California Institution for Women
 V1 Out to court - Women
 V2 Mental Hospital - Women
 V3 Escape - Women
 V4 Narcotic Treatment-Control Unit - Women

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

48-50 DATE OF PRESENT RELEASE - Month and year

51 TYPE OF RELEASE (1-1-58) (Rev. 8-1-59)

1. Discharge
2. Death
3. Execution
4. Escape
5. Parol. or commutation
6. Discharge court order

Parole

7. SIPU
8. Narcotics
9. Other parole
0. Youth Authority, sex psychopath, psychopathic delinquent, tuberculars, and other non-felons.
- X. Released to Federal custody or custody of other states

52 WHEN TYPE OF RELEASE IS PAROLE USE

1. First parole - in California
2. First parole - out of State
3. Second parole - in California
4. Second parole - out of State
5. Third parole or more - in California
6. Third parole or more - out of State
7. First parole - custody
8. Second parole - custody
9. Third parole or more - custody

FOR THE REMAINING TYPES OF RELEASE USE

- X. No date
(For N cases when type of release column 51 is coded 6) (8-15-61.)
1. Esc. from CFC; ret. with new "A" commit.
2. Other felony - commit. while in inst. or on parole in CRC prog.-new "A" number.
3. Legal criteria - because of felony warrants, hold, subject has a prior violent record, or extensive narcotics.
4. Program adjustment - inmate could not adjust to program.
6. Additional commit. received while in CRC prog. for crime committed prior to commit. to CRC.
7. With writ of Habeas Corpus.

COLUMN

53-55 TIME SERVED IN MONTHS - between admission or last return and release

1-15 days 0 months
16-31 days 1 month

NOTE: DISCHARGE FROM PRISON CODING ENDS HERE

56-55 ACTION WHILE ON PAROLE

56-59 DATE TIME STOPPED - Month & year (1-1-61)
(Either suspension or cancellation, whichever occurs first)

59 TYPE OF BOARD ACTION (1-1-61)

1. Suspension
4. No Board action stopping time, but ret. to prison with a new term.
9. Cancellation

60-61 PERIOD ELAPSE TO BOARD ACTION - In mos. (1-1-61)
Compute period between date of parole and date time stopped.

If reinstated compute from date of reinstatement to date time stopped.

62-63 TIME TO VIOLATING ACT - In months (1-1-61)

Compute period between date of parole and date of act causing suspension or comm.

If reinstated compute from date of reinstatement to date of act causing suspension or cancellation.

64 NUMBER OF PAROLE INTERRUPTIONS (Time stopped) Present parole (1-1-61)

65 NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS - During present parole (1-1-61)
(Either from suspension or cancellation)

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

66-72 PAROLE TERMINATION

66-58 DATE OF TERMINATION - Month & year

69 FINAL TERMINATION (1-1-51)

1. Expiration of sentence
2. Refix to discharge
3. Death
4. Presumed death by authorized action
5. Pardon or commutation
6. Suspension or cancellation refix to discharge
7. Suspension or cancellation death
8. Suspension or cancellation presumed death
by authorized action
9. Court ordered discharge

Blank when column 70 is punched

70 PAROLEE RETURNED TO PRISON (1-1-51)

- X. Without a new commitment
- V. Suspension, cancellation, returned to NTCU (1-1-53)

When parolee returned with a new commitment
code type of last Board Action:

1. Suspension
4. Not suspended or cancelled but returned
to prison with new term
9. Cancellation

Blank when col. 69 is punched 1-8;
when punched 9 use same codes as in col. 52.

71-72 TIME ON GOOD PAROLE - In months

When column 69 is punched, total all good time
earned while on last parole.

When column 69 is blank and column 70 is
punched, these columns are blank.

73-76 BLANK - When final termination, (9-15-51)

Punch in new "A" number if "M" time counts
toward commitment. Omit "M" prefix
and first digit of number.

Example: A 80665, code 0565

YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

COLUMN

77-80 PAPER LOCATION

77-78 PAPER DISTRICT

Los Angeles Area

- 00 Los Angeles Halfway House
- 01 Los Angeles
- 02 East Los Angeles
- 03 West Los Angeles
- 04 Central West Los Angeles - SIFU
- 05 Central East Los Angeles - WCU
- 09 L.A. Community Correctional Center

- 11 Compton
- 12 Glendale
- 13 Huntington Park
- 14 Long Beach

Southern California Area

- 21 Bakersfield
- 22 Riverside
- 23 San Diego
- 24 Santa Ana
- 25 Santa Barbara

San Francisco Bay Area

- 30 East Bay Halfway House
- 31 San Francisco
- 32 Oakland
- 39 East Bay Community Correctional Center

- 41 San Jose
- 42 Santa Rosa

Sacramento Valley Area

- 51 Sacramento

San Joaquin Valley Area

- 61 Fresno
- 62 Stockton

Other than California Districts

- 91 Out of State
- 92 Custody
- 93 Custody - Deport
- 94 Military

COLUMN

79-80 COUNTY OR STATE

When columns 77-78 are coded 00-89 use county to which paroled (see columns 10-11 for code)

WHEN COLUMN 77-78 IS CODED 91, USE:

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| 01 Alabama | 30 New York |
| 02 Arizona | 31 North Carolina |
| 03 Arkansas | 32 North Dakota |
| 04 California | 33 Ohio |
| 05 Colorado | 34 Oklahoma |
| 06 Connecticut | 35 Oregon |
| 07 Delaware | 36 Pennsylvania |
| 08 Florida | 37 Rhode Island |
| 09 Georgia | 38 South Carolina |
| | 39 South Dakota |
| 10 Idaho | |
| 11 Illinois | 40 Tennessee |
| 12 Indiana | 41 Texas |
| 13 Iowa | 42 Utah |
| 14 Kansas | 43 Vermont |
| 15 Kentucky | 44 Virginia |
| 16 Louisiana | 45 Washington |
| 17 Maine | 46 West Virginia |
| 18 Maryland | 47 Wisconsin |
| 19 Massachusetts | 48 Wyoming |
| | 49 Washington, D.C. |
| 20 Michigan | |
| 21 Minnesota | 50 Alaska |
| 22 Mississippi | 51 Hawaii |
| 23 Missouri | 52 Puerto Rico |
| 24 Montana | 53 Philippines & Guam |
| 25 Nebraska | 54 Canada |
| 26 Nevada | 55 Mexico |
| 27 New Hampshire | 56 Cuba, Caribbean & So. America (3-1-54) |
| 28 New Jersey | 57 Europe (9-1-54) |
| 29 New Mexico | 58 Asia |

NOTE: When column 77-78 is coded 92 through 94, code - Blank.

PAROLE SUSPENSION OR CANCELLATION

BROWN TOP STRIPED PUNCH CARD

COLUMN

First Suspension or Cancellation

1-64 DUPLICATE YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD

Second and Subsequent Suspension or Cancellation
(when column 64 master yellow is coded 2 or more)

1-65 DUPLICATE YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD

66-69 INFORMATION ON LAST REINSTATEMENT (rale paroles only)

66-69 LAST REINSTATEMENT DURING PRESENT PAROLE - Month & year

69 STATUS AT TIME OF REINSTATEMENT

0. No loss of time or credits - no criminal charge
1. Loss of time or credits - no criminal charge
2. Criminal charge, but no prosecution
3. Criminal charge and prosecution, but acquitted or dismissed at trial
4. Criminal charge, convicted, fine or suspended sentence, or probation of less than two years
5. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence less than 30 days
6. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence 30 days and over but less than 6 months
7. Criminal charge, convicted, 6 months or more in jail
8. Criminal charge, convicted, prison or reformatory sentence
9. Criminal charge, convicted, probation of two years or more

70 BLANK

71-73 PUNCH UNDERLINED CODING IN COL. 56-58 (Month & year of time stopped)

74-76 BLANK

77-78 PAROLE DISTRICT (1-1-64)

79-80 COUNTY OR STATE

SUSPENDED PAROLEE WHOSE SUSPENSION CHANGED TO CANCELLATION

Made Folens Only

(Yellow striped master punch card)

When a suspended parolee is cancelled by Board Action, a new yellow striped master punch card is made in which:

COLUMNS

- 1-55 DUPLICATE YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD
- 56-58 DATE OF CANCELLATION -- Month and Year (1-1-61)
- 59 CANCELLATION -- Change code to "9" (1-1-61)
- 60-65 DUPLICATE YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD (1-1-61)

Old master yellow striped punch card is returned to Administrative Statistics with additional coding punched in:

COLUMNS

- 71-73 DATE OF CANCELLATION -- Month and Year (1-1-61)
- 74-75 MONTH ELAPSED BETWEEN SUSPENSION AND CANCELLATION (1-1-61)

1-1-61

PAROLEES RETURNED TO CALIFORNIA PRISON

Yellow Striped Punch Card

COLUMNS

1-6

7-9 OFFENSE

10-11 COUNTY

12-14 DATE LAST RECEIVED

15-29 ADMISSION INFORMATION

30-31 BASE EXPECTANCY

32 BLANK

33 STATUS

34 CAMP POTENTIAL

35-55 INFORMATION OF RELEASE

56-64 PAROLE INTERRUPTION INFORMATION

65 NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS

65-76 PAROLE TERMINATION

66-69 DATE OF TERMINATION - Month & year

69 TYPE

Code most serious after parole from prison

- 0. Technical violation of conditions of parole - Alcoholic, psychiatric, medical, use of narcotics or failure to report for urine testing
- 1. FVAL - Returned because of minor arrest or voluntary appearance when no charge, returned for failure to report to parole agent, or absconded
- 2. Arrest on minor charge, no conviction (no evidence to sustain charge)
- 3. Arrest on felony charge, no conviction (no evidence to sustain charge; acquitted or dismissed for lack of evidence)
- 4. Misdemeanor offense, no conviction (evidence indicates offense committed)
- 5. Misdemeanor conviction, minor court
- 6. Felony offense, no conviction (evidence indicates offense committed)
- 7. Felony conviction, Superior Court, resulting in jail sentence or felony probation
- 8. Felony conviction, Superior Court, felony sentence (not returned to California prison WNC)
- 9. Felony conviction, Superior Court (returned to California prison with new felony commitment)

70 STATUS AT RETURN

- X. Without a new commitment
- V. Suspended or cancelled parolee returned to NTCU

When parolee returned with new commitment, code status at return

- 1. Suspended
- 4. Not suspended or cancelled
- 9. Cancelled

71-72 COUNTY OF NEW COMMITMENT

TFT - Blank
WNC - See codes Column 10-11

73-74 OFFENSE

Code most serious after parole from prison

WNC - Code new offense
TFT - Code most serious since release to parole

When column 69 is coded 0-5, leave these columns blank

75-76 TIME ON LAST PAROLE INTERRUPTION

Compute time from last parole interruption till return to prison
Code XX when not suspended or cancelled before return

77-80 PAROLE LOCATION (1-1-64) (Col. 77 moved to column 69 on 1-1-64)

ADMISSION
 FELONS ONLY
 GREEN TOP STRIPED PUNCH CARD

COLUMNS

1-34 SAME AS YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD CODE

35-36 AGE AT ADMISSION

37 PLACE OF BIRTH

1. California

2. Western States

Alaska	Idaho	Oregon
Arizona	Montana	Utah
Colorado	Nevada	Washington
Hawaii	New Mexico	Wyoming

3. North Central

Illinois	Michigan	North Dakota
Indiana	Minnesota	Ohio
Iowa	Missouri	South Dakota
Kansas	Nebraska	Wisconsin

4. South Central

Alabama	Louisiana	Tennessee
Arkansas	Mississippi	Texas
Kentucky	Oklahoma	

5. North Atlantic

Connecticut	New Hampshire	Pennsylvania
Maine	New Jersey	Rhode Island
Massachusetts	New York	Vermont

6. South Atlantic

Delaware	Georgia	So. Carolina
Dist. of Columbia	Maryland	Virginia
Florida	No. Carolina	W. Virginia

7. Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Puerto Rico, West Indies

8. Europe

9. Asia

0. Other - Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Philippines, South America, Central America

38 MILITARY (1-1-55)

- X. None or unknown
- 1. Honorable
- 2. Medical (CDD)
- 3. Less than honorable
- 4. Dishonorable
- 9. Not discharged

Less than honorable
 Fraud
 Undesirable
 Bad conduct
 Section 6
 Section 8
 Blue

Honorable
 Inept
 Section 9
 Under age
 Special order
 discharge

40 MARITAL STATUS (1-1-55)

0. Single

Married and common-law (1 year steady)

- 1. 1 marriage
- 2. 2 marriages
- 3. 3 or more marriages

Divorced, Separated or Annulled

- 4. 1 marriage
- 5. 2 marriages
- 6. 3 or more marriages

Spouse deceased

- 7. 1 marriage
- 8. 2 marriages
- 9. 3 or more marriages

39 TIME IN STATE BEFORE OFFENSE (1-1-50)
 (Column 27 discontinued 1-1-56)

- 0. Less than 10 days
- 1. 10-29 days
- 2. 1 - 2 months
- 3. 3 - 5 months
- 4. 6 - 11 months
- 5. 1 yr. - 1 yr. 11 mo.
- 6. 2 yrs. - 2 yrs. 11 mo.
- 7. 3 - 4 years
- 8. 5 - 9 years
- 9. 10 years and over

41-43 BLANK (1-1-56)

Note: Column 41 activated
 1-1-62 through 5-31-62.

44-45 SENTENCE

- SO Life
- 9X Life without parole
- VU Death

46 BLANK

ADMISSION
 FELONS ONLY
 GREEN TOP STRIPED PUNCH CARD

COLUMNS

47-59 LAST PRISON COMMITMENT HISTORY (1-1-59)
 (If California prison is followed by another prison, code Calif. prison experience)
 (If California prison is followed by N admit commitment, code the prior California or other prison experience)

47-48 OFFENSE (1-1-58)
 Use code for columns 7-8
 XX Federal offenses or other states where there is no corresponding Calif. code.
 XX Unknown
 Note: 3rd degree - code as 2nd degree

49-50 TIME SERVED IN LAST STATUS BEFORE DISCHARGE - In months (1-1-58)
 Time between parole and discharge from parole.
 Time between last admission and discharge from prison.
 XX Unknown

51-52 YEAR OF DISCHARGE FROM PRISON OR PAROLE (1-1-58)
 XX Not discharged (not California commitment)

53-55 MONTHS FROM DISCHARGE TO PRESENT OFFENSE (Date offense committed) (1-1-58)
 VVV Unknown
 XXX Committed before discharge
 000 Less than 16 days
 001 One month
 .
 .
 .

56 NUMBER OF COMMITMENTS SERVED FROM LAST PRISON OR CALIF. IF CALIF. PRISON DISCHARGE TO PRESENT COMMITMENT
 0. No commitment
 1. 1 or 2 jail
 2. 3 or more jail
 3. Prison other than California

COLUMNS

57-59 To be coded only if there is a prior California prison, and coded 1-6 in column 27.(1-1-52) Data are in cols. 65-67 on 1960-61 I.C. decks

57-58 YEAR OF RELEASE FROM PRISON - TO PAROLE OR BY DISCHARGE

59 TYPE OF LAST ADMISSION UNDER LAST SERIAL NUMBER OF PRIOR CALIFORNIA PRISON
 1. Original commitment
 3. Parolee returned without new commitment
 4. Parolee returned with new commitment

60-71 PREVIOUS CALIF. (If admit) COMMITMENT HISTORY (9-15-61)

60 TYPE OF LAST N COMMITMENT (9-20-63)
Not Self Requested
 5. Court committed addicts - No commitment charge 6500 PC
 6. " " " - Misdemeanor charge 6450 PC
 7. " " " - Felony charge 6451 PC
Self Requested
 9. Court committed addicts - No commitment charge 6500 PC, 6521 PC

61 RELEASED FROM (9-15-61)
 1. Institution
 2. Parole

NOTE: Cols. 58-62 CACS discontinued 1-1-62.

ADMISSION
FELONS ONLY
GREEN TOP STRIPED PUNCH CARD

COLUMN

62 TYPE OF RELEASE (9-15-61)

Felony committed while under CRC program

1. Escape from CRC; returned with new "A" commitment.
2. Other felony - committed while in institution or on parole in CRC program - new "A" number.

Unfit subject

3. Legal criteria - because of felony warrants, hold, subject has a prior violent record, or extensive narcotic sales.
4. Program adjustment - Inmate could not adjust to program.
6. Additional commitment received while in CRC program for crime committed prior to commitment to CRC.

Other

7. With writ of Habeas Corpus.

Discharged because of completion of program

0. Non-criminal charge, Commitment PC §500
- X. Criminal charge commitment - all others

63-64 TIME SERVED ON N COMMITMENT IN INSTITUTION AND ON PAROLE (9-15-61)
(in months)

65-66 YEAR OF DISCHARGE (9-15-61)

67-69 TIME FROM N DISCHARGE TO TIME OF ADMISSION ON FELONY (9-15-61)

- XX. Court committed
00. Less than 16 days
01. One month
02. Two months
.
.
.
48. Forty-eight months

69-71 OFFENSE CAUSING LAST N COMMITMENT (9-15-61)
(Use offense code)

CONTINUED

3 OF 4

CODE FOR REINSTATEMENT

GREEN TOP STRIPED PUNCH CARD

COLUMN

1-64 DUPLICATE YELLOW STRIPED MASTER PUNCH CARD

65 INDICATE NUMBER OF REINSTATEMENTS DURING PRESENT PAROLE

66-68 MONTH AND YEAR OF PRESENT REINSTATEMENT

69 STATUS AT TIME OF REINSTATEMENT

0. No loss of time or credits - no criminal charge.
1. Loss of time or credits - no criminal charge.
2. Criminal charge but no prosecution.
3. Criminal charge and prosecution but acquitted or dismissed at trial.
4. Criminal charge, convicted, fine or suspended, sentence, or probation of less than two years.
5. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence less than thirty days.
6. Criminal charge, convicted, sentence thirty days and over but less than six months.
7. Criminal charge, convicted, six months or more in jail.
8. Criminal charge, convicted, prison or reformatory sentence.
9. Criminal charge, convicted, probation of two years or more.

70-71 TIME FROM LAST PAROLE INTERRUPTION TO REINSTATEMENT - Months - 2 digits

72-76 BLANK

77-80 PAROLE LOCATION TO WHICH REINSTATED (1-1-64)

FOLLOW-UP PROCEDURES

For the purpose of studying what happens ultimately to persons reinstated on parole, at periodic intervals, such as at the end of the fiscal or calendar year, existing reinstatement cards will have the following information punched in columns 72-76:

72-73 YEAR OF DISPOSITION (Not to be filled in if still on parole).

74 DISPOSITION - If still on parole leave blank:

1. Violated and again reinstated.
2. Violated and still on PV status.
3. Returned to prison to finish term.
4. Returned to prison with new commitment.
5. Discharged from parole.
6. Died while on parole.
7. Discharged from violator status.
8. Died while on violator status.

75-76 TIME BETWEEN REINSTATEMENT AND DISPOSITION - MONTHS

Each time the follow-up information is added to the reinstatement card in accordance with the above instructions, all cards that are still blank and those cards that have been punched 2 in column 74 will have to be checked for any further disposition.

PAROLE CARD
Purple Top Strips Punch Card

COLUMN

- | | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| 1-55 | DUPLICATE YELLOW STRIPE MASTER CARD | 63 | PRIMARY REASON FOR LEAVING FIRST JOB: |
| 56-65 | INFORMATION ON RELEASE PROGRAM (7-1-61) | | 1. Still employed first job
2. Fired or laid off
3. Parolee dissatisfied
4. PAL, or arrest
5. Better job
6. Never worked - employable
9. Home & care, custody |
| 56 | RELEASE PROGRAM WAS TO: | 64 | CURRENT STATUS |
| | 1. Specific job
2. No specific job
3. CSES referral
4. Union
9. Home & care, custody | | 1. Employed full time
2. Employed part time
3. Unemployed
4. Suspended - or cancelled - in prison
5. Not suspended - at large
6. Not available for employment
9. Home & care, custody |
| 57 | RELEASE PROGRAM STUDY JOB: | | |
| | 1. Materialized
2. Did not materialize
3. No job submitted, employable
9. Home & care, custody | 65 | NUMBER OF JOBS HELD SINCE RELEASE: |
| 58 | FIRST EMPLOYMENT SECURED BY: | | 1. 1
2. 3-5
3. 6 or more
9. Home & care, custody |
| | 1. Parolee, family, friends
2. CSES
3. Private organization
4. Parole agent
5. Union
6. Institution or TAC
7. Never worked
9. Home & care, custody | 66 | NET EARNINGS FOR 30 CALENDAR DAYS FOLLOWING RELEASE: |
| 59 | FIRST JOB MATERIALIZED WITHIN: | | 1. 0
2. \$1 - \$50
3. \$51 - \$100
4. \$101 - \$200
5. Over \$200
9. Home & care, custody |
| | 1. Reported direct to job (exclude travel & holidays)
2. 7 days or less
3. 8-15 days
4. 16-30 days
5. 31-60 days
6. 61 days or over
7. Not applicable
9. Home & care, custody | 67-76 | BLANK |
| 60 | TYPES OF FIRST EMPLOYMENT | 77-78 | DISTRICT (1-1-64) |
| | 0. Professional & managerial
1. Civil & sales
2. Service occupation
3. Agriculture - forest - fishery
4. Skilled
5. Semiskilled
6. Unskilled
7. Apprentice
8. No job since parole
9. Home & care, custody | 79-83 | COUNTY OR STATE |
| 61 | RELATIONSHIP OF FIRST JOB TO INSTITUTIONAL ACTIVITY: | | |
| | 1. Related
2. Not related
3. No significant institutional training
9. Home & care, custody | | |
| 62 | LENGTH OF TIME ON FIRST JOB: | | |
| | 1. 7 days or less
2. 8-15 days
3. 16-30 days
4. 31-60 days
5. 61 days or over
6. Not applicable
9. Home & care, custody | | |

END